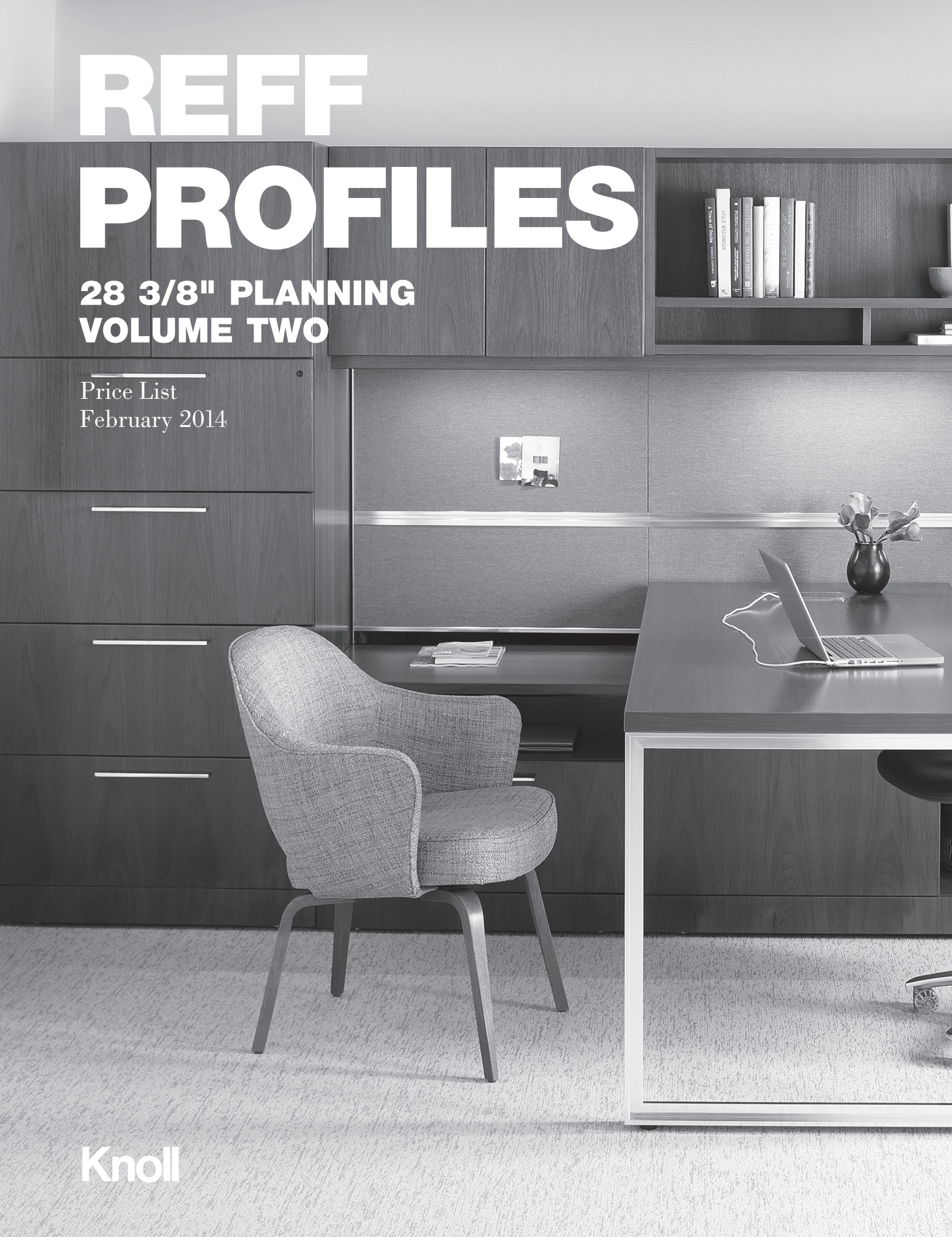


REFF PROFILES

28 3/8" PLANNING
VOLUME TWO

Price List
February 2014



Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3	
	General Specifications	4	
	Reff Profiles finish options	5	
	Reff Profiles Master Features	8	
	Planning Guidelines and Specification	11	
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	12	
	Side Elevations - 28 ³ / ₈ " Planning	15	
Worksurfaces & Peninsulas	Worksurfaces	17	
	Worksurface 1 1/2"	20	
	Worksurface Credenza	24	
	Peninsula 1 1/2"	27	
Tables	Tables with Open Frame Leg	61	
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	62	
	Tables with L-Legs	63	
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	64	
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	65	
	Tables with Column Legs	66	
	Mobile Tables	67	
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs	68	
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs	69	
	Sliding Tables	70	
	Height Adjustable Sliding Tables	73	
	Height Adjustable Tables	76	
	Support components	Top support components	78
		Modesty	91
Cabinetry	Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning	97	
	Pedestals, 34 3/8" planning	115	
	Pedestals	116	
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8" planning	117	
	Credenza Cushions	122	
	Wall Storage Units	123	
	Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8" planning	131	
	Cabinets, 28 3/8" planning	142	
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning	169	
Desktop towers	Desktop Towers, 28 3/8" planning	181	
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 3/8" planning	188	
	Hutches, 28 3/8" planning	210	
	Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8" Planning	221	
	Cubbies	230	
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 3/8" planning	231	
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenza, 28 3/8" h	233	
	Classic Credenza, 34 3/8" h	245	
	Glass Accent Tops	265	
Task panels	Task Panels	266	
	Tackboards	310	
	Desk Screens	315	
Accessories	Accessories	320	

Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	350
	Double Wide Desk	352
	Bridge	354
	Return	356
	Shared Return One Sided	358
	Shared Return Two Sided	360
	Technology Island Peninsula	362
	Infill Panel	364
	Transaction Tops	369
	Accent Tops	372
	Cabinets	374
	Supports	378
	Accessories	379
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		383
Alpha-Numeric Index		385
Selling Policy		398
KnollKey Lock Program		400
General Ordering Information		401

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting

Task lights are available as incandescent or LED solutions.

Power is conveyed to the task light fixture by a 9' long cable.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency. Open pore techwood finishes are not available on waterfall edge tops. Waterfall edge tops can be specified with closed pore V1 and V2 finishes only.

Wood Finishes

V1 Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
Y316	S316	Maple
Y319	S319	Cherry
Y323	S323	Medium Walnut
Y326	S326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	S329	Medium Oak
Y341	S341	Wenge *
Y342	S342	Medium Teak *
Y344	S344	Espresso
Y811	S811	Natural
Y821	S821	Blond Maple
Y831	S831	Light Cherry
Y851	S851	Black Oak
Y881	S881	Light Walnut
Y882	S882	Dove Grey

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V312	R312	Bronze Cherry
V316	R316	Maple
V319	R319	Medium Cherry
V411	R411	Light Walnut
V412	R412	Natural Cherry
V413	R413	Sand Oak (Open pore)
V414	R414	Natural Oak
V415	R415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	R417	Old English Walnut
V421	R421	Chalk Oak
V423	R423	Light Oak
V433	R433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	R436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	R439	Straight Anigre

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood (cont.)

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V440	R440	Natural Hemlock (QC)
Y841	S841	Ebony (Open pore)*
Y861	S861	Grigio (Open pore)*

V3 Premium Veneer

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V512	R512	Figured Anigre
V514	R514	Makore
V515	R515	Figured Sycamore
V517	R517	Natural Sapele
V518	R518	Natural Chestnut

***Note:**

Finishes with * are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges and Waterfall Edges.

Note:

All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.

Laminates

Laminate

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey with 114 Folkstone grey edge band
122	Brushed Sand with 119 Pumice edge band
123	Brushed Grey with 128 Fog edge band
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand with 119 Pumice edge band

Wood Grain Laminates

124	Medium Chery *
125	Natural Maple *
126	Natural Cherry *
127	Walnut *

*Woodgrain Laminate. Not available on all components.

Note:

Matching edge band unless noted otherwise.

Mixed Finishes: (where applicable for work surfaces only)

Use 2 digit prefix to indicate surface finish

Use 2 digit suffix to indicate wood edge finishes

Laminate Surfaces

11	Jet Black
14	Folkstone Grey
15	Medium Grey
17	Soft Grey
18	Bright White
19	Pumice
21	Micro Grey
22	Brushed Sand
23	Brushed Grey
28	Fog
29	Micro Sand

V1 Edges

Y1	Y341
Y3	Y323
Y4	Y343
Y9	Y319
16	Y316
26	Y326
27	Y327
29	Y329
44	Y344
62	Y342
81	Y811
82	Y821
83	Y831
85	Y851

V2 Edges

12	V312
16	V316
39	V439
40	V440
43	V433
45	V415
46	V436
47	V417
48	V418
61	V411
71	V421
73	V423
75	V425
77	V427
84	Y841
86	Y861
87	Y871

V3 Edges

52	V512
54	V514
55	V515
57	V517
58	V518

Note:

To order mixed finishes, enter four digit finish code as follows:

For example:

For a Micro Grey laminate surface with Bronzed Cherry edge. enter finish code: 2112

For a Jet Black laminate surface with Light Maple edge, enter finish code: 1116

Forbo

- 851 Biscuit
- 852 Sky Blue
- 853 Stone
- 854 Cinnamon
- 855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface

- AW Artic White

Glass

- G1**
- TEMP Clear Tempered
- G2**
- Architectural Glass Options**
- GL13 Powder
- GL8 Wafer
- GL6 Block Matrix
- G3**
- Back Painted Glass 5mm**
- GL11 Back Painted Black
- GL14 Folkstone Grey
- GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
- GL18 Back Painted White
- Colored Glass**
- GL35 Grey
- GL85 Star Clear

Note:
All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint

- P1**
- 111 Jet Black
- 112 Brown
- 113 Dark Grey
- 114 Folkstone Grey
- 115 Medium Grey
- 116 Sandstone
- 117 Soft Grey
- 118 Bright White
- P2**
- 611 Beige Mist Metallic
- 612 Medium Metallic Grey
- AA Anodized Aluminum
- P3**
- 613 Silver
- P4**
- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter
- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin

Note:
Upcharge as applicable for paint class noted on applicable product pages.

Plated

- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter

Anodized

- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin
- AA Anodized Aluminum

Locks

- B Black
- S Matte Silver

Complementary Colors:

- AP (anodized polished) compliments PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) compliments PU (satin nickel)

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10
 Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Element (W1077)
 Foundation (W351)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
 Versatility (W432)

Grade 20
 Bauhaus Block (W296A)
 Circle Line (W1146)
 Clarity (W281)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Logic (W1318)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1620)
 Reflect (W884) ◊
 Resolution (W280)
 Weave Three (W298)

Grade 30
 Basket Draft (W249)
 Flow (W565)
 Harmony (W232)
 Interknit (W1090)
 Match Point (W1145)
 Micro (W465)*
 Relay (W1020) ▲

Grade 40
 Ornament (W1078)
 Palladium (W1030)

Grade 45
 Monarch (K1149)

*with backing only

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

◊ May not be available in all colors.

★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50
 Versa (K1698)

Grade 55
 Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Ransom (K1298)
 Transition (W816)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options For Cushions

A
 Alignment (K349) ♣
 Basket Draft (W249)
 Beacon (W1597)
 Bocce (K1255) ♣
 Cats Cradle (K1290) ♣
 Chance (K1552)
 Common Ground (K448) ♣
 Distri (K872)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Mariner (K642)
 Monarch (K1149) ♣
 Prep (K1076) ♣
 Presto (K1000) ♣
 Reflect (W884)
 Soliloquy (K1458)
 Sonnet (K1460) ♣
 Stacks (K528)
 Trophy (K1709) ♣

B
 Abacus (K715) ♣
 Bank Shot (K134) ♣
 Belize (K1165)
 Cameo (K1443)
 Chroma (K345) ♣

B cont.
 Chronicle (K1525) ♣
 Close Knit (K201)
 Dovetail (K1150) ♣
 Ferry (K1697)
 Framework (K1447) ♣
 Gala II (K1520) ♣
 Grande (K180)
 Grandview (K1463)
 Knoll Felt (K1207) ♣
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ♣
 Lyric (K698)
 Mini Stitch (K1130) ♣
 Night Life (K181)
 Nonchalant CR (HC198)
 Paradigm (K1101)
 Pogo (K1100) ♣
 Pop (K782)
 Ransom (K1298) ♣
 Ricochet (K498) ♣
 Roam (K1657)
 Spark (K1075) ♣
 Spotlight (K772)
 Sutton (K1750) ♣
 Utmost (K1325)

B cont.
 Venue (K1558)
 Wide Angle (K244) ♣
 Zephyr (K724)
 Zipline (K1448) ♣

C
 Atlas (K1236)
 Baxter (K1557)
 Biota (K1297) ♣
 Charm (K1049)
 Circa (K1054)
 Classic Boucle (K162) ♣
 Cricket (HC1279)
 Dahlia CR (HC1660)
 Earthwork (K1238) ♣
 Echo (K1019)
 Empire Stripe (K1025)
 Enmesh (K1092) ♣
 Entourage (K1389)
 Fable CR (HC1122)
 Fibra (K1105)
 Fox Trot CR (HC777)
 Greenwich (K1753)
 Highline CR (HC1064)
 Hula Hoop (K753)
 Kora CR (HC1010)
 Legend CR (W432)

C cont.
 Lore CR (HC1123)
 Metro (K1018)
 Moto CR (HC1002)
 Noble (K1556)
 Panache CR (HC1047)
 Parasol (HC1257)
 Pony Up (K1323) ♣
 Prompt (K1505)
 Quark (K781)
 Regard CR (HC1063)
 Rio (K1164)
 Roundtrip (K1430) ♣
 Sahara (HC1269)
 Sandpiper CR (HC1258)
 Sequin CR (HC1009)
 Sinclair (K1555)
 Smart (K1268)
 Spectator (K1391) ♣
 Spot On (K1324)
 Star Struck (K1048)
 Stepping Stones (K346)
 Swing (K479)
 Transition (K816)
 Treble CR (HC1062)
 Vibe (K1029)
 Zari CR (HC1008)

D
 Cavalier (K217)
 Compass CR (HC1183)
 Eclat Weave (K1104)
 Harrison (K1084)
 Hologram (K500)
 Masquerade (K806)
 Menagerie (K1322)
 Obi (K1175)
 Satellite (K503)
 Zoom (K113)

E
 Cross Stitch (K1026) ♣
 Katazome (K1459)
 Kimono (K1174)
 Mamba (K549)
 Marquee (K1608)
 Sherman (K1789)
 Tryst (K1522)
 Whip (K1386)

F
 Biscayne (K1771)
 Century (K1051)
 Coco (K1024)
 Cornaro (K1320)
 Cuddle Cloth (K231)
 Glider (K1717)
 Groove Line (K488)
 Icon (K1028)

F cont.
 Intrigue (K1551)
 Jubilee (K1445)
 Kinship (K1465) ♣
 Mod Plaid (K1630)
 Rivington (K1080)
 Soon (K1787)
 Topography (K1052)
 Totem (K1561)
 Tweed Frieze (K754)

G
 Gibson (K1086)
 Haze (K109)
 Kinabalu (K1800)
 Rattan (K138)
 Serendipity (K1528)
 Ultrasuede®(K1021) ♣
 Utrillo (K1807)

H
 Arno (K128) ♣
 Haiku (K1479)

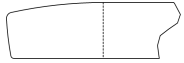
I
 Dynamic (K1617)

♣ = Cal 133 Pre-approved

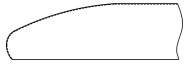
Worksurface Profiles



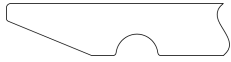
1 1/2", 1 1/4" and 1" Thick Standard



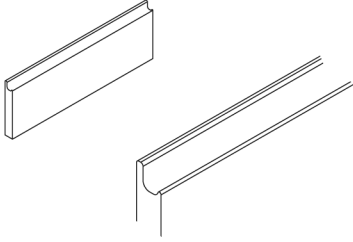
1 1/4" Thick Waterfall



1 1/4" Thick Cascade

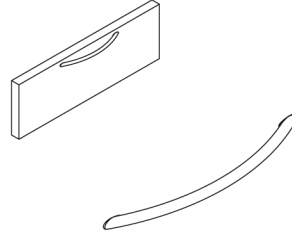


1" Thick Sliding Table



Integral Wood J-Pull

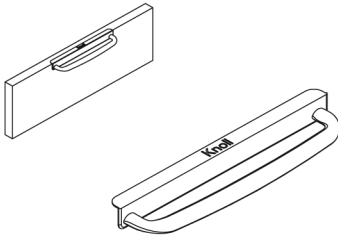
Does not protrude
Matches the case finish



C-Pull

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7 3/8" wide x 1 5/32" deep

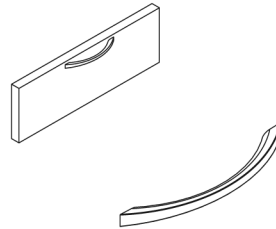
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



D-Pull

7 3/4" wide x 1 13/32" deep

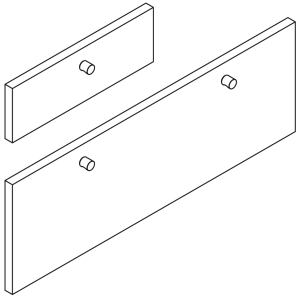
Protrudes 1 13/32" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes,
Brushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line,
1/2" down from the top of drawer



S-Pull

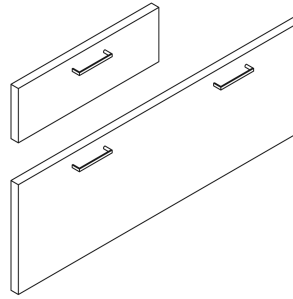
(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/32" wide x 1 1/16" deep

Protrudes 1 3/64" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position : Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



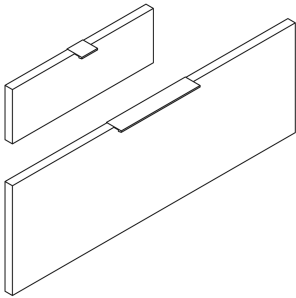
R-Cylinder

1" diameter
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



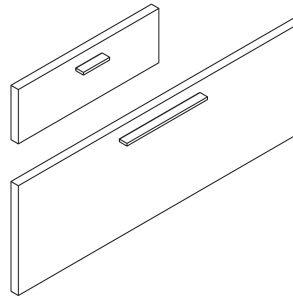
H-Out Line

4" wide x 1" deep
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



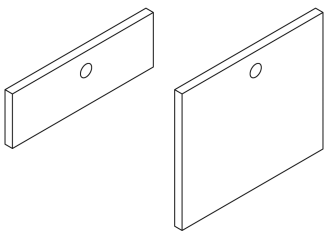
T-Tab

Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
 Available in painted or plated finishes
 Position: Center line position on drawers



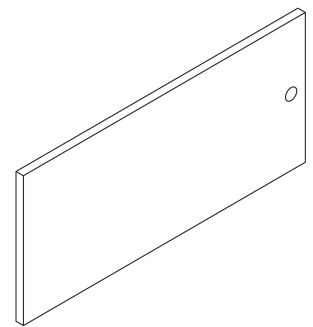
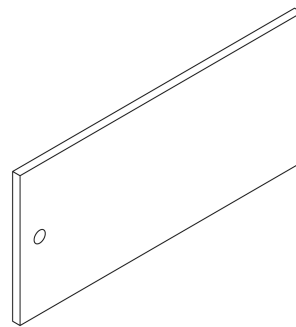
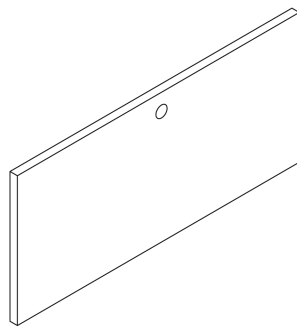
F-Bar Pull

Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
 Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
 Protrudes 1" from drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes



G-Grommet Pull

1 7/32" diameter
 Flush with the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
 2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
 Position: Center line position on drawers



What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desk options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff Profiles Gallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8" high and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

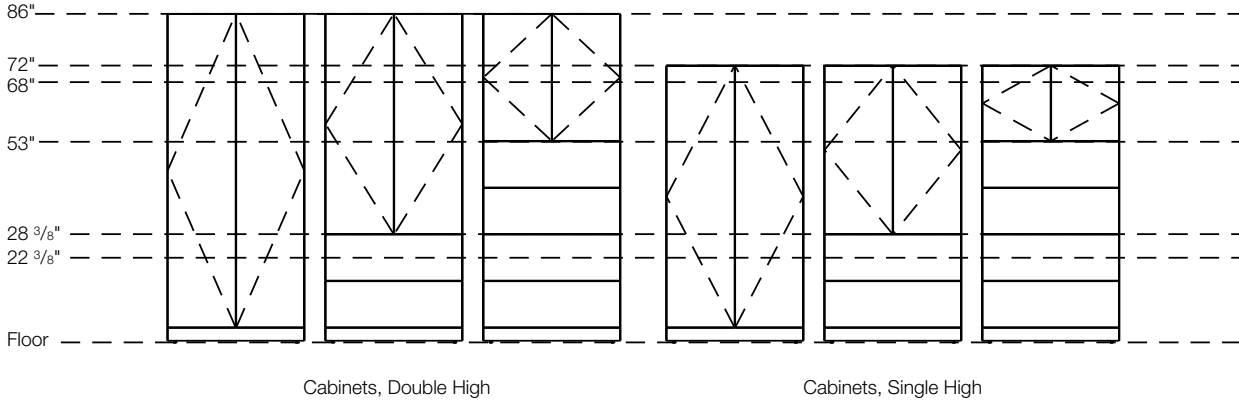
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization

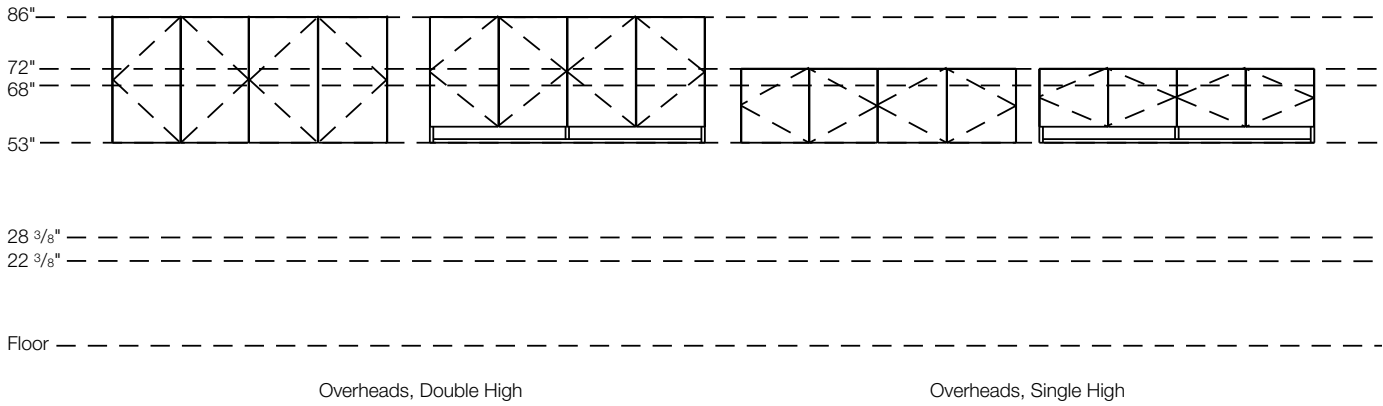
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



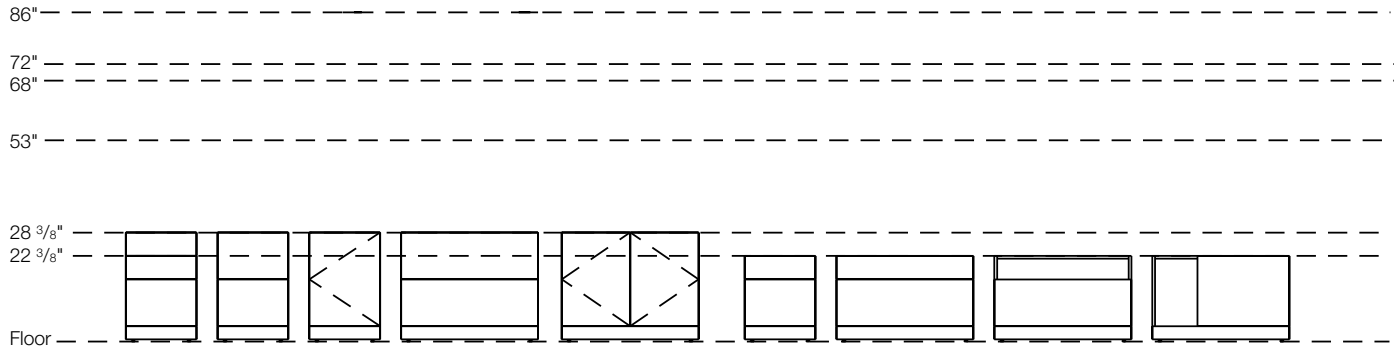
Nominal
Planning Horizons



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

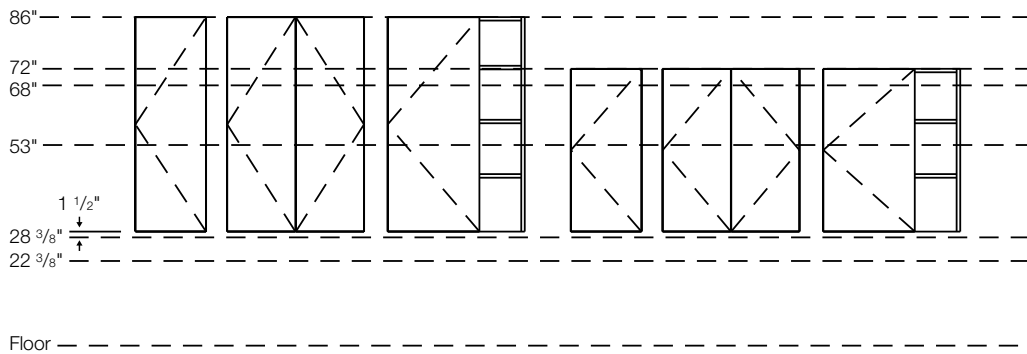
Nominal
Planning Horizons



Lower Storage, Full Height

Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Nominal
Planning Horizons



Desktop Towers, Double High

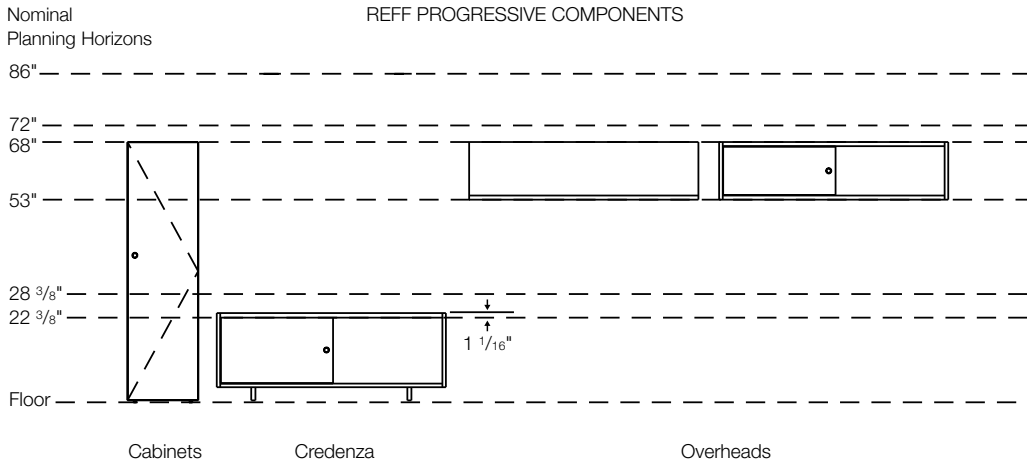
Desktop Towers, Single High

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Horizons - 28³/₈" Planning

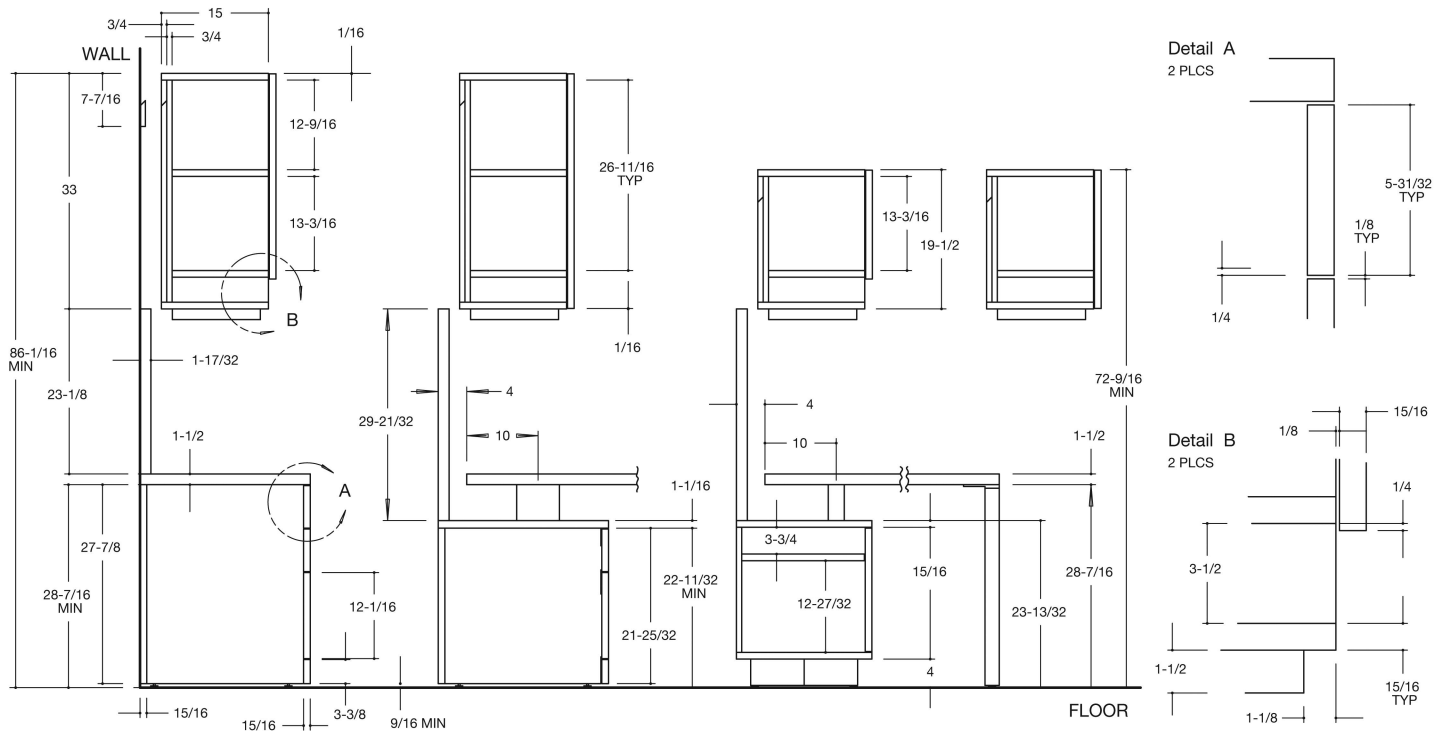
Planning Guidelines and Specifications



Notes

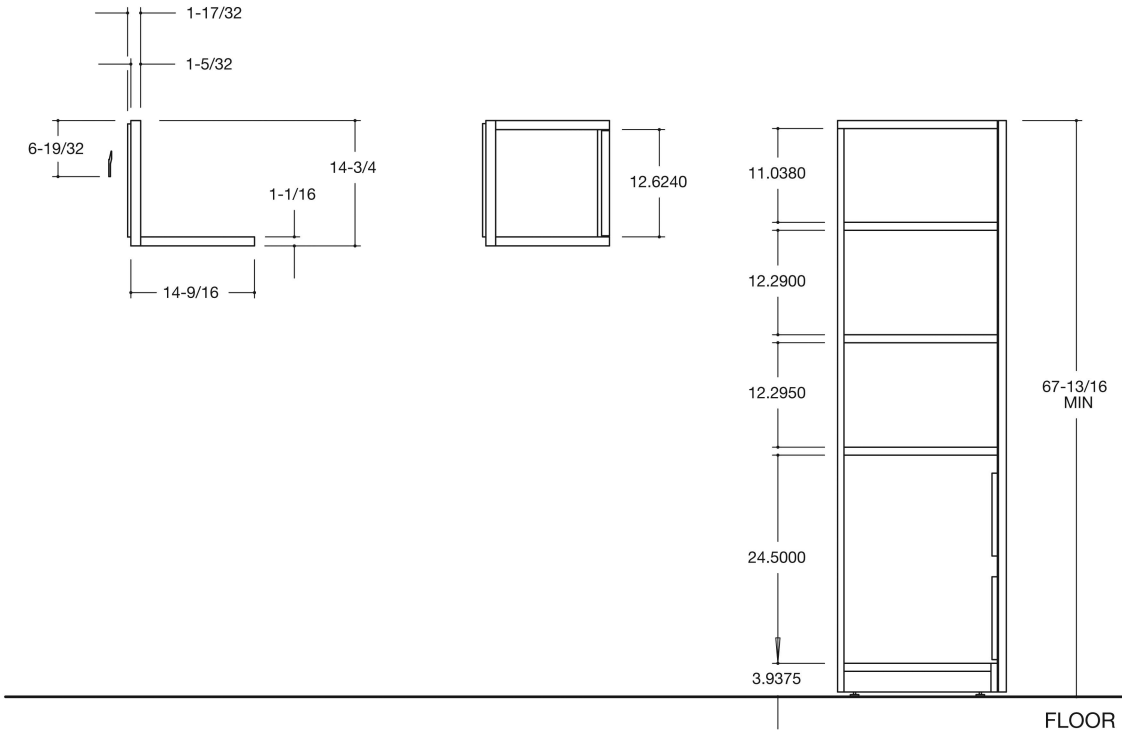
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Side Elevations - 28³/₈" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Classic



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Side Elevations - 28³/₈" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Progressive



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Waterfall, Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide circa 2000 (Pages 29 and 86)

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.8mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.4mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges are 2.4mm thick and have a 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

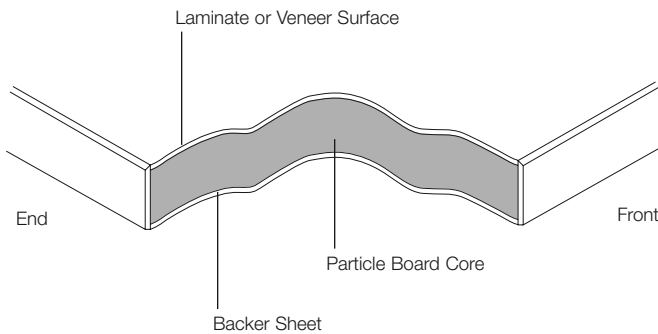
1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

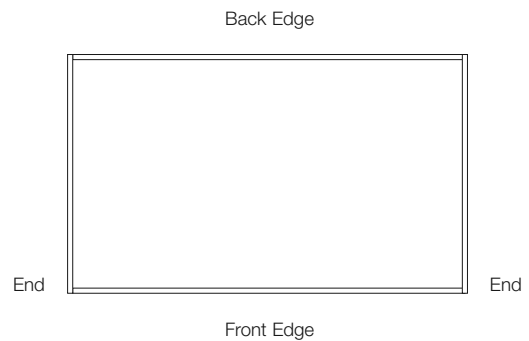
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding

1 1/4" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				

1 1/2" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 1/2" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

1 1/2" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 ⅜" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to page 102 of the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

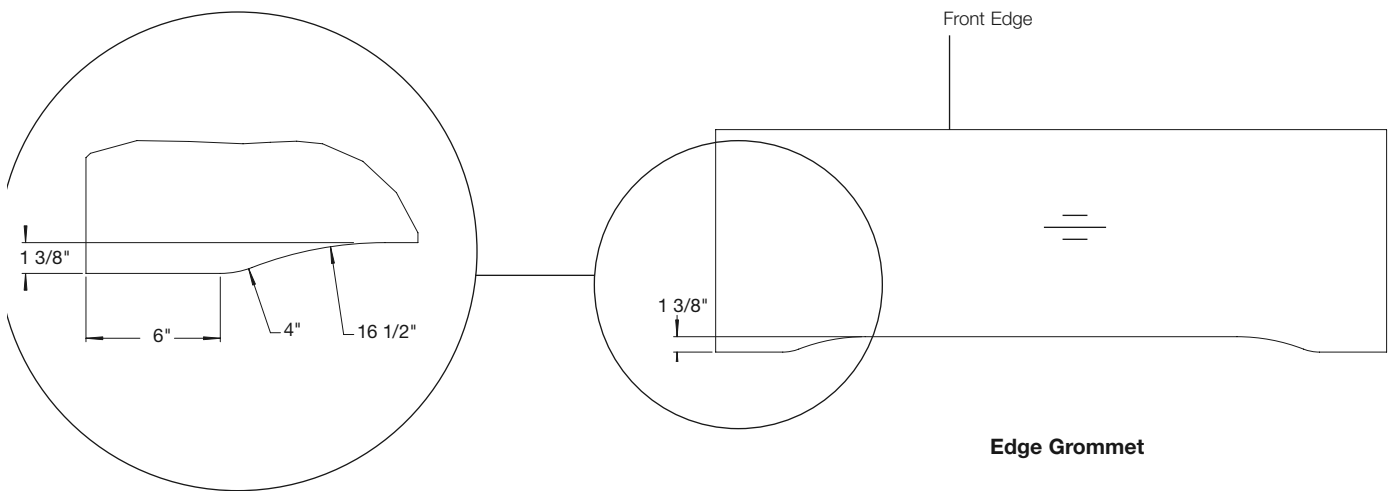
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

23 ⅜" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 ⅜"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 ⅜"H (¾ height) storage components.

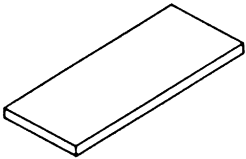
27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.

29 ⅞" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 ⅜" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.



Edge Grommet Detail

Worksurface 1 1/2"
rectilinear
 20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSD241-()()()	\$360.	\$400.	\$461.	\$620.
	20"	30"	RSD301-()()()	393.	439.	504.	681.
	20"	36"	RSD361-()()()	417.	464.	532.	721.
	20"	42"	RSD421-()()()	432.	485.	557.	752.
	20"	48"	RSD481-()()()	454.	502.	578.	779.
	20"	54"	RSD541-()()()	472.	522.	604.	816.
	20"	60"	RSD601-()()()	534.	567.	651.	881.
	20"	66"	RSD661-()()()	522.	582.	672.	906.
	20"	72"	RSD721-()()()	551.	615.	703.	951.
	20"	78"	RSD781-()()()	560.	620.	714.	966.
	20"	84"	RSD841-()()()	593.	664.	760.	1,025.
	20"	90"	RSD901-()()()	620.	690.	790.	1,069.
	20"	96"	RSD961-()()()	643.	714.	821.	1,108.
	20"	102"	RSD1021-()()()	707.	787.	904.	1,218.
	20"	108"	RSD1081-()()()	778.	865.	993.	1,340.
	24"	24"	RSD242-()()()	379.	420.	485.	654.
	24"	30"	RSD302-()()()	427.	474.	548.	738.
	24"	36"	RSD362-()()()	441.	496.	569.	766.
	24"	42"	RSD422-()()()	460.	511.	587.	790.
	24"	48"	RSD482-()()()	488.	548.	629.	848.
	24"	54"	RSD542-()()()	522.	582.	672.	906.
	24"	60"	RSD602-()()()	563.	627.	720.	970.
	24"	66"	RSD662-()()()	577.	656.	744.	1,005.
	24"	72"	RSD722-()()()	606.	675.	778.	1,051.
	24"	78"	RSD782-()()()	636.	705.	815.	1,100.
	24"	84"	RSD842-()()()	659.	735.	846.	1,142.
	24"	90"	RSD902-()()()	692.	768.	883.	1,190.
	24"	96"	RSD962-()()()	717.	798.	918.	1,240.
	24"	102"	RSD1022-()()()	788.	878.	1,011.	1,363.
	24"	108"	RSD1082-()()()	866.	964.	1,112.	1,500.

Order Code

Example:	RSD241RL
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
 F=Flush front grommet location
 N=No grommet
 R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
 Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

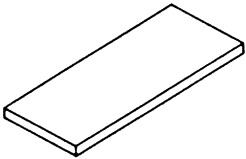
Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 rectilinear
 30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSD243-()()	\$413.	\$458.	\$523.	\$706.
	30"	30"	RSD303-()()	464.	515.	592.	801.
	30"	36"	RSD363-()()	497.	555.	636.	859.
	30"	42"	RSD423-()()	519.	577.	665.	899.
	30"	48"	RSD483-()()	555.	617.	706.	956.
	30"	54"	RSD543-()()	599.	667.	763.	1,031.
	30"	60"	RSD603-()()	621.	691.	792.	1,071.
	30"	66"	RSD663-()()	632.	704.	814.	1,099.
	30"	72"	RSD723-()()	650.	723.	831.	1,121.
	30"	78"	RSD783-()()	679.	757.	870.	1,174.
	30"	84"	RSD843-()()	706.	787.	905.	1,223.
	30"	90"	RSD903-()()	739.	824.	948.	1,280.
	30"	96"	RSD963-()()	764.	853.	982.	1,324.
	30"	102"	RSD1023-()()	842.	939.	1,080.	1,457.
	30"	108"	RSD1083-()()	926.	1,032.	1,188.	1,603.
	36"	60"	RSD604-()()	716.	797.	913.	1,223.
36"	66"	RSD664-()()	739.	825.	950.	1,281.	
36"	72"	RSD724-()()	763.	852.	980.	1,323.	

Order Code

Example:	RSD243RL
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:
 N = No grommets
 F = Flush front grommet location
 R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
 A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)
- Grommet finish:
 Painted, Plated
- Finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

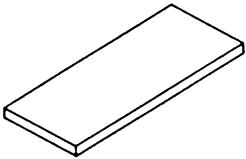
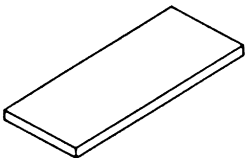
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

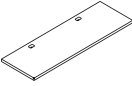
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 Bridge rectilinear
 Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3		
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"		36" RBD361H () () ()	\$417.	\$464.	\$532.	\$721.		
			36" RBD361V () () ()	417.	464.	532.	721.		
			42" RBD421H () () ()	432.	485.	557.	752.		
			42" RBD421V () () ()	432.	485.	557.	752.		
			48" RBD481H () () ()	454.	502.	578.	779.		
			48" RBD481V () () ()	454.	502.	578.	779.		
			54" RBD541H () () ()	472.	522.	604.	816.		
			54" RBD541V () () ()	472.	522.	604.	816.		
			24"		36" RBD362H () () ()	441.	496.	569.	766.
					36" RBD362V () () ()	441.	496.	569.	766.
42" RBD422H () () ()	460.	511.			587.	790.			
42" RBD422V () () ()	460.	511.			587.	790.			
48" RBD482H () () ()	488.	548.			629.	848.			
48" RBD482V () () ()	488.	548.			629.	848.			
54" RBD542H () () ()	522.	582.			672.	906.			
54" RBD542V () () ()	522.	582.			672.	906.			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBD361H	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
B Bridge	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	Stiffener sold separately.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	J=Bracket sold separately.
36 36" wide	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately
H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain		Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.
F Grommet type		Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.
115 Grommet finish		Assembly required.
114 Laminate		Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 23.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 Return and Bridge rectilinear
 Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)()()	\$417.	\$464.	\$532.	\$721.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)()()	432.	485.	557.	752.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)()()	454.	502.	578.	779.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)()()	472.	522.	604.	816.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)()()	534.	567.	651.	881.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)()()	522.	582.	672.	906.
	20"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)()()	551.	615.	703.	951.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)()()	441.	496.	569.	766.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)()()	460.	511.	587.	790.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)()()	488.	548.	629.	848.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)()()	522.	582.	672.	906.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)()()	563.	627.	720.	970.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)()()	577.	656.	744.	1,005.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)()()	606.	675.	778.	1,051.

Order Code

Example: RSDR361(H/V)()()	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
()	Grommet type
()	Grommet finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

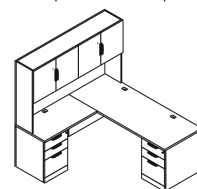
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

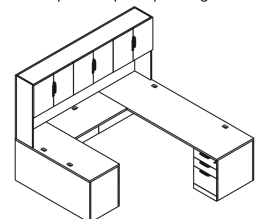
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

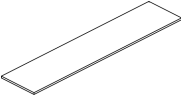


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface Credenza

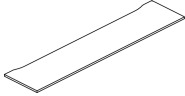
1" No grommet

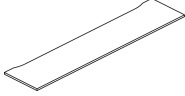
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$374.	\$404.	\$418.	\$541.
	20"	36"	RCE361()	394.	417.	435.	577.
	20"	60"	RCE601()	491.	500.	576.	779.
	20"	66"	RCE661()	505.	516.	594.	802.
	20"	72"	RCE721()	532.	543.	623.	841.
	20"	78"	RCE781()	538.	548.	632.	854.
	20"	84"	RCE841()	575.	587.	673.	908.
	20"	90"	RCE901()	598.	610.	699.	946.
	20"	96"	RCE961()	620.	632.	727.	980.
	20"	102"	RCE1021()	682.	696.	800.	1,078.
	20"	108"	RCE1081()	751.	765.	880.	1,186.
	24"	30"	RCE302()	392.	423.	440.	580.
	24"	36"	RCE362()	409.	444.	464.	625.
	24"	60"	RCE602()	544.	554.	635.	859.
	24"	66"	RCE662()	561.	572.	658.	888.
	24"	72"	RCE722()	584.	596.	688.	931.
	24"	78"	RCE782()	613.	625.	723.	973.
	24"	84"	RCE842()	639.	651.	749.	1,011.
	24"	90"	RCE902()	667.	680.	781.	1,054.
	24"	96"	RCE962()	692.	705.	812.	1,097.
	24"	102"	RCE1022()	761.	777.	894.	1,206.
	24"	108"	RCE1082()	837.	854.	984.	1,327.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3	No grommet options Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Hardware are NOT included.
R Reff		
C Credenza Top		
E 1"		
60 width		
1 20"		
V316 Finish	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.	

Worksurface Credenza

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

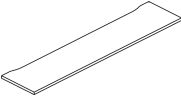
description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$686.	\$700.	\$806.	\$1,091.
	20"	66"	RCEEG661()	708.	723.	833.	1,123.
	20"	72"	RCEEG721()	746.	760.	872.	1,177.
	20"	78"	RCEEG781()	753.	768.	886.	1,197.
	20"	84"	RCEEG841()	806.	823.	942.	1,271.
	20"	90"	RCEEG901()	836.	853.	979.	1,324.
	20"	96"	RCEEG961()	868.	886.	1,017.	1,373.
	20"	102"	RCEEG1021()	956.	974.	1,119.	1,508.
	20"	108"	RCEEG1081()	1,050.	1,071.	1,231.	1,661.
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	761.	777.	890.	1,202.
	24"	66"	RCEEG662()	784.	800.	921.	1,243.
	24"	72"	RCEEG722()	818.	835.	963.	1,302.
	24"	78"	RCEEG782()	858.	876.	1,011.	1,362.
	24"	84"	RCEEG842()	893.	911.	1,048.	1,415.
	24"	90"	RCEEG902()	933.	952.	1,094.	1,476.
	24"	96"	RCEEG962()	968.	988.	1,138.	1,536.
	24"	102"	RCEEG1022()	1,066.	1,088.	1,252.	1,689.
	24"	108"	RCEEG1082()	1,172.	1,196.	1,377.	1,858.

Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick 	20"	60"	RCA601()	718.	732.	842.	1,140.
	20"	66"	RCA661()	740.	755.	869.	1,173.
	20"	72"	RCA721()	779.	795.	911.	1,231.
	20"	78"	RCA781()	786.	802.	926.	1,250.
	20"	84"	RCA841()	841.	859.	985.	1,328.
	20"	90"	RCA901()	875.	892.	1,023.	1,384.
	20"	96"	RCA961()	908.	926.	1,063.	1,433.
	20"	102"	RCA1021()	998.	1,018.	1,170.	1,578.
	20"	108"	RCA1081()	1,097.	1,119.	1,286.	1,734.
	24"	60"	RCA602()	796.	811.	930.	1,255.
	24"	66"	RCA662()	820.	836.	964.	1,300.
	24"	72"	RCA722()	856.	873.	1,007.	1,360.
	24"	78"	RCA782()	896.	914.	1,058.	1,424.
	24"	84"	RCA842()	935.	954.	1,096.	1,479.
	24"	90"	RCA902()	976.	995.	1,143.	1,542.
	24"	96"	RCA962()	1,013.	1,034.	1,190.	1,605.
	24"	102"	RCA1022()	1,114.	1,137.	1,308.	1,766.
	24"	108"	RCA1082()	1,225.	1,250.	1,439.	1,943.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Top finish L, V1, V2, V3	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top. Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner. No other grommet option. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff		
C Credenza Top		
E 1"		
A = 1 1/4" top		
EG Edge Grommet		
60 Width		
1 20" deep	1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches. These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.	
2 = 24" deep		
V316 Finish	Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage. Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.	

Worksurface Credenza

1 1/2" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$755.	\$771.	\$887.	\$1,200.
	20"	66"	RCD661()	779.	795.	915.	1,234.
	20"	72"	RCD721()	820.	834.	959.	1,296.
	20"	78"	RCD781()	828.	844.	974.	1,316.
	20"	84"	RCD841()	886.	904.	1,037.	1,398.
	20"	90"	RCD901()	920.	939.	1,077.	1,457.
	20"	96"	RCD961()	956.	974.	1,119.	1,508.
	20"	102"	RCD1021()	1,050.	1,071.	1,231.	1,661.
	20"	108"	RCD1081()	1,155.	1,178.	1,354.	1,825.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	837.	854.	979.	1,322.
	24"	66"	RCD662()	862.	880.	1,015.	1,369.
	24"	72"	RCD722()	901.	918.	1,060.	1,432.
	24"	78"	RCD782()	943.	962.	1,113.	1,499.
	24"	84"	RCD842()	984.	1,004.	1,153.	1,557.
	24"	90"	RCD902()	1,026.	1,047.	1,203.	1,623.
	24"	96"	RCD962()	1,066.	1,088.	1,252.	1,689.
	24"	102"	RCD1022()	1,172.	1,196.	1,377.	1,858.
	24"	108"	RCD1082()	1,290.	1,316.	1,515.	2,045.

Order Code

Example:	RCD601
R	Reff
C	Credenza
D	1 1/2" top
60	Width
1	20" 2 = 24" deep
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.

No other grommet options.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Peninsula 1 1/2"

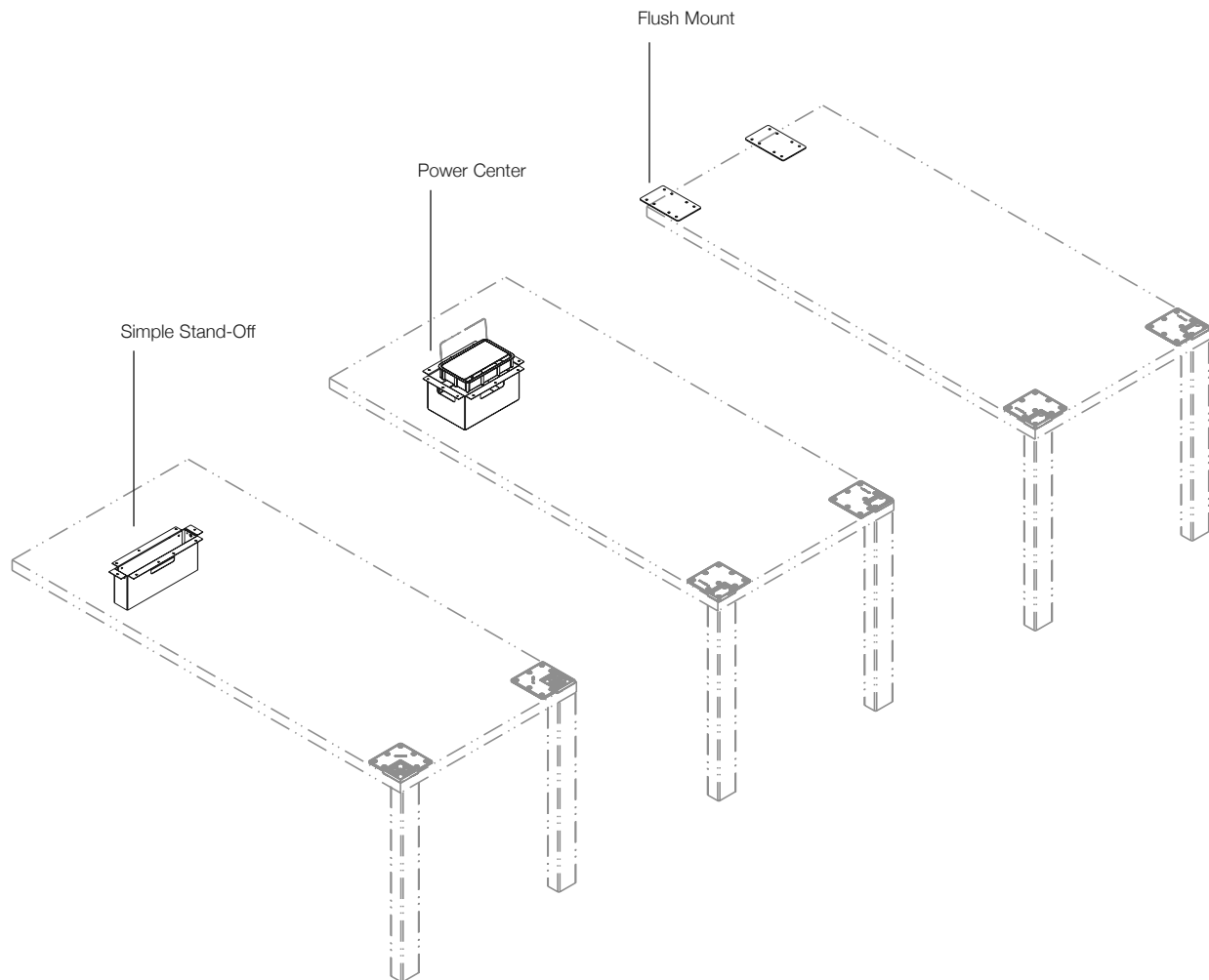
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Peninsulas

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of 3/4 height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Peninsula 1 1/2"

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

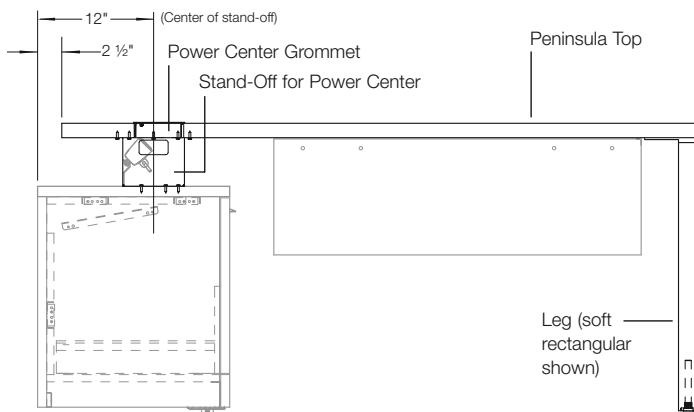
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

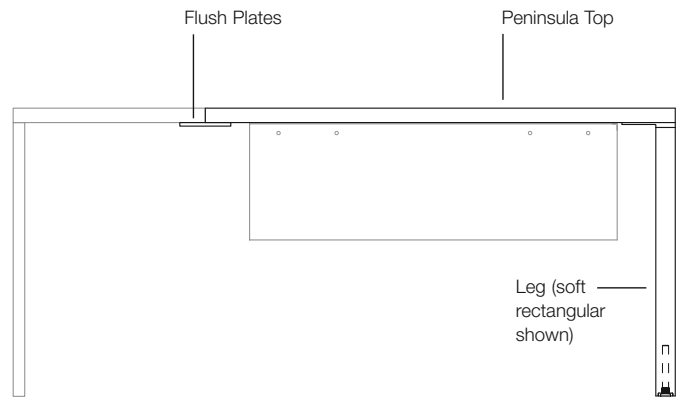
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

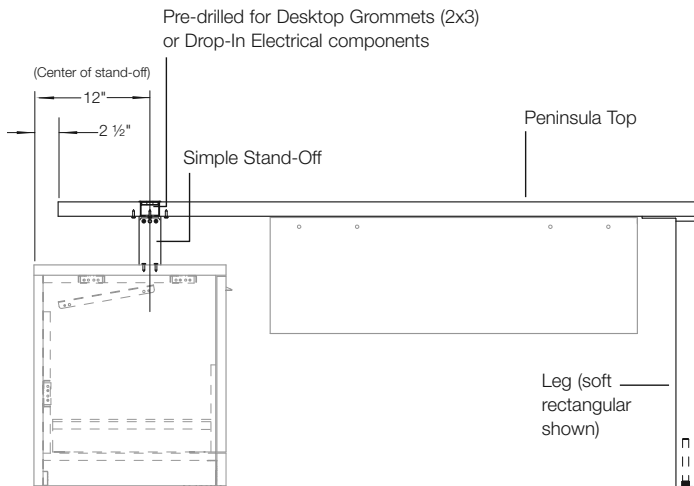
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

Peninsula 1 1/2"

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet or drop-in electrical components. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

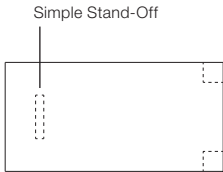

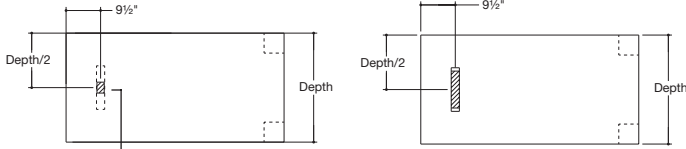
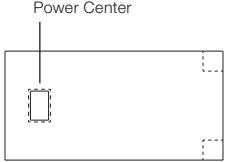
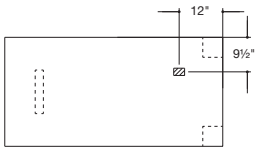
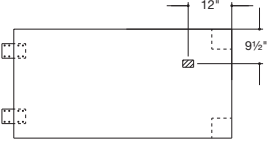
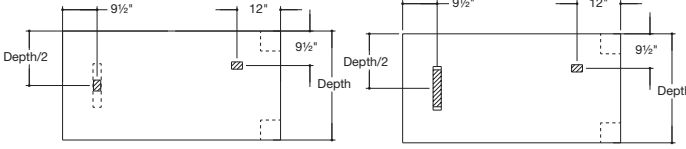
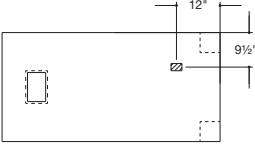
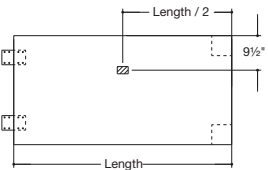
Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

 <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p>N</p>		 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p>
 <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Grommet</p> <p>S</p> <p>SD</p>	 <p>Power Center</p> <p>P</p> <p>Leg</p>	
 <p>12"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>		 <p>12"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>
 <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>12"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>SE</p> <p>SD (L/R)</p>	 <p>12"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>PE</p>	 <p>Length / 2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Length</p> <p>M</p>

Peninsula 1 1/2"

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

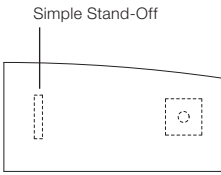
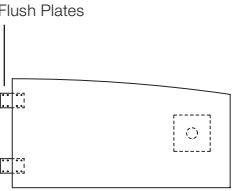
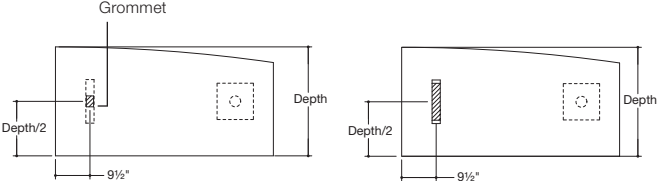
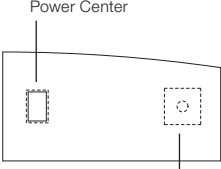
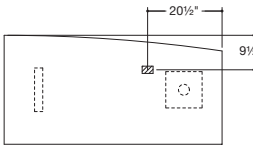
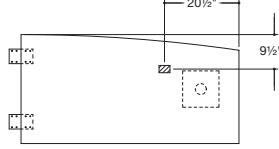
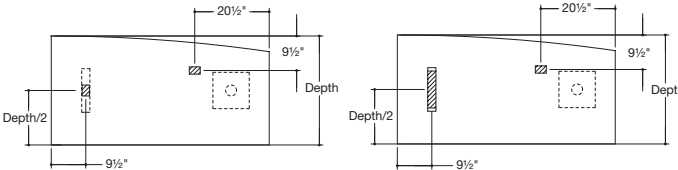
Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

 <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p>N</p>		 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>S</p> <p>SD</p>	 <p>Power Center</p> <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p>	
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>		 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>SE</p> <p>SD (L/R)</p>		

Peninsula 1 1/2"

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

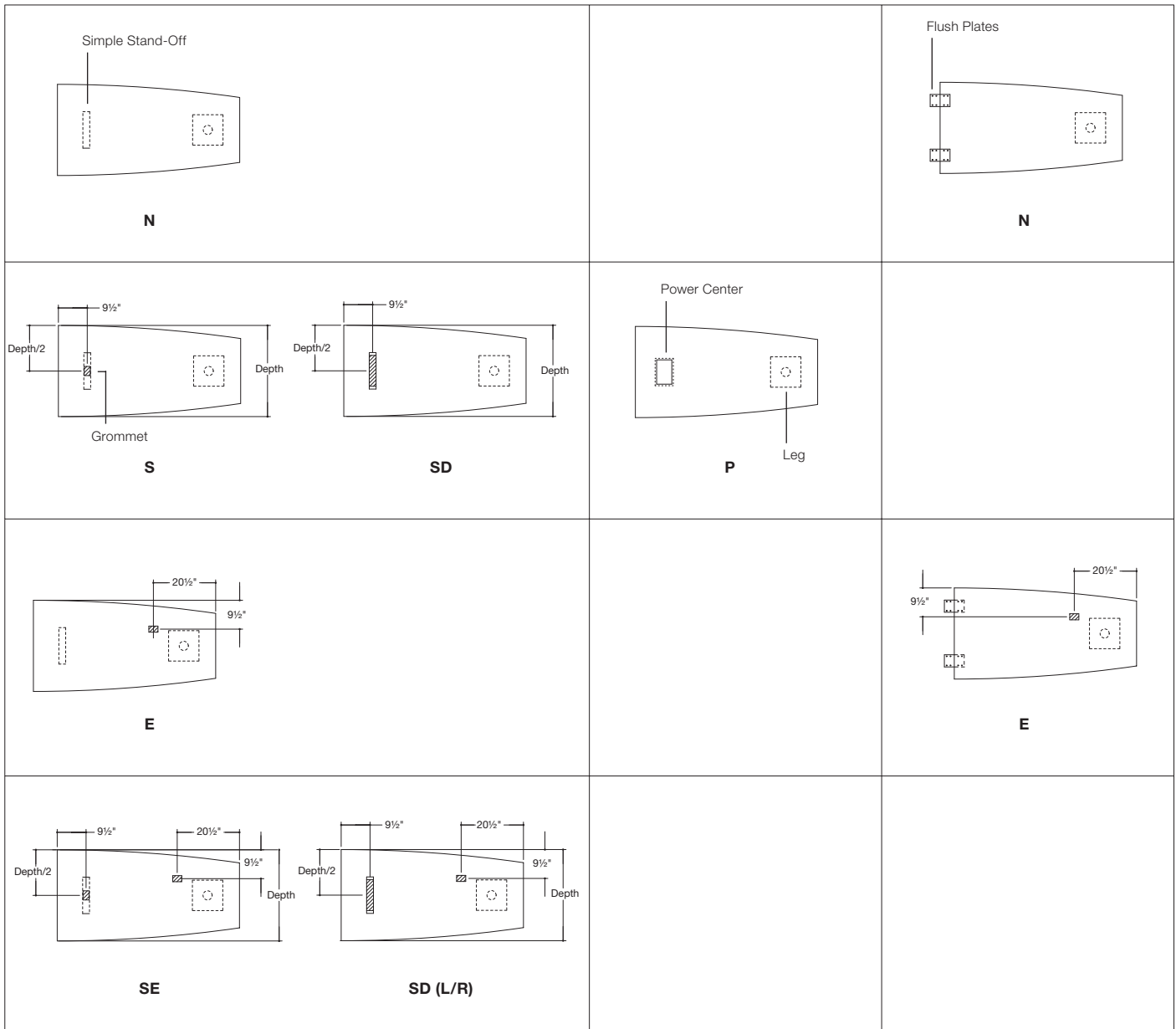
Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount



Peninsula 1 1/2"

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Planning Notes

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops

Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped

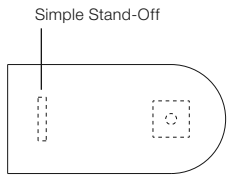
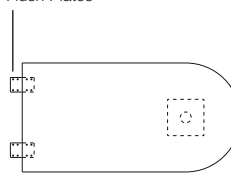
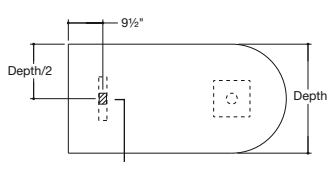
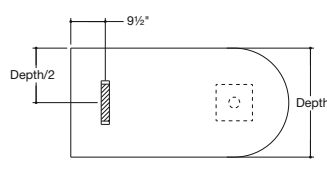
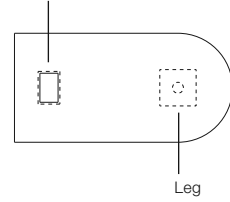
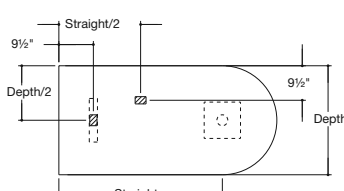
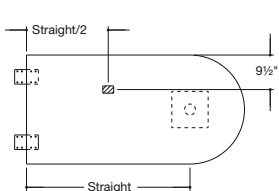
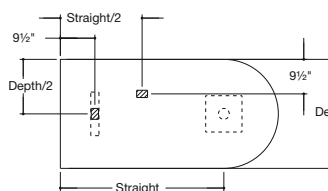
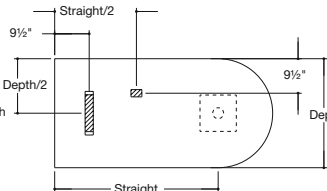
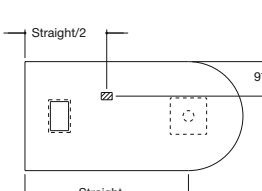
<p>No Grommet</p>		
<p>Single Grommet</p>		
<p>Double Grommet</p>		

Peninsula 1 1/2"

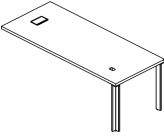
Planning Guidelines and Specifications

D-Tops

Right Hand Shown

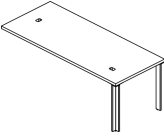
Simple Stand-Off	Power Center	Flush Mount
<p>Simple Stand-Off</p>  <p>N</p>		<p>Flush Plates</p>  <p>N</p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p>S</p>  <p>SD</p>	<p>Power Center</p>  <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p>	
 <p>M</p>		 <p>M</p>
 <p>SM</p>  <p>SDR</p>	 <p>PM</p>	

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,239.	\$1,399.	\$1,573.	\$1,846.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,250.	1,418.	1,596.	1,893.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,261.	1,448.	1,630.	1,951.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,272.	1,466.	1,653.	1,998.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,284.	1,486.	1,676.	2,042.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,255.	1,417.	1,596.	1,905.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,268.	1,472.	1,660.	1,995.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,311.	1,493.	1,686.	2,048.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,324.	1,525.	1,724.	2,114.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,336.	1,547.	1,750.	2,166.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,377.	1,507.	1,704.	2,068.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,393.	1,533.	1,736.	2,131.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,408.	1,569.	1,780.	2,207.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,444.	1,596.	1,813.	2,270.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,460.	1,631.	1,855.	2,344.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,359.	1,564.	1,774.	2,192.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,424.	1,595.	1,813.	2,268.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,442.	1,635.	1,861.	2,351.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,460.	1,666.	1,827.	2,333.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,479.	1,696.	1,937.	2,499.

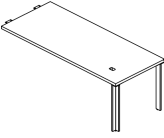
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet option Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Stand-off finish Painted	
60 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 329. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
30 Depth	Additional upcharges;	
P Grommet option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
115 Leg Finish	P4 \$200	
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,102.	\$1,222.	\$1,377.	\$1,650.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,113.	1,240.	1,400.	1,697.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,124.	1,270.	1,436.	1,756.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,135.	1,289.	1,459.	1,803.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,146.	1,308.	1,482.	1,848.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,119.	1,272.	1,437.	1,746.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,131.	1,294.	1,464.	1,801.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,175.	1,316.	1,491.	1,852.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,187.	1,348.	1,528.	1,918.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,200.	1,369.	1,555.	1,970.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,241.	1,330.	1,508.	1,872.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,256.	1,355.	1,540.	1,936.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,271.	1,392.	1,584.	2,011.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,308.	1,419.	1,617.	2,076.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,323.	1,454.	1,660.	2,149.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,223.	1,387.	1,580.	1,997.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,288.	1,418.	1,618.	2,072.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,306.	1,457.	1,667.	2,156.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,324.	1,488.	1,705.	2,231.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,342.	1,518.	1,742.	2,305.

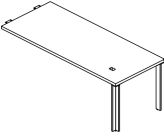
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	S=Stand-off	For electrical components please refer to page 329.
L L-Leg	N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
ST Stand-Off	E=End grommet	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand/ Right hand	SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet	Wire chase sold separately.
60 Width	SD=Stand-off with drop in box	Refer to grommet page for location option.
30 Depth	SDR=Right hand stand-off with drop in box	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
E Grommet Type	SDL=Left hand stand-off with drop in box	
115 Grommet Finish	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.	
114 Worksurface Finish		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
115 Leg Finish		Additional upcharges:
115 Stand-Off Finish		Leg Finish Add
	3. Grommet option	P2 \$50
	Painted or plated	P3 \$80
	4. Worksurface finish	P4 \$200
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Leg finish	
	Painted or Anodized	
	6. Stand-off finish	
	Painted	

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$831.	\$924.	\$1,042.	\$1,220.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4220() () ()	846.	949.	1,071.	1,266.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4820() () ()	904.	983.	111.	1,338.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5420() () ()	950.	1,002.	1,134.	1,385.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6020() () ()	996.	1,095.	1,239.	1,511.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,007.	1,114.	1,262.	1,558.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,018.	1,143.	1,296.	1,617.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,029.	1,162.	1,319.	1,663.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,040.	1,182.	1,342.	1,708.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3624() () ()	845.	959.	1,081.	1,285.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4224() () ()	868.	985.	1,113.	1,342.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4824() () ()	932.	1,017.	1,151.	1,406.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5424() () ()	958.	1,040.	1,179.	1,462.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,013.	1,145.	1,298.	1,606.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,025.	1,168.	1,324.	1,661.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,068.	1,189.	1,351.	1,714.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,081.	1,221.	1,389.	1,779.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,094.	1,243.	1,416.	1,832.

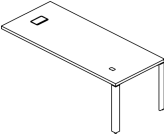
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IL L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Wire chase sold separately.
L Left hand/ Right hand	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
36 Width	Additional upcharges;	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
20 Depth	Leg Finish Add	
M Grommet Option	P2 \$50	
115 Grommet Finish	P3 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$885.	\$994.	\$1,124.	\$1,363.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	901.	1,021.	1,157.	1,428.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	963.	1,108.	1,257.	1,559.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,005.	1,134.	1,289.	1,623.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,135.	1,203.	1,370.	1,734.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,150.	1,229.	1,401.	1,796.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,165.	1,265.	1,444.	1,871.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,202.	1,292.	1,478.	1,936.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,217.	1,327.	1,520.	2,010.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	922.	1,024.	1,162.	1,436.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	942.	1,066.	1,212.	1,524.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,002.	1,157.	1,317.	1,662.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,043.	1,187.	1,355.	1,738.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,117.	1,260.	1,440.	1,858.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,182.	1,291.	1,478.	1,933.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,200.	1,331.	1,527.	2,016.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,218.	1,362.	1,565.	2,092.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,236.	1,392.	1,603.	2,165.

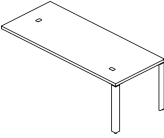
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IL L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Wire chase sold separately.
L Left hand/ Right hand	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
36 Width	Additional upcharges;	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
20 Depth	Leg Finish Add	
M Grommet Option	P2 \$50	
115 Grommet Finish	P3 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,239.	\$1,399.	\$1,573.	\$1,846.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,250.	1,418.	1,596.	1,893.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,261.	1,448.	1,630.	1,951.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,272.	1,466.	1,653.	1,998.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,284.	1,486.	1,676.	2,042.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,255.	1,417.	1,596.	1,905.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,268.	1,472.	1,660.	1,995.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,311.	1,493.	1,686.	2,048.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,324.	1,525.	1,724.	2,114.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,336.	1,547.	1,750.	2,166.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,377.	1,507.	1,704.	2,068.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,393.	1,533.	1,736.	2,131.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,408.	1,569.	1,780.	2,207.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,444.	1,596.	1,813.	2,270.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,460.	1,631.	1,855.	2,344.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,359.	1,564.	1,774.	2,192.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,424.	1,595.	1,813.	2,268.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,442.	1,635.	1,861.	2,351.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,460.	1,666.	1,827.	2,333.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,479.	1,696.	1,937.	2,499.

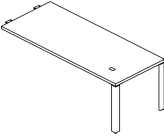
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 329. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
40 Width	Additional upcharges;	
P Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
115 Leg Finish	P4 \$200	
115 Stand-off finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
 Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6020()()()	\$1,102.	\$1,222.	\$1,377.	\$1,650.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6620()()()	1,113.	1,240.	1,400.	1,697.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7220()()()	1,124.	1,270.	1,436.	1,756.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7820()()()	1,135.	1,289.	1,459.	1,803.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8420()()()	1,146.	1,308.	1,482.	1,848.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6024()()()	1,119.	1,272.	1,437.	1,746.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6624()()()	1,131.	1,294.	1,464.	1,801.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7224()()()	1,175.	1,316.	1,491.	1,852.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7824()()()	1,187.	1,348.	1,528.	1,918.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8424()()()	1,200.	1,369.	1,555.	1,970.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6030()()()	1,241.	1,330.	1,508.	1,872.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6630()()()	1,256.	1,355.	1,540.	1,936.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7230()()()	1,271.	1,392.	1,584.	2,011.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7830()()()	1,308.	1,419.	1,617.	2,076.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8430()()()	1,323.	1,454.	1,660.	2,149.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6036()()()	1,223.	1,387.	1,580.	1,997.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6636()()()	1,288.	1,418.	1,618.	2,072.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7236()()()	1,306.	1,457.	1,667.	2,156.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7836()()()	1,324.	1,488.	1,705.	2,231.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8436()()()	1,342.	1,518.	1,742.	2,305.

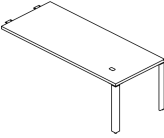
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRST(L/R)6030()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	2. Grommet option	
D	S=Stand-off	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R	N=No grommet	
ST	E=End grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	
60	SD=Stand-off with drop in box	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30	SDR=Right hand stand-off with drop in box	
SE	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.	Leg Finish Add
115	3. Grommet finish	P2 \$50
114	4. Worksurface finish	P3 \$80
115	L, V1, V2, V3	P4 \$200
115	5. Leg finish	
	Painted or Anodized	
	6. Stand-off finish	
	Painted	

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$831.	\$924.	\$1,042.	\$1,220.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	846.	949.	1,071.	1,266.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	904.	983.	1,111.	1,338.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	950.	1,002.	1,134.	1,385.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	996.	1,095.	1,239.	1,511.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,007.	1,114.	1,262.	1,558.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,018.	1,143.	1,296.	1,617.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,029.	1,162.	1,319.	1,663.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,040.	1,182.	1,342.	1,708.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	845.	959.	1,081.	1,285.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	868.	985.	1,113.	1,342.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	932.	1,017.	1,151.	1,406.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	958.	1,040.	1,179.	1,462.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,013.	1,145.	1,298.	1,606.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,025.	1,168.	1,324.	1,661.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,068.	1,189.	1,351.	1,714.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,081.	1,221.	1,389.	1,779.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,094.	1,243.	1,416.	1,832.

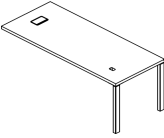
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	For electrical components please refer to page 329.
L Left hand/ Right hand	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
36 Width	Additional upcharges;	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth	Leg Finish Add	Refer to grommet page for location option.
M Grommet Option	P2 \$50	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish	P3 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$885.	\$994.	\$1,124.	\$1,363.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	901.	1,021.	1,157.	1,428.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	963.	1,108.	1,257.	1,559.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,005.	1,134.	1,289.	1,623.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,135.	1,203.	1,370.	1,734.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,150.	1,229.	1,401.	1,796.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,165.	1,265.	1,444.	1,871.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,202.	1,292.	1,478.	1,936.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,217.	1,327.	1,520.	2,010.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	922.	1,024.	1,162.	1,436.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	942.	1,066.	1,212.	1,524.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,002.	1,157.	1,317.	1,662.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,043.	1,187.	1,355.	1,738.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,117.	1,260.	1,440.	1,858.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,182.	1,291.	1,478.	1,933.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,200.	1,331.	1,527.	2,016.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,218.	1,362.	1,565.	2,092.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,236.	1,392.	1,603.	2,165.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
R Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Leg	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
L Left hand/ Right hand	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
36 Width	Additional upcharges;	
20 Depth	Leg Finish Add	
M Grommet Option	P2 \$50	
115 Grommet Finish	P3 \$80	
114 Worksurface Finish	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,356.	\$1,516.	\$1,702.	\$1,975.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,367.	1,535.	1,724.	2,021.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,377.	1,564.	1,759.	2,080.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,388.	1,583.	1,782.	2,126.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,399.	1,603.	1,805.	2,171.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,372.	1,534.	1,725.	2,033.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,385.	1,589.	1,788.	2,124.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,428.	1,610.	1,814.	2,177.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,441.	1,642.	1,852.	2,242.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,453.	1,664.	1,879.	2,295.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,522.	1,652.	1,863.	2,369.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,538.	1,678.	1,895.	2,290.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,553.	1,714.	1,938.	2,365.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,589.	1,972.	2,430.	2,209.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,605.	1,776.	2,014.	2,504.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,476.	1,681.	1,903.	2,321.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,541.	1,712.	1,942.	2,396.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,559.	1,752.	1,990.	2,479.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,577.	1,783.	2,028.	2,555.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,595.	1,813.	2,066.	2,628.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Stand-off finish Painted	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
60 Width	Additional upcharges;	Leg Finish Add
30 Depth	Leg Finish Add	P2 \$50
P Grommet Option	P3 \$80	P3 \$80
115 Grommet Finish	P4 \$200	P4 \$200
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 329.

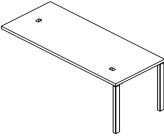
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

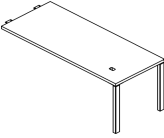
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
 Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,247.	\$1,366.	\$1,537.	\$1,810.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,258.	1,385.	1,560.	1,857.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,269.	1,415.	1,594.	1,915.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,280.	1,434.	1,617.	1,962.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,291.	1,453.	1,640.	2,008.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,263.	1,417.	1,596.	1,904.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,276.	1,439.	1,624.	1,960.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,319.	1,461.	1,650.	2,012.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,332.	1,493.	1,687.	2,078.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,345.	1,514.	1,714.	2,130.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,386.	1,474.	1,668.	2,032.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,401.	1,500.	1,700.	2,096.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,416.	1,536.	1,744.	2,170.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,453.	1,563.	1,777.	2,235.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,468.	1,599.	1,819.	23,309.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,367.	1,531.	1,738.	2,156.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,432.	1,562.	1,778.	2,226.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,451.	1,602.	1,825.	2,316.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,469.	1,633.	1,863.	2,390.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,487.	1,663.	1,902.	2,463.

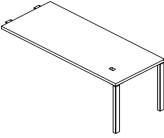
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option S=Stand-off N=No grommet	
D 1 1/2"	E=End grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	
ST Stand Off	SD=Stand-off with drop in box	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	SDR=Right hand stand-off with drop in box	
60 Width	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30 Depth		
E Grommet Option	3. Grommet finish	Leg Finish Add
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or plated	P2 \$50
114 Worksurface Finish	4. Worksurface finish	P3 \$80
115 Leg Finish	L, V1, V2, V3	P4 \$200
115 Stand-Off Finish	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
	6. Stand-off finish Painted	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$976.	\$1,068.	\$1,201.	\$1,379.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4220() () ()	991.	1,094.	1,231.	1,433.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4820() () ()	1,049.	1,128.	1,271.	1,497.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5420() () ()	1,095.	1,147.	1,294.	1,544.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,141.	1,240.	1,398.	1,670.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,152.	1,259.	1,420.	1,717.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,163.	1,288.	1,455.	1,775.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,174.	1,307.	1,478.	1,823.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,185.	1,326.	1,502.	1,868.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3624() () ()	990.	1,103.	1,241.	1,444.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4224() () ()	1,013.	1,130.	1,273.	1,502.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4824() () ()	1,077.	1,162.	1,310.	1,565.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5424() () ()	1,103.	1,185.	1,339.	1,621.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,157.	1,290.	1,456.	1,766.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,170.	1,312.	1,484.	1,821.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,213.	1,334.	1,510.	1,872.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,226.	1,366.	1,549.	1,938.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,239.	1,388.	1,575.	1,991.

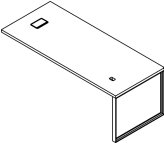
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
48 Width		Leg Finish Add
30 Depth		P2 \$50
E Grommet Option		P3 \$80
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$200
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,029.	\$1,138.	\$1,284.	\$1,522.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,046.	1,165.	1,317.	1,586.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,107.	1,253.	1,417.	1,718.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,149.	1,279.	1,449.	1,781.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,279.	1,348.	1,528.	1,892.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,295.	1,373.	1,560.	1,956.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,310.	1,410.	1,604.	2,031.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,346.	1,437.	1,637.	2,096.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,362.	1,472.	1,680.	2,169.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,067.	1,169.	1,321.	1,595.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,087.	1,210.	1,386.	1,682.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,147.	1,301.	1,476.	1,822.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,188.	1,332.	1,515.	1,898.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,261.	1,405.	1,599.	2,016.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,326.	1,436.	1,638.	2,092.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,344.	1,476.	1,686.	2,176.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,362.	1,506.	1,725.	2,252.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,381.	1,537.	1,762.	2,324.

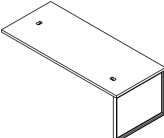
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
48 Width		P2 \$50
30 Depth		P3 \$80
E Grommet Option		P4 \$200
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,403.	\$1,522.	\$1,708.	\$1,981.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,414.	1,541.	1,731.	2,027.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,425.	1,570.	1,766.	2,087.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,435.	1,589.	1,789.	2,133.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,446.	1,609.	1,812.	2,179.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,419.	1,572.	1,768.	2,076.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,432.	1,595.	1,794.	2,131.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,475.	1,616.	1,821.	2,184.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,488.	1,648.	1,835.	2,248.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,500.	1,670.	1,885.	2,301.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,547.	1,667.	1,879.	2,243.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,562.	1,692.	1,911.	2,301.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,592.	1,729.	1,955.	2,382.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,614.	1,756.	1,988.	2,446.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,629.	1,791.	2,031.	2,520.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,538.	1,733.	1,960.	2,378.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,604.	1,764.	1,999.	2,454.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,622.	1,804.	2,047.	2,537.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,640.	1,835.	2,086.	2,613.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,658.	1,865.	2,123.	2,685.

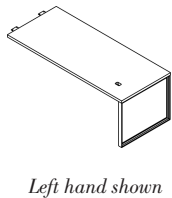
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Stand-off finish Painted	
60 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 329.
P Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		For infill options please refer to page 62.
115 Leg Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Stand-Off Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,266.	\$1,385.	\$1,558.	\$1,830.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,277.	1,404.	1,581.	1,878.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,288.	1,434.	1,616.	1,936.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,299.	1,453.	1,638.	1,983.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,310.	1,472.	1,661.	2,028.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,282.	1,436.	1,615.	1,925.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,295.	1,458.	1,645.	1,981.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,338.	1,512.	1,713.	2,071.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,351.	1,512.	1,708.	2,099.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,364.	1,533.	1,735.	2,151.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,410.	1,499.	1,695.	2,059.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,426.	1,525.	1,727.	2,122.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,441.	1,561.	1,768.	2,189.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,477.	1,588.	1,804.	2,262.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,512.	1,623.	1,846.	2,335.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,410.	1,499.	1,695.	2,059.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,467.	1,596.	1,815.	2,269.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,485.	1,637.	1,863.	2,353.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,503.	1,667.	1,902.	2,429.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,521.	1,698.	1,939.	2,501.

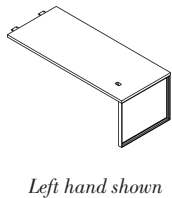
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOST(L/R)6030() () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	2. Grommet option	
D	M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O	N=No grommet	
ST	S=Stand-off	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	SE=Stand-off and end location	
60	SD=Stand-off with drop in box	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
30	SDR=Right hand stand-off with drop in box	
S	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electronics must be ordered separately for these 3 options.	LegFinish
115	3. Grommet finish	Add
114	Painted or plated	P2 \$60
115	4. Worksurface finish	P3 \$90
115	L, V1, V2, V3	P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350
115	5. Leg finish	-for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
115	Painted or Anodized	
	6. Stand-off finish	
	Painted	

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$995.	\$1,087.	\$1,222.	\$1,400.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,010.	1,113.	1,252.	1,454.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,068.	1,147.	1,291.	1,518.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,114.	1,166.	1,315.	1,565.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,160.	1,249.	1,407.	1,680.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,171.	1,267.	1,430.	1,727.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,182.	1,297.	1,465.	1,785.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,193.	1,316.	1,487.	1,833.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,204.	1,335.	1,511.	1,878.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,009.	1,122.	1,262.	1,465.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,032.	1,149.	1,294.	1,522.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,096.	1,181.	1,331.	1,586.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,122.	1,204.	1,360.	1,642.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,176.	1,299.	1,466.	1,775.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,189.	1,321.	1,494.	1,830.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,232.	1,343.	1,520.	1,882.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,245.	1,375.	1,558.	1,948.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,258.	1,396.	1,584.	2,000.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grogmet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
36 Width		For electrical components please refer to page 329.
20 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		For infill options please refer to page 62.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

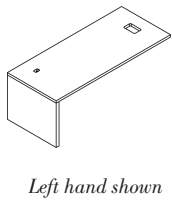
*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,054.	\$1,163.	\$1,278.	\$1,550.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,070.	1,190.	1,344.	1,614.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,132.	1,267.	1,433.	1,734.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,174.	1,293.	1,465.	1,797.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,304.	1,362.	1,544.	1,909.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,320.	1,388.	1,576.	1,971.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,335.	1,424.	1,617.	2,038.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,371.	1,451.	1,653.	2,111.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,387.	1,487.	1,695.	2,186.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,101.	1,203.	1,360.	1,632.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,121.	1,245.	1,409.	1,715.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,182.	1,326.	1,503.	1,848.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,223.	1,356.	1,541.	1,924.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,296.	1,429.	1,626.	2,044.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,361.	1,460.	1,664.	2,119.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,379.	1,500.	1,713.	2,202.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,397.	1,531.	1,751.	2,278.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,415.	1,561.	1,789.	2,351.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Gro-met finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
36 Width		For electrical components please refer to page 329.
20 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
E Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		For infill options please refer to page 62.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

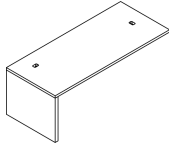
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,424.	\$1,915.	\$2,203.	\$2,862.	\$2,337.	\$2,427.	\$2,532.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,434.	1,933.	2,224.	2,891.	2,352.	2,443.	2,548.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,445.	1,962.	2,258.	2,934.	2,380.	2,471.	2,575.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,456.	1,981.	2,279.	2,963.	2,395.	2,486.	2,591.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,466.	2,019.	2,322.	3,018.	2,433.	2,524.	2,629.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,459.	1,964.	2,259.	2,936.	2,380.	2,470.	2,575.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,472.	1,986.	2,285.	2,970.	2,398.	2,489.	2,594.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,513.	2,009.	2,311.	3,004.	2,417.	2,507.	2,611.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,526.	2,040.	2,346.	3,051.	2,445.	2,537.	2,641.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,538.	2,080.	2,392.	3,111.	2,485.	2,576.	2,680.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,632.	2,024.	2,328.	3,025.	2,430.	2,522.	2,627.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,645.	2,051.	2,358.	3,066.	2,452.	2,543.	2,648.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,661.	2,086.	2,400.	3,120.	2,486.	2,577.	2,681.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,675.	2,115.	2,433.	3,163.	2,508.	2,600.	2,704.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,690.	2,168.	2,493.	3,242.	2,560.	2,652.	2,757.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,699.	2,083.	2,395.	3,115.	2,482.	2,573.	2,677.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,716.	2,115.	2,433.	3,164.	2,508.	2,599.	2,704.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,734.	2,156.	2,479.	3,223.	2,545.	2,635.	2,740.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,753.	2,188.	2,516.	3,272.	2,571.	2,661.	2,766.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,769.	2,237.	2,574.	3,346.	2,618.	2,708.	2,813.



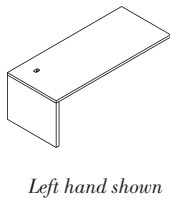
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
E Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
PC Power Center	5. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	
60 Width		
20 Depth		
P Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
V316 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Thick End Panel
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,262.	\$1,760.	\$2,024.	\$2,631.	\$2,159.	\$2,248.	\$2,354.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,272.	1,779.	2,046.	2,659.	2,175.	2,265.	2,370.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,282.	1,808.	2,079.	2,702.	2,202.	2,292.	2,396.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,293.	1,826.	2,101.	2,732.	2,217.	2,308.	2,412.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,303.	1,865.	2,144.	2,788.	2,255.	2,345.	2,450.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,297.	1,809.	2,080.	2,704.	2,202.	2,291.	2,396.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,309.	1,832.	2,107.	2,739.	2,220.	2,311.	2,416.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,351.	1,854.	2,132.	2,772.	2,238.	2,330.	2,434.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,363.	1,887.	2,168.	2,818.	2,267.	2,358.	2,462.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,376.	1,925.	2,214.	2,879.	2,306.	2,397.	2,501.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,468.	1,869.	2,150.	2,794.	2,252.	2,343.	2,448.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,483.	1,896.	2,180.	2,834.	2,274.	2,365.	2,470.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,499.	1,931.	2,222.	2,888.	2,308.	2,398.	2,502.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,513.	1,960.	2,255.	2,919.	2,331.	2,422.	2,526.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,528.	2,013.	2,315.	3,010.	2,383.	2,474.	2,579.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,536.	1,928.	2,217.	2,882.	2,304.	2,394.	2,499.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,554.	1,960.	2,255.	2,931.	2,331.	2,739.	2,526.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,571.	2,001.	2,300.	2,991.	2,367.	2,456.	2,562.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,590.	2,033.	2,338.	3,040.	2,393.	2,484.	2,589.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,606.	2,082.	2,395.	3,114.	2,440.	2,530.	2,635.

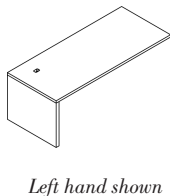
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	2. Grommet option: E = End grommet N = No grommet	
D	S = Stand-off	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E	SE = Stand-off and end location	
ST	SD = Stand-off with drop in box	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	SDR = Right hand stand-off with drop in box	
60	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electronics must be ordered separately for these 3 options.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 329. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately.
20	3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	
S	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115	5. Leg finish: Wood or Laminate	
V316	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	

*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,028.	\$1,462.	\$1,682.	\$2,185.	\$1,840.	\$1,930.	\$2,035.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,042.	1,487.	1,711.	2,224.	1,864.	1,954.	2,059.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,066.	1,512.	1,738.	2,260.	1,884.	1,975.	2,079.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,069.	1,531.	1,760.	2,288.	1,900.	1,991.	2,096.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,128.	1,632.	1,875.	2,439.	2,010.	2,102.	2,207.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,140.	1,650.	1,898.	2,468.	2,026.	2,117.	2,221.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,150.	1,680.	1,930.	2,510.	2,054.	2,143.	2,248.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,161.	1,698.	1,953.	2,539.	2,070.	2,160.	2,265.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,171.	1,736.	1,996.	2,595.	2,107.	2,198.	2,302.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,061.	1,496.	1,720.	2,236.	1,868.	1,959.	2,063.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,084.	1,523.	1,750.	2,276.	1,893.	1,982.	2,087.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,107.	1,544.	1,775.	2,309.	1,910.	2,002.	2,106.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,119.	1,568.	1,803.	2,344.	1,930.	2,022.	2,127.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,165.	1,681.	1,932.	2,512.	2,054.	2,143.	2,248.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,177.	1,704.	1,959.	2,547.	2,072.	2,163.	2,267.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,219.	1,726.	1,984.	2,580.	2,090.	2,182.	2,286.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,230.	1,757.	2,021.	2,627.	2,120.	2,210.	2,315.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,243.	1,797.	2,066.	2,687.	2,159.	2,250.	2,354.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> E = End M = Mid. grommet N = No grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Stand Off finish:</i> Painted	
60 Width		
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
V316 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

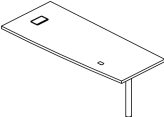
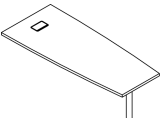
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,144.	\$1,532.	\$1,762.	\$2,290.	\$1,900.	\$1,991.	\$2,096.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,159.	1,559.	1,794.	2,332.	1,923.	2,013.	2,118.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,191.	1,595.	1,836.	2,386.	1,956.	2,047.	2,152.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,205.	1,623.	1,866.	2,426.	1,977.	2,069.	2,174.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,335.	1,741.	2,002.	2,602.	2,105.	2,195.	2,299.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,351.	1,767.	2,032.	2,643.	2,127.	2,217.	2,322.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,366.	1,803.	2,074.	2,697.	2,160.	2,250.	2,355.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,380.	1,831.	2,106.	2,738.	2,183.	2,273.	2,378.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,396.	1,886.	2,167.	2,817.	2,235.	2,326.	2,430.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,217.	1,565.	1,800.	2,340.	1,927.	2,019.	2,123.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,252.	1,605.	1,846.	2,399.	1,964.	2,055.	2,159.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,254.	1,645.	1,893.	2,460.	2,000.	2,090.	2,194.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,271.	1,679.	1,929.	2,508.	2,026.	2,117.	2,221.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,404.	1,799.	2,070.	2,690.	2,157.	2,246.	2,351.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,422.	1,832.	2,107.	2,739.	2,182.	2,273.	2,378.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,438.	1,872.	2,154.	2,800.	2,219.	2,310.	2,415.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,458.	1,905.	2,190.	2,848.	2,244.	2,336.	2,441.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,474.	1,954.	2,247.	2,921.	2,292.	2,383.	2,488.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	
D 1 1/2"	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	M = Mid. grommet	
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	N = No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
60 Width	Painted or plated	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
E Grommet Option	L, V1, V2, V3	Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Grommet Finish	5. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
V316 Worksurface Finish	Wood or Laminate	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
V316 Leg Finish	6. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
115 Stand-Off Finish	Painted	

Worksurface with Column Leg

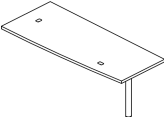
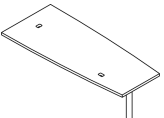
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,542.	\$1,817.	\$2,045.	\$2,461.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,560.	1,843.	2,077.	2,472.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,576.	1,879.	2,121.	2,548.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,593.	1,906.	2,154.	2,613.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,610.	1,942.	2,196.	2,686.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,574.	1,868.	2,115.	2,533.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,594.	1,905.	2,154.	2,609.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,614.	1,945.	2,202.	2,692.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,634.	1,976.	2,241.	2,768.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,654.	2,006.	2,279.	2,840.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,682.	2,137.	2,397.	2,761.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,700.	2,173.	2,440.	2,830.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,718.	2,200.	2,473.	2,900.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,738.	2,226.	2,506.	2,965.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,753.	2,262.	2,549.	3,038.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,716.	2,195.	2,467.	2,885.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,739.	2,225.	2,507.	2,961.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,760.	2,265.	2,554.	3,045.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,782.	2,296.	2,594.	3,120.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,804.	2,326.	2,631.	3,192.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	4. Stand-off finish: Painted	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
PC Power Center	Grommet type: P only	Wire chase sold separately.
L Left hand/ Right hand		Refer to grommet page for location option.
60 Width		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
30 Depth		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-off Finish		
		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
		Leg Finish Add
		P2 \$35
		P3 \$50
		P4 \$150

Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top  Left handed peninsula shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	\$1,393.	\$1,604.	\$1,811.	\$2,174.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,409.	1,630.	1,843.	2,237.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,427.	1,666.	1,885.	2,312.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,443.	1,693.	1,918.	2,377.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,460.	1,728.	1,961.	2,451.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,425.	1,661.	1,881.	2,299.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,444.	1,692.	1,920.	2,374.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,464.	1,732.	1,968.	2,457.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,484.	1,762.	2,006.	2,533.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,504.	1,793.	2,004.	2,606.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top  Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6030 () () () ()	1,518.	1,945.	2,185.	2,549.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6630 () () () ()	1,536.	1,970.	2,217.	2,613.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7230 () () () ()	1,555.	2,007.	2,261.	2,687.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7830 () () () ()	1,573.	2,033.	2,294.	2,752.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8430 () () () ()	1,590.	2,069.	2,336.	2,826.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6036 () () () ()	1,553.	2,002.	2,256.	2,673.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6636 () () () ()	1,574.	2,032.	2,295.	2,749.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7236 () () () ()	1,596.	2,072.	2,342.	2,833.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7836 () () () ()	1,618.	2,103.	2,382.	2,907.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8436 () () () ()	1,639.	2,133.	2,419.	2,981.

Order Code

Example:	RATDCST (L/R)6030
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 1/2"
C	Column Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L/R	Left/Right Hand
60	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
 N=No grommet
 E=End grommet
 S=Grommet over Stand-Off
 SE=Grommet over Stand-off plus end grommet
 SD=Stand-off with drop in box
 SDR=Right hand stand-off with drop in box
 SDL=Left hand stand-off with drop in box
Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.
- Grommet finish:
 Painted or Plated
- Top finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
- Leg finish:
 Painted or Plated
- Stand-off finish:
 Painted

Finish:
 L,V1,V2,V3

Leg Finish:
 Painted or plated

Stand-off Finish:
 Painted

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
 Additional upcharges:

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$35
P3	\$50
P4	\$150

Application Notes

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 329.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

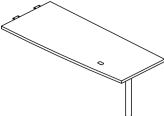
Wire chase sold separately.

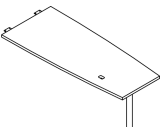
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

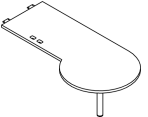
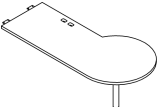
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top  Left handed peninsula shown	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,110.	\$1,403.	\$1,582.	\$1,883.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,198.	1,429.	1,614.	1,946.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,276.	1,498.	1,693.	2,057.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,293.	1,523.	1,725.	2,121.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,320.	1,560.	1,769.	2,196.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,342.	1,587.	1,802.	2,261.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,372.	1,622.	1,845.	2,334.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,153.	1,451.	1,641.	1,987.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,227.	1,482.	1,680.	2,063.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,308.	1,555.	1,764.	2,181.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,328.	1,586.	1,803.	2,257.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,348.	1,626.	1,851.	2,341.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,367.	1,656.	1,890.	2,417.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,387.	1,687.	1,927.	2,489.

Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top  Left hand shown	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,210.	1,744.	1,957.	2,257.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,235.	1,769.	1,989.	2,321.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,391.	1,838.	2,068.	2,432.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,409.	1,864.	2,100.	2,495.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,428.	1,900.	2,144.	2,571.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,446.	1,927.	2,177.	2,636.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,463.	1,963.	2,219.	2,709.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,258.	1,792.	2,016.	2,362.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,282.	1,823.	2,055.	2,438.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,426.	1,895.	2,138.	2,556.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,447.	1,926.	2,177.	2,632.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,469.	1,966.	2,225.	2,716.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,490.	1,997.	2,264.	2,791.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,512.	2,027.	2,302.	2,863.

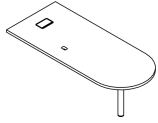
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATDCFM (L/R)4830	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: E=End grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Plate		Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
L/R Left/Right Hand		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
48 Width		For electrical components please refer to page 329.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
N Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
V316 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDCFM8430 () () () ()	\$3,080.	\$2,348.	\$2,424.	\$3,002.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RPTDCFM9630 () () () ()	3,122.	2,417.	2,503.	3,153.
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R9TDCFM8430 () () () ()	3,080.	2,348.	2,424.	3,002.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	R9TDCFM9630 () () () ()	3,122.	2,417.	2,503.	3,153.

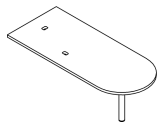
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDCFM8430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate		Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
84 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 329.
N Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, D-Shaped Top Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	\$1,756.	\$1,991.	\$2,077.	\$2,421.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,780.	2,018.	2,113.	2,485.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,799.	2,039.	2,141.	2,541.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,824.	2,068.	2,176.	2,602.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9030() () () ()	1,844.	2,088.	2,205.	2,657.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9630() () () ()	1,861.	2,109.	2,230.	2,709.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,798.	2,038.	2,141.	2,538.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,827.	2,071.	2,181.	2,607.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,848.	2,096.	22,214.	2,672.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,869.	2,118.	2,246.	2,735.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9036() () () ()	1,892.	2,143.	2,280.	2,799.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9636() () () ()	1,915.	2,169.	2,312.	2,863.

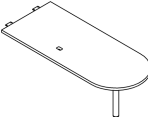
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCPCL6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
DT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	For electrical components please refer to page 329.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L		Wire chase sold separately.
66 Width		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
30 Depth		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
P Grommet option		Additional upcharges;
115 Grommet finish		Leg Finish Add
V316 Top finish		P2 \$35
115 Leg Finish		P3 \$50
115 Stand-Off Finish		P4 \$150
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Simple Stand-Off, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, D-Shaped Top Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	\$1,606.	\$1,819.	\$1,906.	\$2,251.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,631.	1,848.	1,943.	2,315.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,649.	1,869.	1,971.	2,370.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,673.	1,897.	2,005.	2,433.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9030() () () ()	1,692.	1,919.	2,033.	2,487.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9630() () () ()	1,711.	1,939.	2,060.	2,540.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,648.	1,868.	1,971.	2,367.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,676.	1,900.	2,010.	2,437.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,698.	1,924.	2,044.	2,502.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,719.	1,948.	2,076.	2,564.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9036() () () ()	1,741.	1,973.	2,109.	2,628.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9636() () () ()	1,763.	1,999.	2,141.	2,693.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCST6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
DT D-Shaped top	1. Grommet option: M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet S=Stand-off	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	SM=Stand-off plus grommet SD=Stand-off with drop in box SDL=Left hand Stand-off with drop in box SDR=Right hand Stand-off with drop in box	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cutout, no grommet option is necessary. Also electric must be ordered separately for these 3 options.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
66 Width		Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
30 Depth		
N Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	
	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	
	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	
		For electrical components please refer to page 329.
		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
		Wire chase sold separately.
		Refer to grommet page for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)5430 () () ()	\$1,424.	\$1,613.	\$1,688.	\$1,977.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6030 () () ()	1,480.	1,678.	1,758.	2,076.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6630 () () ()	1,499.	1,698.	1,786.	2,131.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7230 () () ()	1,524.	1,726.	1,821.	2,192.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7830 () () ()	1,542.	1,748.	1,850.	2,248.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)8430 () () ()	1,567.	1,775.	1,886.	2,311.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)5436 () () ()	1,461.	1,656.	1,743.	2,076.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6036 () () ()	1,520.	1,722.	1,817.	2,181.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6636 () () ()	1,541.	1,747.	1,850.	2,245.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7236 () () ()	1,569.	1,779.	1,890.	2,316.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7836 () () ()	1,592.	1,804.	1,923.	2,381.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)8436 () () ()	1,613.	1,827.	1,955.	2,443.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCFM5430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shapped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
54 Width		For electrical components please refer to page 329.
30 Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
M Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
V316 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

Tables with Open Frame Leg

Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60242() ()	\$1,689.	\$1,797.	\$2,014.	\$2,322.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66242() ()	1,674.	1,843.	2,068.	2,404.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72242() ()	1,742.	1,856.	1,761.	2,431.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78242() ()	1,768.	1,911.	2,148.	2,538.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84242() ()	1,784.	1,956.	2,200.	2,616.

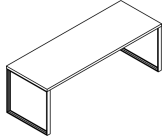


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60302() ()	1,779.	1,874.	2,107.	2,471.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66302() ()	1,819.	1,923.	2,165.	2,561.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72302() ()	1,838.	1,938.	2,211.	2,638.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78302() ()	1,866.	2,001.	2,258.	2,716.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84302() ()	1,885.	2,060.	2,327.	2,816.

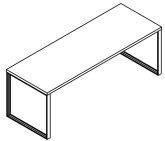
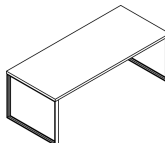




Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60362() ()	1,809.	1,931.	2,178.	2,595.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66362() ()	1,851.	1,985.	2,243.	2,697.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72362() ()	1,873.	2,028.	2,294.	2,783.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78362() ()	1,904.	2,071.	2,345.	2,872.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84362() ()	1,926.	2,124.	2,409.	2,970.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60242	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular	2. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
OF Open Frame Leg	Additional upcharges;	The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.
60 Width	LegFinish	Modesty sold separately.
24 Depth	P2 \$120	For infill options please refer to page 62.
2 28 3/8" height leg	P3 \$180	Assembly required, ships knock down.
V316 Finish	P4 for 20" & 24" d legs; \$700	
111 Leg Finish	for 30" & 36" d legs; \$900	

Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28³/₈" High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	26"	20"	RIPI202()	\$308.	\$399.	\$460.	\$597.	
	26"	24"	RIPI242()	316.	410.	471.	614.	
	26"	30"	RIPI302()	333.	431.	495.	645.	
	26"	36"	RIPI362()	353.	458.	525.	683.	

*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	27"	20"	RIPO202()	309.	401.	461.	599.	
	27"	24"	RIPO242()	317.	412.	473.	615.	
	27"	30"	RIPO302()	335.	434.	498.	648.	
	27"	36"	RIPO362()	354.	459.	527.	685.	

*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	27"	20"	RIPOG202()					796.
	27"	24"	RIPOG242()					898.
	27"	30"	RIPOG302()					1,056.
	27"	36"	RIPOG362()					1,218.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPI242 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IP Infill Panel	I=Inside	All noted dimensions are nominal.
I Inside Infill	O=Outside	Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
24 Width	OG=Outside Glass	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h: Desk Height	Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	* Note: the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.
() Finish		For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.
		Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.
		Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.
		Glass Option is only available for outside infill.
		Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDL48302 () () ()	\$1,414.	\$1,654.	\$1,858.	\$1,916.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDL60302 () () ()	1,477.	1,748.	1,969.	2,031.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72302 () () ()	1,541.	1,810.	2,045.	2,164.

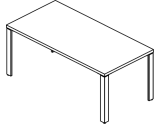


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72362 () () ()	1,614.	1,876.	2,126.	2,306.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

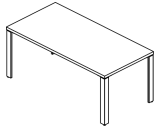
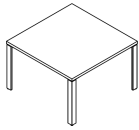


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDL42422 () () ()	1,470.	1,706.	1,923.	1,976.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDL48482 () () ()	1,563.	1,790.	2,156.	2,465.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
Example: RTRDL48301 () ()	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 Leg finish Painted / Anodized 	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.</p> <p>Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Assembly required, ships knock down.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.</p> <p>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.</p> <p>Additional upcharges:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$400</td> </tr> </table>	Leg Finish	Add	P2	\$100	P3	\$160	P4	\$400
Leg Finish			Add							
P2			\$100							
P3			\$160							
P4			\$400							
R Reff				When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$110. - undermount wire basket kit = \$92						
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square				Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.						
D 1 1/2"				Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 330.						
L L-Leg				Modesty sold separately.						
48 Width				Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.						
30 Depth										
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height										
PE Grommet option										
111 Grommet finish										
V316 Finish										
111 Leg Finish										

Tables with Reverse L-Legs Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL48302 () () ()	\$1,414.	\$1,654.	\$1,858.	\$1,916.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL60302 () () ()	1,477.	1,748.	1,969.	2,031.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72302 () () ()	1,541.	1,810.	2,045.	2,164.

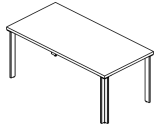


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72362 () () ()	1,614.	1,876.	2,126.	2,306.
--	-----	-----	--------	--------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

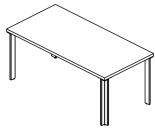
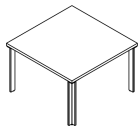


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL42422 () () ()	1,470.	1,706.	1,923.	1,976.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL48482 () () ()	1,563.	1,790.	2,156.	2,465.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
Example: RTRDRL48301 () () ()	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end Worksurface finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 Leg finish Painted / Anodized 	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.</p> <p>Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Assembly required, ships knock down.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.</p> <p>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$400</td> </tr> </table>	Leg Finish	Add	P2	\$100	P3	\$160	P4	\$400
Leg Finish			Add							
P2			\$100							
P3			\$160							
P4			\$400							
R Reff				<p>When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$112. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93</p> <p>Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.</p> <p>Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 330.</p> <p>Modesty sold separately.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.</p>						
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square										
D 1 1/2"										
RL Reverse L-Leg										
48 Width										
30 Depth										
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height										
PE Grommet option										
111 Grommet finish										
V316 Finish										
111 Leg Finish										

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDS48302 () () ()	\$1,529.	\$1,769.	\$2,025.	\$2,286.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDS60302 () () ()	1,593.	1,863.	2,096.	2,460.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72302 () () ()	1,656.	1,926.	2,171.	2,598.

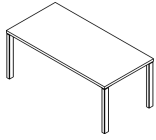


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72362 () () ()	1,534.	1,790.	2,032.	2,521.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

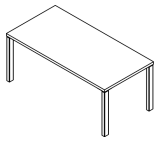
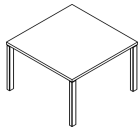


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDS42422 () () ()	1,585.	1,821.	2,049.	2,400.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDS48482 () () ()	1,687.	1,906.	2,154.	2,592.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDS48301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff		Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"		Assembly required, ships knock down.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	2. Worksurface finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
48 Width	3. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
30 Depth	4. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$100 P3 \$160 P4 \$400
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
PE Grommet option		When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$112. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93
111 Grommet finish		Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.
V316 Finish		Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 330.
111 Leg Finish		Modesty sold separately. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC422 () () ()	\$1,571.	\$2,278.	\$2,506.	\$3,258.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC482 () () ()	1,731.	2,510.	2,761.	3,589.



Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC362 () ()	1,274.	1,465.	1,612.	2,096.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC422 () ()	1,394.	1,603.	1,763.	2,292.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC482 () ()	1,613.	1,855.	2,040.	2,652.

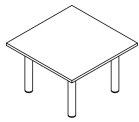


Table Top Rectangular with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72362 () ()	1,505.	1,731.	1,904.	2,476.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84422 () ()	1,703.	1,958.	2,154.	2,800.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96482 () ()	1,981.	2,278.	2,506.	3,258.

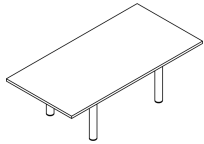


Table Top Racetrack with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72362 () ()	1,672.	2,425.	2,668.	3,468.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84422 () ()	1,827.	2,649.	2,914.	3,788.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96482 () ()	2,045.	2,965.	3,262.	4,240.



Order Code

Example:	RTNDC361 () () ()
R	Reff
TN	Table Round
D	1 1/2"
C	Column Leg
36	Diameter
2	28 ³ / ₈ " height leg
V316	Finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish
Painted / Plated

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$140
P3	\$200
P4	\$607

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Modesty sold separately.

36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs.
42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs.
48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.

Mobile Tables

Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 3" dia. Column leg with casters	36	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72364 ()()()	\$1,838.	\$1,980.	\$2,099.	\$2,558.

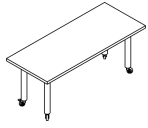


Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 3" dia. Column leg with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48304 ()()()	1,663.	1,791.	1,863.	2,146.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60304 ()()()	1,738.	1,872.	1,958.	2,300.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72304 ()()()	1,787.	1,925.	2,026.	2,425.

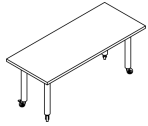


Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, with 3" dia. Column leg with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42424 ()()()	1,700.	1,835.	1,920.	2,251.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48484 ()()()	1,767.	1,907.	2,016.	2,424.



Table Top Round with 3" dia. Column leg with casters	36"		1 1/2"	RTNDC364 ()()()	2,100.	2,308.	2,371.	2,563.
	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC424 ()()()	2,158.	2,397.	2,461.	2,710.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC484 ()()()	2,234.	2,473.	2,556.	2,867.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48304 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
C Column Leg	Additional upcharges;	Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
48 width	Leg Finish Add	Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
30 depth	P2 \$140	Assembly required, ships knock down.
4 28 3/8" height leg with castor	P3 \$200	
V316 Worksurface Finish	P4 \$607	
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272362 () () () ()	\$2,164.	\$2,273.	\$2,364.	\$2,742.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278362 () () () ()	2,182.	2,302.	2,400.	2,808.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284362 () () () ()	2,221.	2,356.	2,461.	2,895.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290362 () () () ()	2,247.	2,386.	2,497.	2,959.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296362 () () () ()	2,265.	2,414.	2,533.	3,023.

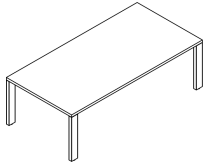


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272422 () () () ()	2,198.	2,330.	2,436.	2,864.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278422 () () () ()	2,217.	2,363.	2,477.	2,937.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284422 () () () ()	2,268.	2,455.	2,577.	3,066.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290422 () () () ()	2,281.	2,488.	2,618.	3,138.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296422 () () () ()	2,309.	2,521.	2,659.	3,210.

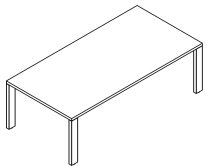
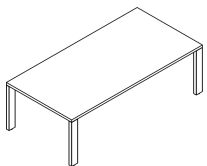


Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272482 () () () ()	2,261.	2,450.	2,571.	3,047.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278482 () () () ()	2,284.	2,489.	2,619.	3,130.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284482 () () () ()	2,329.	2,547.	2,686.	3,232.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290482 () () () ()	2,351.	2,596.	2,744.	3,324.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296482 () () () ()	2,374.	2,632.	2,790.	3,406.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff		
TM Table		
2 2 x 4 leg	1. Grommet Drilling Options:	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
72 Width	NC = no grommet	
36 Depth	PB = power center grommet both ends	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	PC = power center grommet center *	
PC Grommet option:	PE = power center grommet end *	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PU Grommet finish	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
V316 Worksurface Finish	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
V316 Leg finish	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Leg Finish Add
111 Leg reveal finish	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	V1 \$2,529
	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	V2 \$2,658
	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	V3 \$3,229
	2. Grommet Finish:	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
	NG = Finish not required	
	PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	
	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	
	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$229
PC	\$114
PE	\$114

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 330.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472362 () () () ()	\$2,445.	\$2,554.	\$2,646.	\$3,024.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478362 () () () ()	2,477.	2,598.	2,697.	3,103.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484362 () () () ()	2,588.	2,722.	2,828.	3,261.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490362 () () () ()	2,615.	2,752.	2,864.	3,325.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496362 () () () ()	2,653.	2,802.	2,921.	3,410.

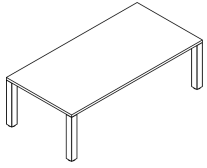


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472422 () () () ()	2,493.	2,625.	2,731.	3,158.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478422 () () () ()	2,513.	2,658.	2,773.	3,231.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484422 () () () ()	2,556.	2,742.	2,865.	3,354.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490422 () () () ()	2,660.	2,867.	2,997.	3,518.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496422 () () () ()	2,689.	2,901.	3,039.	3,591.

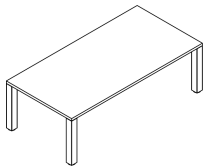
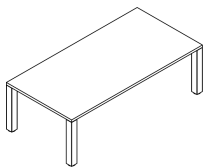





Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472482 () () () ()	2,511.	2,700.	2,820.	3,297.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478482 () () () ()	2,565.	2,768.	2,898.	3,410.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484482 () () () ()	2,588.	2,806.	2,945.	3,490.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490482 () () () ()	2,625.	2,868.	3,017.	3,596.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496482 () () () ()	2,740.	2,998.	3,156.	3,771.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff		Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TM Table		* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
4 4 x 4 leg	1. Grommet Drilling Options:	
72 Width	NC = no grommet	Grommet Add
36 Depth	PB = power center grommet both ends	PB \$229
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	PC = power center grommet center *	PC \$114
PC Grommet option:	PE = power center grommet end *	PE \$114
PU Grommet finish	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
V316 Worksurface Finish	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 330.
V316 Leg finish	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
111 Leg reveal finish	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	
	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	
	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	
	2. Grommet Finish:	
	NG = Finish not required	Leg Finish Add
	PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	V1 \$1,430
	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	V2 \$1,494
		V3 \$1,731
	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
	4. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	5. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Sliding Tables




Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRLE362()()	\$3,186.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE422()()	3,248.
 Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSLE362()()	3,158.
	42"		1"	RSTSLE422()()	3,225.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30482()()	2,979.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36542()()	3,057.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSTRLE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knocked down.	
R Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
ST Sliding Table			Column and base are color matched.
R Round			Column = smooth
L Laminate surface			Base = textured
E 1" thick			The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
42 42" diameter			The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height			
114 Finish			
118T Leg Finish			

Sliding Tables




Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRWE362 () ()	\$3,457.	\$3,509.	\$3,776.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE422 () ()	3,525.	3,595.	3,926.
 Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSWE362 () ()	3,428.	3,481.	3,770.
	42"		1"	RSTSWE422 () ()	3,500.	3,568.	3,926.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30482 () ()	3,233.	3,290.	3,604.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36542 () ()	3,317.	3,391.	3,777.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSTRWE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required, ships knock down.	
R Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
ST Sliding Table			Column and base are color matched.
R Round			Column = smooth
W Wood surface			Base = textured
E 1" thick			The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
42 42" diameter			The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height			
V316 Finish			
111T Leg Finish			

Sliding Tables

Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

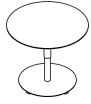
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
 Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRSE362 ()()	\$8,696.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE422 ()()	9,964.
 Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSSE362 ()()	7,775.
	42"		1"	RSTSSE422 ()()	8,729.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30482 ()()	9,582.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36542 ()()	10,625.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSTRSE361 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required.ships knocked down.	
R Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
ST Sliding Table			Column and base are color matched.
R Round			Column = smooth
S Solid			Base = textured
E 1" thick			The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
42 42" diameter			The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height			Artic White finish available for solid tops.
AW Worksurface finish			
111T Leg Finish			

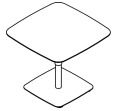
Height Adjustable Sliding Tables

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

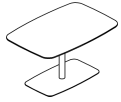
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363 () ()	\$4,226.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423 () ()	4,288.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363 () ()	4,198.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423 () ()	4,265.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483 () ()	4,019.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543 () ()	4,097.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish:	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
R Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle	All core paint colors.	
L Laminate surface		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1" thick		Assembly required, ships knock down.
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
114 Work surface finish		
118T Base Finish		

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

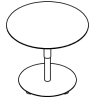
The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

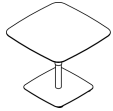
Height Adjustable Sliding Tables

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

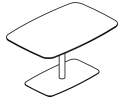
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363()()	\$4,497.	\$4,549.	\$4,816.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423()()	4,565.	4,635.	4,966.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363()()	4,468.	4,521.	4,810.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423()()	4,540.	4,608.	4,966.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483()()	4,273.	4,330.	4,644.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543()()	4,357.	4,431.	4,817.



Order Code

Example:	RSTRWE363 ()()
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep
48	48" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish:
All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

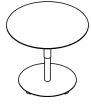
The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

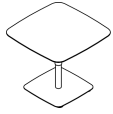
Height Adjustable Sliding Tables

Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

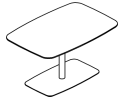
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363 ()()	\$9,736.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423 ()()	11,004.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363 ()()	8,815.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423 ()()	10,211.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483 ()()	10,622.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543 ()()	11,665.



Order Code

Example:	RSTRSE363 ()()
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
S	Solid surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep
48	48" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
AW	Solid Table finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
AW = Artic White
2. Base textured finish:
All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured


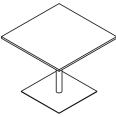
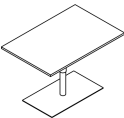
The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.

Height Adjustable Tables


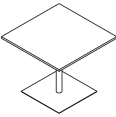
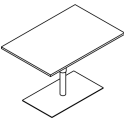
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with height adjustable base 	36"		1"	RCTRLE363 () ()	\$3,257.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423 () ()	3,304.
Square Table with height adjustable base 	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363 () ()	3,347.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423 () ()	3,394.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base 	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483 () ()	3,296.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543 () ()	3,331.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RCTRLE363 () ()	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate 2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors. 	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.</p> <p>Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Assembly required, ships knocked down.</p>	
R Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
CT Column Table			Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle			Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
L Laminate surface			The tops have the standard square edge.
E 1" thick			There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
30 30" deep			The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
48 48" wide			
3 Height Adjustable Base			
114 Work surface finish			
118T Base Finish			

Height Adjustable Tables

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base 	36"		1"	RCTRWE363() ()	\$3,516.	\$3,558.	\$3,742.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE423() ()	3,559.	3,614.	3,849.
Square Table with height adjustable base 	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE363() ()	3,509.	3,552.	3,735.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE423() ()	3,560.	3,615.	3,850.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base 	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30483() ()	3,499.	3,545.	3,746.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36543() ()	3,537.	3,597.	3,852.

Order Code

Example: RSTRWE363 () ()	
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep
48	48" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured


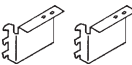

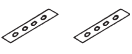
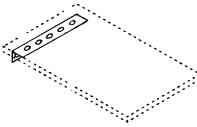
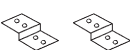
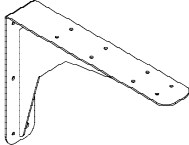
The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Corner top corner bracket 		RBCC	\$19.		
		Black only			
Side hung support bracket 		RBCCP (Pair)	42.	46.	48.
		Specify paint finish pair includes one each left and right hand bracket image depicts two left hand brackets			
Panel to pedestal bracket 		RBPP (L/R)	8.		
		Black only			
Top to top bracket 	6" x 1"	RBFP (Pair)	5.		
		Black only			
Wall hung support bracket 	20" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48"	RSBWH20 RSBWH24 RSBWH30 RSBWH36 RSBWH42 RSBWH48	44. 46. 50. 56. 59. 72.	48. 51. 55. 62. 65. 79.	50. 54. 58. 65. 68. 83.
		Specify paint finish			
Z-bracket for bridge applications 		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	35.		
		Black only			
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing 	17"	RMSCB ()	78.	91.	96.

Order Code

Example: RMSCB	
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
()	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

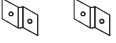


Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

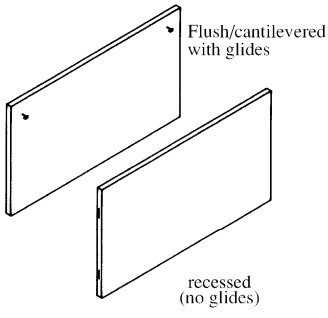
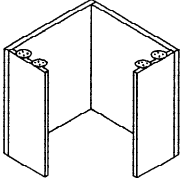
Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$7.	\$8.	\$9.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		RBPS (L/R)	11.	12.	13.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	11.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	57.		
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	62.		
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
CB Cantilever Bracket		Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
() Finish		
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 Modesty

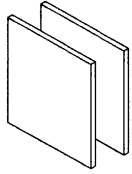
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	
Modesty panels with hardware (desk height) 	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH24M(F/R) () ()	\$168.	\$242.	\$277.	\$372.	
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH30M(F/R) () ()	303.	434.	499.	672.	
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH36M(F/R) () ()	337.	474.	543.	733.	
	1"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH42M(F/R) () ()	362.	514.	593.	800.	
	1"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH48M(F/R) () ()	407.	579.	665.	899.	
	1"	54"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH54M(F/R) () ()	426.	607.	696.	939.	
	1"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH60M(F/R) () ()	443.	623.	719.	971.	
	1"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH66M(F/R) () ()	459.	653.	755.	1,019.	
	1"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH72M(F/R) () ()	506.	719.	827.	1,116.	
	1"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH78M(F/R) () ()	541.	763.	885.	1,195.	
	1"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH84M(F/R) () ()	573.	812.	933.	1,259.	
	1"	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH90M(F/R) () ()	606.	859.	988.	1,334.	
	1"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH96M(F/R) () ()	618.	882.	1,012.	1,367.	
	Desk height corner worksurface support 	36"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3636 () ()	1,098.	1,646.	1,896.	2,557.
		36"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3642 () ()	1,122.	1,689.	1,942.	2,623.
		36"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3648 () ()	1,170.	1,752.	2,011.	2,716.
42"		36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4236 () ()	1,122.	1,689.	1,942.	2,623.	
42"		42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4242 () ()	1,150.	1,728.	1,990.	2,686.	
42"		48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4248 () ()	1,197.	1,790.	2,064.	2,788.	
48"		36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4836 () ()	1,170.	1,752.	2,011.	2,716.	
48"		42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4842 () ()	1,197.	1,790.	2,064.	2,788.	
48"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4848 () ()	1,242.	1,858.	2,151.	2,905.		

depth = left return, width = right return

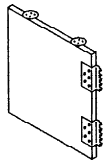
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH24MFL114	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60" will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.</p> <p>Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.</p> <p>* Half depth end panels</p> <p>Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.</p> <p>Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	
B Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	3. <i>Finish</i>	
24 24"		
M Full height modesty		
F Modesty placement, flush		
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH30 () ()	\$520.	\$854.	\$981.	\$1,325.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH36 () ()	548.	894.	1,025.	1,385.

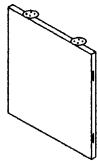


Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1"	13"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH1(L/R) () ()	198.	352.	400.	541.
	1"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH2(L/R) () ()	213.	370.	428.	579.
	1"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH3(L/R) () ()	230.	388.	446.	602.
	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH4(L/R) () ()	243.	406.	468.	634.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH5(L/R) () ()	258.	431.	492.	664.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH6(L/R) () ()	275.	446.	514.	695.



left hand shown

Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH12F () () *	198.	352.	400.	541.
	1"	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH15F () () *	213.	370.	428.	579.
	1"	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH19F () ()	230.	388.	446.	602.
	1"	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH23F () ()	243.	406.	468.	634.
	1"	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH29F () ()	258.	431.	492.	664.



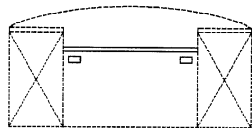
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: REDH30	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
E End panel	2. <i>Finish</i>	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60" will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")		Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
30 30"		* Half depth end panels
L Left hand		Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components

28³/₈" high planning

Modesty and Bulkhead

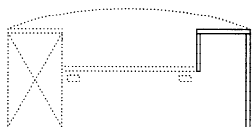
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH40MR () ()	\$362.	\$514.	\$593.	\$800.
	1"	52"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH52MR () ()	426.	607.	696.	939.
	1"	64"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH64MR () ()	459.	653.	755.	1,019.



Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately
 Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.
 Order:
 40" modesty for 72" bow top
 52" modesty for 84" bow top
 64" modesty for 96" bow top
 When ordering 30"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location
 When ordering 36"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH124 () ()	511.	852.	988.	1,334.
	30"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH130 () ()	529.	868.	1,012.	1,367.


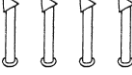






Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH40MR	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60" will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	
B Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	3. <i>Finish</i>	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
40 Width		Modesty panel lengths are nominal.
M Full height modesty		Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.
R Modesty placement, recessed		Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		


Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

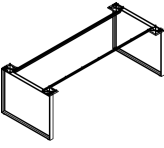
description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Column Leg, Interaction style w/ rectangular plate (desk height) 	4" dia		-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC () ()	\$278.	\$300.	\$315.	
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted finishes only.								
Set of 4 Column legs, Interaction style w/triangular plate (desk height) 	4" dia		-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC4 () ()	1,077.	1,185.	1,244.	
	Painted finishes only.								
T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height) 		20"	-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB20T () ()	427.	470.	493.	577.
		24"	-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB24T () ()	436.	480.	504.	586.
		30"	-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB30T () ()	480.	528.	554.	630.
		40"	-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB40T () ()	508.	559.	587.	658.
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.								
T-Leg, Interaction style (desk height) 		24"	-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RIBDH24T () ()	395.	434.	456.	
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted finishes only.								
Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height) 	3"		-		RSDHCC4 ()	1,459.	1,605.	1,685.	2,066.
	Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.								
Set of 4 Column legs 	2 1/2"		-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC254 ()	937.	1,031.	1,082.	1,689.
	3"		-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC304 ()	1,002.	1,102.	1,157.	1,764.
	4"		-	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC404 ()	1,159.	1,275.	1,339.	1,946.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHCP111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height product.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	
S Support	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.
DH Desk Height		Interaction style legs and bases are not available in plated finishes. Only the plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
C Column Leg		Cylinder/column leg bases, T-Legs, X-bases are Knoll Interaction style. Trim ring will be black.
P Finish type, paint		All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
111 Finish, Jet Black		Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Top support components
 Open Frame legs, 28³/₈" high planning
 Painted or Plated

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas 	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1202()	\$547.	\$602.	\$632.	\$897.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1242()	553.	608.	639.	903.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1302()	562.	618.	649.	1,012.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1362()	562.	618.	649.	1,012.




Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables 	20"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260202()	1,142.	1,256.	1,319.	1,842.
	20"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266202()	1,165.	1,281.	1,346.	1,865.
	20"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272202()	1,167.	1,284.	1,348.	1,867.
	20"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278202()	1,179.	1,297.	1,362.	1,879.
	20"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284202()	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,882.
	24"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260242()	1,153.	1,268.	1,332.	1,853.
	24"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266242()	1,176.	1,294.	1,358.	1,876.
	24"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272242()	1,178.	1,296.	1,361.	1,878.
	24"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278242()	1,190.	1,309.	1,375.	1,890.
	24"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284242()	1,193.	1,312.	1,378.	1,893.
	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260302()	1,172.	1,289.	1,353.	2,072.
	30"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266302()	1,194.	1,314.	1,380.	2,094.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272302()	1,197.	1,316.	1,382.	2,097.
	30"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278302()	1,209.	1,329.	1,396.	2,109.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284302()	1,211.	1,333.	1,399.	2,111.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260262()	1,172.	1,289.	1,353.	2,072.
	36"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266262()	1,194.	1,314.	1,380.	2,094.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272262()	1,197.	1,316.	1,382.	2,097.
	36"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278262()	1,209.	1,329.	1,396.	2,109.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284262()	1,211.	1,333.	1,399.	2,111.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPOFL1202()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Leg Finish:</i> Painted or Anodized P1 = All core painted options P2 = All core metallicpainted options, pluss AA P3 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height product. Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide. All legs include 1 ¹ / ₂ " leveller, allowing 1 ¹ / ₄ " adjustability. These legs are supplied with attachment hardware and wood screws. For Tables, the two legs come with two stiffeners, and attachment hardware. Stiffeners come in black.
RP Reff Profiles		
OFL Open Frame Leg		
1 Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)		
20 depth		
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h		
AU Leg Finish		

Top support components
Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28³/₈" high planning

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPL2()	\$491.	\$540.	\$567.	\$691.
Reverse L-Leg 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPRL2()	491.	540.	567.	691.
Soft Rectangular Leg 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPS2()	557.	613.	644.	757.

Order Code

Example: RPL2 ()	
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 ³ / ₈ "h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
 S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes





It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

Legs are sold in pairs. These legs include 1" leveller allowing ³/₄" adjustability.

Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
X-base (desk height) 		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	28"	RIBDH28X () ()	\$653.	\$718.	\$754.	n/a
		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	32"	RIBDH32X () ()	886.	975.	1,024.	n/a
Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted finishes only.									
Spider base, plain tube style (desk height) 		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	RCBDH24X () ()	669.	736.	775.	819.
		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	28"	RCBDH28X () ()	699.	769.	807.	849.
		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	36"	RCBDH36X () ()	759.	835.	877.	909.
Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.									
Drum Base (desk height) 	14"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1428 () ()	1,312.	1,443.	1,515.	n/a
	18"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1828 () ()	1,426.	1,560.	1,638.	n/a
	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2028 () ()	1,468.	1,615.	1,696.	n/a
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2428 () ()	1,761.	1,937.	2,034.	n/a
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3028 () ()	1,966.	2,163.	2,271.	n/a
Painted finishes only.									
Support Column, 3" dia. 			28 ³ / ₈ "		RSDHC3 () ()	335.	368.	386.	485.
Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.									

Order Code

Example: RIBDH28X	
R	Reff
I	Interaction
B	Base
DH	Desk height
28	Diameter
X	X-base
P	Finish type, paint
111	Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. *Finish: Core paint finish*

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.


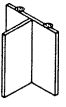
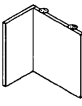
Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

Interaction style legs and bases are only available in painted finishes. Only plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1¹/₂" leveller allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

Top support components

Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28³/₈" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Drum Base (desk height) 	14"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1428 () ()	n/a	\$1,475.	\$1,695.	\$2,288.
	18"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1828 () ()	n/a	1,602.	1,842.	2,488.
	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2028 () ()	n/a	1,653.	1,899.	2,565.
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2428 () ()	n/a	2,213.	2,543.	3,433.
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3028 () ()	n/a	2,302.	2,645.	3,570.
T-base, desk height (hardware included) 	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT1 () ()	467.	536.	622.	841.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT2 () ()	501.	574.	660.	891.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT3 () ()	587.	669.	771.	1,042.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT4 () ()	668.	765.	878.	1,185.
	42"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT5 () ()	740.	851.	981.	1,325.
	48"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHT6 () ()	825.	940.	1,084.	1,465.
L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed) 	12"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL12 () ()	467.	536.	622.	841.
	15"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL15 () ()	476.	543.	628.	850.
	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL20 () ()	501.	564.	654.	884.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL24 () ()	508.	574.	660.	891.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL30 () ()	587.	669.	771.	1,042.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL36 () ()	668.	765.	878.	1,185.
	42"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL42 () ()	740.	851.	981.	1,325.
	48"		28 ³ / ₈ "	12"	RSDHL48 () ()	825.	940.	1,084.	1,465.

Order Code

Example:	RSDHD1428
R	Reff
S	Support
DH	Desk Height
D	Drum base
14	Diameter
28	Height
2	Finish type, V2
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
 L = Laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
2. *Finish: Core paint finishes*

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

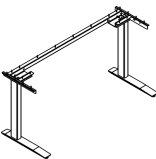
Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

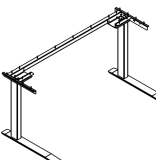
All bases include 1¹/₂" leveler, allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable C-Leg Bases

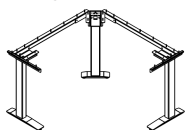
description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
	For use with 36"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	36"	34"	23"	RSBC3423 () () ()	\$955.	\$1,273.	\$1,909.	\$3,316.	\$3,491.
	For use with 42"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	42"	40"	23"	RSBC4023 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 48"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	48"	46"	23"	RSBC4623 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 54"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	54"	52"	23"	RSBC5223 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 60"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	60"	58"	23"	RSBC5823 () () ()	955.	1,273.	1,909.	3,316.	3,491.
	For use with 66"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	66"	64"	23"	RSBC6423 () () ()	977.	1,295.	1,932.	3,338.	3,514.
	For use with 72"W, 24"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	72"	70"	23"	RSBC7023 () () ()	977.	1,295.	1,932.	3,338.	3,514.

Fixed Shown

	For use with 36"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	36"	34"	29"	RSBC3429 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 42"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	42"	40"	29"	RSBC4029 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 48"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	48"	46"	29"	RSBC4629 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 54"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	54"	52"	29"	RSBC5229 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 60"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	60"	58"	29"	RSBC5829 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 66"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	66"	64"	29"	RSBC6429 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.
	For use with 72"W, 30"D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	72"	70"	29"	RSBC7029 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.

Fixed Shown

C-Leg Corner Base	For use with Reff Profiles Corner C-Leg Top	48"	46"	16"	RSBK464616 () () ()	1,545.	2,023.	n/a	5,087.	5,355.
-------------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------------------------	--------	--------	-----	--------	--------

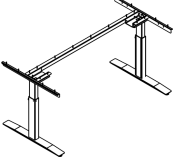


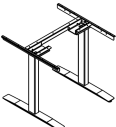
Fixed Shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSBC3423 () () ()	1. <i>Base Type:</i>	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
RSB Universal Base	(F) = Fixed (27" High)	Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.
C C-Leg	(P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)	
34 Width	(H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)	
23 Depth	(E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)	
H Handcrank Base Type	(A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)	
S Shroud Option	Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.	23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-leg Corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24"/30" curvilinear corner top.
9005 Black Base Finish	2. <i>Shroud Options:</i>	36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
613 Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	(N) = Leg without a metal shroud	48", 54", 60" and 66"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only). Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs. Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments. Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".
w* = nominal width	(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add \$100 to the list price.	
	3. <i>Base Finish:</i>	
	(9005) Black paint (613) Silver paint (118) Bright White paint	
	4. <i>Shroud/Feet Paint Finish, when applicable</i>	

Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
 <p>Pin-Set Shown</p>	For use with 48"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	48"	46"	29"	RSBT4629 () () ()	\$1,000.	\$1,318.	\$1,955.	\$3,360.	\$3,536.
	For use with 54"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	54"	52"	29"	RSBT5229 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 60"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	60"	58"	29"	RSBT5829 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 66"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	66"	60"	29"	RSBT6429 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.
	For use with 72"W, 30" or 36"D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	72"	70"	29"	RSBT7029 () () ()	1,023.	1,341.	1,977.	3,381.	3,559.



 <p>Fixed Shown</p>	For use with 42" Corner T-leg Top	32"	30"	29"	RSBT3029 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.
	For use with 48" Corner C-Leg/T-leg Top	36"	34"	29"	RSBT3429 () () ()	1,000.	1,318.	1,955.	3,360.	3,536.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSBT4629 () () ()	1. <i>Base Type:</i>	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
RSB Universal Base	(F) = Fixed (27" High)	<p>Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with 1/4" of height adjustability.</p> <p>23"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24"D. 29"D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36"D centered over feet. 16"D Corner bases support 48"x48" curvilinear corner tops up to 30"D. 29"D T-Leg Corner bases support 42"x42"x24" or 48"x48"x24/30" curvilinear corner tops.</p> <p>36"W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60" centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side). 36"W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42"W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66" centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).</p>
T T-Leg	(P) = Pin-Set (22" - 35" High)	
46 Width	(H) = Handcrank (22" - 35" High)	
29 Depth	(E) = Electric (27" - 46 1/2" High)	
F Fixed Base Type	(A) = Advanced Electric (21" - 47 1/2" High)	
S Shroud Option	Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.	48", 54", 60" and 66"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30" wider than the base centered over feet (max 15" overhang on each side). 72"W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96"W centered over feet (max 12" overhang on each side).
9005 Black Base Finish	2. <i>Shroud Options:</i>	Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).
613 Shroud/Feet Paint Finish	(N) = Leg without a metal shroud	<p>Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.</p> <p>Pin-Set base adjusts on 1" increments.</p> <p>Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1".</p>
	(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add \$104 to the list price.	
	3. <i>Base Finish:</i>	
	(9005) Black paint	
	(613) Silver paint	
	(118) Bright White paint	
	4. <i>Shroud/Feet Paint Finish, when applicable</i>	

w* = nominal width

Top support components

Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display 	5"	.75"	1"	SISDDPS	\$375.
Locking Casters, Set of 4 	2"	2"	1.5"	SISLC4	50.
Insert Kit, Antenna Privacy Screen				SISAWDSIK	25.

Order Code

Example:	SISDDPS
SIS	Universal Base
DDPS	Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display








Application Notes

Locking casters replace standard glides to facilitate reconfiguration. Locking casters raise top height 1 1/2".

Insert kit is required when attaching Antenna Workspaces privacy screens to C-leg and T-leg worksurfaces.






Electric table memory switch with digital display offers three programmable memory settings with digital read out display. Mounting options include a 90° bracket and a 45° bracket. (Both are supplied) This memory switch will replace the standard up/down control.

*Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit
28^{3/8}" planning*

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	55"	25"	RDHMR7210	\$376.	\$475.	\$546.	\$710.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	RDHMR7220	370.	467.	538.	699.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMR7230	345.	435.	500.	650.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMR7240	333.	421.	484.	629.
78" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	61"	25"	RDHMR7810	387.	489.	562.	729.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	RDHMR7820	382.	482.	552.	720.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMR7830	356.	448.	516.	671.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMR7840	345.	435.	500.	650.
84" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	67"	25"	RDHMR8410	402.	509.	586.	760.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	RDHMR8420	392.	496.	569.	740.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMR8430	371.	468.	539.	701.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMR8440	356.	448.	516.	671.
90" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	73"	25"	RDHMR9010	414.	522.	601.	781.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	RDHMR9020	408.	515.	592.	770.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMR9030	383.	483.	554.	722.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMR9040	371.	468.	539.	701.
96" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	79"	25"	RDHMR9610	430.	542.	624.	812.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	RDHMR9620	419.	529.	608.	791.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMR9630	393.	497.	571.	743.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMR9640	383.	483.	554.	722.
102" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	85"	25"	RDHMR10210	457.	569.	651.	838.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	RDHMR10220	445.	555.	635.	818.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	RDHMR10230	420.	524.	599.	769.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	RDHMR10240	409.	510.	582.	749.
108" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	91"	25"	RDHMR10810	484.	597.	678.	865.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	RDHMR10820	472.	583.	661.	844.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	RDHMR10830	447.	550.	625.	797.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	RDHMR10840	436.	537.	609.	776.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RDHMR7810	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3 2. <i>Finish</i> V316 <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.</p>	<p>Products on this page Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60" will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>All noted dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.</p> <p>These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).</p>	
R Reff			Modesty End panel and storage unit.
DH Desk height			10= 16" storage
M Modesty			20= 19" storage
R Removable			30= 30" storage
78 Width			40= 36" storage
10 16" storage			Modesty between two storage units.
V2 Finish type			11= 16"/16" storage
V316 Light Maple			12= 16"/19" storage
			13= 16"/30" storage
	14= 16"/36" storage		
	22= 19"/19" storage		
	23= 19"/30" storage		
	24= 19"/36" storage		
	33= 30"/30" storage		

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning*

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7211	\$344.	\$435.	\$500.	\$650.
	16"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7212	333.	431.	484.	629.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7222	338.	427.	492.	640.
78" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR7811	355.	447.	515.	670.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR7812	349.	441.	508.	659.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7822	344.	435.	500.	650.
84" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR8411	370.	468.	539.	700.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR8412	361.	456.	524.	680.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR8413	341.	430.	495.	643.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR8422	355.	447.	515.	670.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR8423	334.	422.	486.	630.
90" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9011	383.	483.	554.	722.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR9012	378.	476.	547.	712.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9013	350.	442.	509.	660.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR9014	341.	430.	495.	643.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR9022	370.	468.	539.	700.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9023	345.	436.	502.	652.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR9024	334.	422.	486.	630.
96" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR9611	393.	497.	571.	743.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR9612	387.	490.	563.	731.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR9613	367.	463.	534.	693.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9614	350.	442.	509.	660.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9622	383.	483.	554.	722.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR9623	357.	449.	518.	673.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9624	345.	436.	502.	652.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	RDHMR9633	335.	423.	488.	633.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60" will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units. 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage
72 Width		
11 16"/16" storage		
V2 Finish type		
V316 Light Maple		

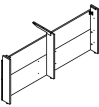
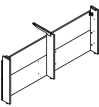
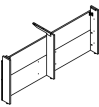
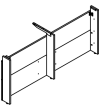
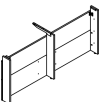
*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning*

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10211	\$420.	\$524.	\$599.	\$769.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	RDHMR10212	414.	516.	590.	758.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10213	394.	491.	561.	720.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR10214	378.	469.	536.	688.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR10222	409.	510.	582.	749.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10223	384.	477.	545.	700.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR10224	371.	463.	529.	679.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	RDHMR10233	362.	449.	514.	659.
108" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	RDHMR10811	447.	550.	625.	797.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	RDHMR10812	440.	543.	617.	785.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR10813	421.	517.	588.	747.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10814	404.	497.	563.	716.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10822	436.	537.	609.	776.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR10823	410.	504.	572.	727.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10824	398.	491.	555.	707.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	RDHMR10833	389.	477.	541.	687.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7212	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60" will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	All noted dimensions are nominal.
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
R Removable		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
72 Width		Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units. 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage
12 16"/19" storage		
V2 Finish type		
V316 Light Maple		

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

28³/₈" planning

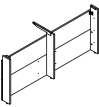
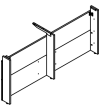
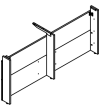
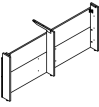
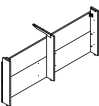
description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 72" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	56"	25"	RDHMH7210	\$821.	\$1,013.	\$1,065.	\$1,277.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	RDHMH7220	814.	1,009.	1,057.	1,268.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMH7230	654.	841.	887.	1,065.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMH7240	644.	831.	869.	1,044.
 78" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	62"	25"	RDHMH7810	835.	1,023.	1,081.	1,297.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	RDHMH7820	825.	1,018.	1,072.	1,286.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMH7830	667.	858.	903.	1,083.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMH7840	654.	841.	887.	1,065.
 84" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	68"	25"	RDHMH8410	851.	1,042.	1,103.	1,324.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	RDHMH8420	841.	1,029.	1,094.	1,314.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMH8430	815.	1,009.	1,058.	1,270.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMH8440	667.	858.	903.	1,083.
 90" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	74"	25"	RDHMH9010	861.	1,051.	1,119.	1,343.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	RDHMH9020	855.	1,046.	1,112.	1,333.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMH9030	827.	1,019.	1,073.	1,288.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMH9040	815.	1,009.	1,058.	1,270.
 96" Hinged Modesty	1"	16"	80"	25"	RDHMH9610	873.	1,062.	1,135.	1,362.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	RDHMH9620	866.	1,057.	1,126.	1,351.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMH9630	842.	1,031.	1,096.	1,318.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMH9640	827.	1,019.	1,073.	1,288.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RDHMH7210	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3 2. <i>Finish</i> V316 Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Products on this page Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60" will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface. J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately. These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).	
R Reff			Modesty End panel and storage unit.
DH Desk height			10= 16" storage
M Modesty			20= 19" storage
H Hinged			30= 30" storage
72 Width			40= 36" storage
10 16" storage			Modesty between two storage units.
V2 Finish type			11= 16"/16" storage
V316 Light Maple			12= 16"/19" storage
			13= 16"/30" storage
	14= 16"/36" storage		
	22= 19"/19" storage		
	23= 19"/30" storage		
	24= 19"/36" storage		
	33= 30"/30" storage		

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty 	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7211	\$654.	\$841.	\$886.	\$1,063.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	RDHMH7222	644.	831.	869.	1,044.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	RDHMH7212	648.	836.	877.	1,052.
78" Hinged Modesty 	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH7811	667.	858.	903.	1,083.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	RDHMH7812	659.	853.	895.	1,073.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	RDHMH7813	639.	827.	858.	1,031.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7822	654.	841.	886.	1,063.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH7823	633.	822.	844.	1,014.
84" Hinged Modesty 	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH8411	815.	1,009.	1,058.	1,270.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	RDHMH8412	809.	1,004.	1,049.	1,259.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH8413	650.	837.	879.	1,056.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	RDHMH8414	639.	827.	858.	1,031.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH8422	667.	858.	903.	1,083.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH8423	644.	831.	872.	1,046.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH8424	633.	822.	844.	1,014.
90" Hinged Modesty 	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9011	827.	1,019.	1,073.	1,288.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	RDHMH9012	821.	1,014.	1,066.	1,278.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9013	661.	854.	896.	1,075.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH9014	650.	837.	879.	1,056.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH9022	815.	1,009.	1,058.	1,270.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9023	655.	842.	887.	1,065.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9024	644.	831.	872.	1,046.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH9033	634.	823.	847.	1,017.
96" Hinged Modesty 	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	RDHMH9611	842.	1,030.	1,095.	1,316.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	RDHMH9612	836.	1,024.	1,082.	1,298.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	RDHMH9613	811.	1,005.	1,050.	1,260.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9614	661.	854.	896.	1,075.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9622	827.	1,019.	1,073.	1,288.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	RDHMH9623	709.	859.	904.	1,084.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9624	667.	842.	887.	1,065.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9633	646.	833.	873.	1,047.

Order Code

Example: RDHMH7211	
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
72	Width
11	16"/16" storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Application Notes

Products on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60"** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.


These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
 28^{3/8}" planning

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	RDHPM26 ()	\$300.	\$423.	\$488.	\$633.
	1"	32"	12"	RDHPM32 ()	310.	437.	503.	653.
	1"	38"	12"	RDHPM38 ()	326.	461.	530.	688.
	1"	44"	12"	RDHPM44 ()	343.	485.	556.	725.
	1"	50"	12"	RDHPM50 ()	367.	519.	598.	777.
	1"	56"	12"	RDHPM56 ()	378.	534.	614.	799.
	1"	62"	12"	RDHPM62 ()	405.	572.	658.	856.
	1"	68"	12"	RDHPM68 ()	427.	605.	696.	904.
	1"	74"	12"	RDHPM74 ()	437.	619.	711.	925.

Order Code

Example: RDHPM26 ()
R Reff
DH Desk height
PM Partial Modesty
26 Width
V316 Light Maple

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3


Products on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60"** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.


Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
22 3/8" high
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning) box/file configuration 	16"	19"	22 3/8"	RP161R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	\$1,175.	\$1,385.	\$1,557.	\$2,094.
	16"	23"	22 3/8"	RP162R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	1,227.	1,447.	1,629.	2,190.
	19"	19"	22 3/8"	RP191R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	1,232.	1,452.	1,634.	2,196.
	19"	23"	22 3/8"	RP192R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	1,288.	1,518.	1,710.	2,299.
	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	1,251.	1,477.	1,661.	2,233.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	1,319.	1,556.	1,747.	2,348.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	1,333.	1,571.	1,768.	2,380.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	1,397.	1,645.	1,853.	2,494.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Pencil tray not included.

Pedestal, (desk height planning) box/box/box configuration 	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301G (X)M(X)L(X)	1,569.	1,785.	1,998.	2,676.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302G (X)M(X)L(X)	1,647.	1,866.	2,085.	2,792.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361G (X)M(X)L(X)	1,670.	1,894.	2,125.	2,854.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362G (X)M(X)L(X)	1,742.	1,969.	2,211.	2,969.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R (X)(X)L(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)		
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		
R Box/File configuration, G = BBB	2. Interior option: M= Metal interior	
2 Finish type	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
M Interior option		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Cabinet finish		
PU Pull finish		
	4. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
	5. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
	6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
	7. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	These pedestals are key hole construction.	
		It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
		Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
		File drawer do not support bottom loading
		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 335.

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning

22 3/8" high

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning) open file configuration	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301T () () L () ()	\$896.	\$1,056.	\$1,178.	\$1,566.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302T () () L () ()	1,077.	1,269.	1,415.	1,890.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361T () () L () ()	1,128.	1,331.	1,488.	1,986.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362T () () L () ()	1,354.	1,592.	1,785.	2,384.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, (desk height planning) open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301S () ()	833.	966.	1,111.	1,500.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302S () ()	1,015.	1,199.	1,349.	1,822.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361S () ()	1,066.	1,262.	1,422.	1,918.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362S () ()	1,291.	1,523.	1,716.	2,317.




Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	2. Interior option: M= Metal interior	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration		4. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock
2 Finish type		5. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver
M Interior option		6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
H Pull option		7. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated
L Lock option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
B Lock finish		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
V316 Cabinet finish		These pedestals are key hole construction.
PU Pull finish		
Open book case:		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
2. Interior option		Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
3. Cabinet finish		File drawer do not support bottom loading File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 335.

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning

22 3/8" high


Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning) box/file configuration 	16"	19"	22 3/8"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,246.	\$1,465.	\$1,650.	\$2,219.
	16"	23"	22 3/8"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,383.	1,632.	1,836.	2,470.
	19"	19"	22 3/8"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,306.	1,538.	1,734.	2,330.
	19"	23"	22 3/8"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,452.	1,713.	1,927.	2,594.
	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,493.	1,761.	1,982.	2,668.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,754.	2,279.	2,320.	3,124.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361R () () L () ()	1,843.	2,172.	2,446.	3,293.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362R () () L () ()	2,142.	2,529.	2,843.	3,834.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

Pedestal, (desk height planning) box/box/box configuration 	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301G () () W () () L ()	1,956.	2,226.	2,490.	3,328.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302G () () W () () L ()	2,319.	2,623.	2,928.	3,910.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361G () () W () () L ()	2,411.	2,737.	3,070.	4,109.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362G () () W () () L ()	2,828.	3,204.	3,585.	4,801.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	4. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock
P Pedestal	2. Interior option: W = Wood interior	5. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver
16 16" wide (nominal)	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
1 19" deep (nominal)		7. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated
R Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
2 Finish type		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
W Interior option		These pedestals are key hole construction.
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Cabinet finish		
PU Pull finish		

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning

22 3/8" high

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning) open file configuration	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301T () () L () ()	\$990.	\$1,161.	\$1,298.	\$1,728.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302T () () L () ()	1,166.	1,373.	1,538.	2,051.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361T () () L () ()	1,220.	1,437.	1,611.	2,151.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362T () () L () ()	1,446.	1,696.	1,903.	2,545.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, (desk height planning) open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301S () ()	929.	1,092.	1,231.	1,662.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302S () ()	1,104.	1,303.	1,471.	1,982.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361S () ()	1,156.	1,368.	1,544.	2,083.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362S () ()	1,382.	1,627.	1,836.	2,478.



Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	2. Interior option: W = Wood interior	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
T Open/File configuration S = Open configuration		4. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock
2 Finish type		5. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver
W Interior option		6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
H Pull option		7. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated
L Lock option		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
B Lock finish		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
V316 Cabinet finish		These pedestals are key hole construction.
PU Pull finish		
Open book case:		It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
2. Interior option		File drawer do not support bottom loading
3. Cabinet finish		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
 22 3/8" high, Box File with Single Front
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning)	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301H () () () L ()	\$1,302.	\$1,571.	\$1,762.	\$2,354.
box/file configuration with single common front	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302H () () () L ()	1,370.	1,649.	1,848.	2,469.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361H () () () L ()	1,384.	1,666.	1,869.	2,500.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362H () () () L ()	1,448.	1,740.	1,954.	2,615.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301H () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Interior option:</i> M= Metal interior	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
30 30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	Pedestals are key hole construction.
1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated (except as noted)	Pencil trays are not included.
H Box/File config. with single front	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
V316 Cabinet Finish	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
T Tab Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28 3/8" planning
 22 3/8" high, Box File with Single Front
 Wood interiors


description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning)	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301H () () () L ()	\$1,544.	\$1,855.	\$2,083.	\$2,723.
box/file configuration with single common front	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302H () () () L ()	1,805.	2,159.	2,421.	3,245.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361H () () () L ()	1,894.	2,265.	2,547.	3,413.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362H () () () L ()	2,193.	2,623.	2,944.	3,955.




Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301H () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
P Pedestal	2. Interior option: W = Wood interior option	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
30 30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	
H Box/File config. with single front	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
V316 Cabinet Finish	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
W Wood Interior option	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Tab Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
Removable Back with access, 22 3/8" high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Desk Height (22 3/8") Access Pedestal, Hinge doors 	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RPH301A () () () ()	\$1,538.	\$1,891.	\$2,297.	\$3,184.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RPH302A () () () ()	1,576.	2,194.	2,641.	3,643.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RPH361A () () () ()	1,584.	2,287.	2,747.	3,788.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RPH362A () () () ()	1,620.	2,656.	3,164.	4,352.

Pedestal, (desk height planning) cabinet access bookcase * with removable back 	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301A () ()	1,036.	1,218.	1,373.	1,853.
	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302A () ()	1,231.	1,454.	1,639.	2,211.
	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361A () ()	1,290.	1,527.	1,722.	2,322.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362A () ()	1,542.	1,814.	2,048.	2,763.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPH301A () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Lock option</i> L = Drilled for lock N = No lock drilling	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
H Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
30 30" wide	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
1 19" deep	5. <i>Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase; Top shelf = 4.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A Access		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
B Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
118 Finish		
<i>To order the bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
2. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3		
		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
		Keyhole construction.

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
Equipment Pedestal, 22 3/8" high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning)	30"	19"	22 3/8"	RP301E(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,959.	\$2,838.	\$3,075.	\$3,669.
equipment configuration	30"	23"	22 3/8"	RP302E(L/R) () () () () () ()	1,995.	2,890.	3,125.	3,784.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	22 3/8"	RP361E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,007.	2,896.	3,140.	3,777.
	36"	23"	22 3/8"	RP362E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,040.	2,941.	3,204.	3,892.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
R Reff		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
P Pedestal	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
30 30" wide	2. <i>Interior option: W (wood)</i>	Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
E Equipment Ped.	4. Cabinet finish	
L Left hand	5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
V2 Case finish type	6. <i>Lock option</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
V2 Front finish type	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	
W Interior option, wood		
H Pull option		
V316 Cabinet finish		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:
 For 30" w X 17" d 22 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h
 For 30" w X 21" d 22 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h
 For 36" w X 17" d 26 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h
 For 36" w X 21" d 26 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h

Open Area:
 For 30" w X 17" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h
 For 30" w X 21" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h
 For 36" w X 17" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h
 For 36" w X 21" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
Mobile Pedestal, 23" high
Wood interiors

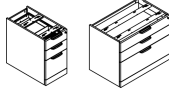
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	L/L	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal	16"	19"	23"	RMPU() () () () () ()	\$2,552.	\$2,604.	\$2,669.	\$2,308.	\$2,659.	\$3,044.	\$3,920.



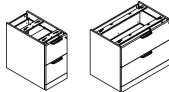
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPU () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Replacement pencil trays for pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5914265. Replacement pencil trays for all mobile pedestals, should order RPMTRAY. See page 335.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</p> <p>Always comes with lock.</p> <p>Always comes with finished back</p> <p>Grommet pull only.</p> <p>Actual width = 15¹⁵/₁₆"</p> <p>Actual depth = 19¹/₁₆"</p> <p>Actual total height = 23³/₈"</p>
R Reff		
M Mobile	1. Lock option Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	
P Pedestal	2. Lock finish B = Black S = Matte silver	
U Cubby above with drawer/box/file	3. Pull option G = Grommet pull only	
L Lock Option	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
B Lock Finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull Finish	6. Front finish	
V316 Case Finish	7. Pencil tray finish Painted / Anodized	
V316 Front Drawer Finish		
111 Pencil Tray Finish		

BBF/FF/BBBB


Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
 Pedestal, (desk height) box/box/file configuration	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,281.	\$1,509.	\$1,701.	\$2,290.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,341.	1,582.	1,782.	2,397.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,397.	1,646.	1,856.	2,497.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301J () () L () ()	1,618.	1,988.	2,237.	2,309.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302J () () L () ()	1,706.	2,093.	2,357.	3,182.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361J () () L () ()	1,723.	2,121.	2,388.	3,225.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362J () () L () ()	1,810.	2,219.	2,502.	3,380.

*Pencil Tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

 Pedestal, (desk height) file/file configuration	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,176.	1,388.	1,565.	2,115.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,259.	1,485.	1,678.	2,266.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,344.	1,582.	1,787.	2,410.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,346.	1,590.	1,790.	2,415.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302K () () L () ()	1,420.	1,674.	1,886.	2,546.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361K () () L () ()	1,433.	1,695.	1,910.	2,580.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362K () () L () ()	1,506.	1,775.	2,002.	2,704.

*Pencil Tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

 Pedestal, (desk height) 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301N () () () () L ()	1,782.	2,089.	2,336.	3,118.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302N () () () () L ()	1,849.	2,170.	2,432.	3,257.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361N () () () () L ()	1,893.	2,223.	2,489.	3,326.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362N () () () () L ()	1,959.	2,297.	2,579.	3,457.

Order Code

Example:	RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16" wide (nominal)
1	19" deep (nominal)
J	Box/Box/File config.
L	Finish type, laminate
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type
 L = laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
- Interior option
 M = metal interior
- Pull option
 B = No pull, No drilling
 Customer's own pull
 C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
 D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
 F = Bar
 H = Out Line
 J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
 R = Cylinder
 S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab
- Lock option
 Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
 L = drilled to accept lock
- Lock finish:
 B = Black
 S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

- Cabinet finish
- Pull finish
 Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 335.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 116)

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

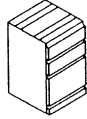
1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

BBF/FF/BBBB

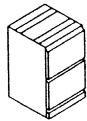
Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height)	19"	19"	28 3/8"	RP191J () () L () ()	\$1,344.	\$1,584.	\$1,786.	\$2,403.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	28 3/8"	RP192J () () L () ()	1,407.	1,620.	1,869.	2,517.
	19"	29"	28 3/8"	RP193J () () L () ()	1,466.	1,729.	1,948.	2,622.



Pencil tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, (desk height)	19"	19"	28 3/8"	RP191K () () L () ()	1,234.	1,458.	1,644.	2,221.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	28 3/8"	RP192K () () L () ()	1,323.	1,560.	1,762.	2,380.
	19"	29"	28 3/8"	RP193K () () L () ()	1,411.	1,661.	1,875.	2,530.

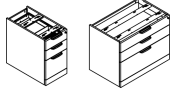


Pencil tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

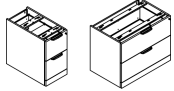
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	<p>1. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. <i>Interior option</i> M = metal interior</p> <p>3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab</p> <p>4. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock</p> <p>5. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver</p> <p>6. <i>Cabinet finish</i></p> <p>7. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</p> <p>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 335.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page116)</p>	
J Pedestal		
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)		
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		
J Box/Box/File configuration		
L Finish type, laminate		
M Interior option, metal		
J Pull option, J		
L Lock option		
118 Cabinet finish		
118 Pull finish		

BBF/FF/BBBB


Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal, (desk height) box/box/file configuration	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,361.	\$1,600.	\$1,801.	\$2,423.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,510.	1,784.	2,008.	2,701.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,644.	1,941.	2,182.	2,936.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301J () () L () ()	1,934.	2,281.	2,573.	3,475.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302J () () L () ()	2,272.	2,682.	3,018.	4,071.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361J () () L () ()	2,389.	2,817.	3,182.	4,295.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362J () () L () ()	2,784.	3,291.	3,708.	5,004.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

 Pedestal, (desk height) file/file configuration	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,248.	1,470.	1,658.	2,237.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,470.	1,734.	1,953.	2,636.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,602.	1,893.	2,134.	2,881.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,612.	1,901.	2,144.	2,895.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302K () () L () ()	1,894.	2,235.	2,515.	3,392.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361K () () L () ()	1,991.	2,348.	2,652.	3,580.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362K () () L () ()	2,320.	2,742.	3,090.	4,170.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

 Pedestal, (desk height) 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301N () () () () L ()	1,997.	2,344.	2,635.	3,537.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302N () () () () L ()	2,235.	2,746.	2,380.	4,133.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361N () () () () L ()	2,456.	2,887.	3,250.	4,363.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362N () () () () L ()	2,850.	3,358.	3,773.	5,070.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RP161J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	
R Reff	
P Pedestal	
16 16" wide (nominal)	
1 19" deep (nominal)	
J Box/Box/File configuration	
L Finish type, laminate	
W Interior option, wood	
D Pull option	
L Lock option	
118 Cabinet finish	
118 Pull finish	

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
2. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior
3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab
4. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled for lock

5. *Lock Finish*
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
6. *Cabinet finish*
7. *Pull finish*
Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

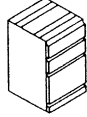
Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 116)

Application Notes
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
File drawers do not support bottom loading.
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)
1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

BBF/FF/BBBB

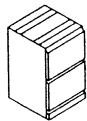
Wood interior legal width

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height)	19"	19"	28 3/8"	RP191J () () L () ()	\$1,428.	\$1,680.	\$1,891.	\$2,544.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	28 3/8"	RP192J () () L () ()	1,585.	1,873.	2,107.	2,836.
	19"	29"	28 3/8"	RP193J () () L () ()	1,724.	2,036.	2,290.	3,083.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, (desk height)	19"	19"	28 3/8"	RP191K () () L () ()	1,385.	1,543.	1,740.	2,348.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	28 3/8"	RP192K () () L () ()	1,542.	1,822.	2,052.	2,768.
	19"	29"	28 3/8"	RP193K () () L () ()	1,683.	1,988.	2,241.	3,024.

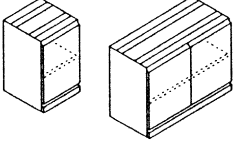


Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

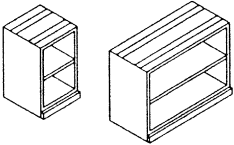
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
19 19" wide (<i>nominal</i>)		
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		
J Box/Box/File configuration		
L Finish type, laminate		
W Interior option, wood		
J Pull option, J		
L Lock option		
118 Cabinet finish		
118 Pull finish		
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock <i>Lock Finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver <i>Cabinet finish</i> <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated 	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 116)</p>

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, (desk height) hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161L(L/R) () () () ()	\$1,033.	\$1,217.	\$1,373.	\$1,854.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162L(L/R) () () () ()	1,254.	1,480.	1,667.	2,252.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163L(L/R) () () () ()	1,433.	1,573.	1,910.	2,580.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301L () () () ()	1,334.	1,695.	1,774.	2,394.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302L () () () ()	1,558.	1,840.	2,073.	2,799.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361L () () () ()	1,690.	1,993.	2,251.	3,038.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362L () () () ()	1,976.	2,334.	2,631.	3,552.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

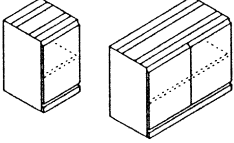
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, (desk height) open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161M () ()	783.	910.	1,045.	1,410.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162M () ()	916.	1,060.	1,219.	1,645.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163M () ()	1,080.	1,250.	1,439.	1,944.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301M () ()	913.	1,057.	1,215.	1,640.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302M () ()	1,110.	1,283.	1,476.	1,992.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361M () ()	1,166.	1,353.	1,553.	2,095.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362M () ()	1,412.	1,635.	1,879.	2,537.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

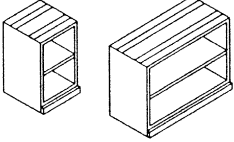
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161LL(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning. Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 116) Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
R Reff P Pedestal 16 16" wide (nominal) 1 19" deep (nominal) L Hinge door config. L Left hand hinge location L Finish type, laminate M Interior option, metal J Pull option, J L Lock option 118 Cabinet finish 118 Pull finish	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand 2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. <i>Interior option</i> M = metal interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves. 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 5. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling 6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver 7. <i>Cabinet finish</i> 8. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	

For Open pedestals;
 1. Finish type
 2. Interior option
 3. Cabinet finish

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
 Open / Hinge Door
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height) hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161L(L/R) () () () ()	\$1,129.	\$1,333.	\$1,503.	\$2,029.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162L(L/R) () () () ()	1,357.	1,597.	1,803.	2,436.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163L(L/R) () () () ()	1,536.	1,691.	2,038.	2,753.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301L () () () ()	1,430.	1,811.	1,906.	2,574.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302L () () () ()	1,659.	1,960.	2,208.	2,982.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361L () () () ()	1,792.	2,110.	2,378.	3,212.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362L () () () ()	2,077.	2,450.	2,759.	3,725.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height) open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	28 3/8"	RP161M () ()	887.	1,019.	1,175.	1,587.
	16"	23"	28 3/8"	RP162M () ()	1,017.	1,179.	1,357.	1,831.
	16"	29"	28 3/8"	RP163M () ()	1,181.	1,363.	1,574.	2,126.
	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RP301M () ()	1,015.	1,172.	1,347.	1,818.
	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RP302M () ()	1,210.	1,399.	1,611.	2,172.
	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RP361M () ()	1,265.	1,470.	1,686.	2,280.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RP362M () ()	1,511.	1,743.	2,007.	2,711.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161LL(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
R Reff	5. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only Lock default is Black L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	
P Pedestal	1. <i>Hinge location, were applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.
16 16" wide (nominal)	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
1 19" deep (nominal)	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page116)
L Hinge door config.	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull D = metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Out Line J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder S = S-pull T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
L Left hand hinge location		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of work surface.
L Finish type, laminate		
W Interior option, wood		
J Pull option, J		
L Lock option		
118 Cabinet finish		
118 Pull finish		

For Open pedestals:

1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
Removable Back
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Pedestal, (desk height) hinge door configuration	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RPDHH301A()()()	\$1,618.	\$1,991.	\$2,419.	\$3,352.
Access with removable back	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RPDHH302A()()()	1,659.	2,309.	2,780.	3,834.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RPDHH361A()()()	1,667.	2,407.	2,891.	3,987.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RPDHH362A()()()	1,706.	2,796.	3,330.	4,581.



Pedestal, (desk height) open book case	30"	20"	28 3/8"	RPDH301A()	1,243.	1,462.	1,647.	2,225.
Access with removable back	30"	24"	28 3/8"	RPDH302A()	1,477.	1,745.	1,967.	2,653.
(wood interior only)	36"	20"	28 3/8"	RPDH361A()	1,549.	1,832.	2,066.	2,787.
	36"	24"	28 3/8"	RPDH362A()	1,851.	2,177.	2,456.	3,317.





Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDHH301A	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf
P Pedestal	2. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Wood shelf only
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = no pull, no drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Not available in metal interior
H Hinge doors	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted Plated	Removable back is above adjustable shelf
30 30" wide	5. <i>Pedestal Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped
1 19" deep	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.	Inside height clearance: Top shelf = 10.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A Access	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
B Pull option, B		
() Pull finish		
118 Cabinet finish		

Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning

24" Wide Pedestals

Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 24" width 	24"	19"	28 3/8"	RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,155.	\$1,388.	\$1,567.	\$2,117.
	24"	23"	28 3/8"	RP242L(L/R)() () () ()	1,276.	1,595.	1,839.	2,486.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 	24"	19"	28 3/8"	RP241W() () ()	1,779.	2,025.	2,191.	2,741.
	24"	23"	28 3/8"	RP242W() () ()	1,900.	2,232.	2,463.	3,110.

*Includes 2 bins.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.</p> <p>The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.</p> <p>To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 336.</p> <p>The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.</p> <p>Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).</p> <p>6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.</p> <p>Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>	
24 24" wide	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door	
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	5. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
L Left (R = right)	6. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
V319 Cabinet Finish		
F Pull option		
PD Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 16.5"		
Height: 23.7"		
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 20.5"		
Height: 23.7"		
Width: 21"		



Pedestals, 28 3/8 planning
Equipment Pedestal, 28 3/4" high
Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, (desk height)	30"	19"	28 3/8"	RPDH301E(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$2,350.	\$3,405.	\$3,691.	\$4,403.
Equipment configuration	30"	23"	28 3/8"	RPDH302E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,394.	3,468.	3,750.	4,609.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	28 3/8"	RPDH361E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,409.	3,476.	3,768.	4,532.
	36"	23"	28 3/8"	RPDH362E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,449.	3,529.	3,845.	4,671.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDH301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:
P Pedestal	2. <i>Interior option: W (wood)</i>	Enclosed Area: For 30" w X 19" d; 22.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 30" w X 23" d; 22.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 19" d; 26.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 23" d; 26.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h
DH Desk height	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull J = Rounded J-pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
30 30" wide	4. Cabinet finish	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
1 19" deep (nominal)	5. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.
E Equipment Ped.	6. <i>Lock option</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
L Left hand	7. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	
V2 Case finish type		
W Interior option, wood		
H Pull option		
V316 Cabinet finish		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Pedestals, 34³/₈" planning 24" Wide Pedestals Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 24" width 	24"	19"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSH241L(L/R)()()()	\$1,200.	\$1,442.	\$1,628.	\$2,199.
	24"	23"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSH242L(L/R)()()()	1,325.	1,656.	1,909.	2,581.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 	24"	19"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSH241W()()	1,835.	2,090.	2,263.	2,834.
	24"	23"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSH242W()()	1,960.	2,304.	2,544.	3,216.

*Includes 2 bins.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPSH241L(L/R) ()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i>	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 336.
SH Service Height	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door	The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
24 24" wide	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	5. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	6. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
L Left (R = right)		
V319 Cabinet Finish		
F Pull option		
PD Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19" deep pedestals:

Depth: 16.5"
Height: 29.7"
Width: 21"


For 23" deep pedestals:

Depth: 20.5"
Height: 29.7"
Width: 21"

Pedestals


22³/₈" , 28³/₈" and 34³/₈" high

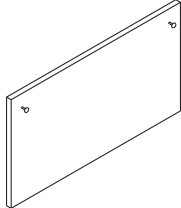
Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28³/₈" planning

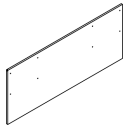
description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal Filler	6"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPFC6 () ()	\$174.	\$210.	\$229.	\$274.
	6"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHBF6 () ()	209.	248.	267.	314.
	6"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHBF6 () ()	244.	285.	306.	355.

 Pedestal back, (desk height)	16"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB16 () ()	245.	294.	338.	440.
	19"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB19 () ()	251.	301.	346.	450.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB30 () ()	276.	330.	380.	494.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB36 () ()	235.	274.	294.	341.

pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors

 Pedestal Back 22 ³ / ₈ "h	16"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB16 () ()	167.	216.	260.	362.
	19"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB19 () ()	173.	223.	268.	372.
	30"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB30 () ()	198.	252.	302.	416.
	36"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB36 () ()	211.	268.	320.	441.

 Flush Modesty Panel, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	42"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC42MF () ()	359.	435.	500.	650.
	48"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC48MF () ()	375.	454.	523.	681.
	54"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC54MF () ()	392.	474.	546.	708.
	60"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC60MF () ()	432.	523.	602.	782.
	66"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC66MF () ()	447.	542.	624.	810.
	72"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC72MF () ()	463.	562.	646.	840.
	78"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC78MF () ()	590.	588.	677.	880.
	84"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC84MF () ()	502.	607.	699.	909.
	90"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC90MF () ()	539.	652.	751.	976.
	96"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC96MF () ()	553.	671.	772.	1,004.

 Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC78MF () ()	564.	802.	930.	1,545.
	84"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC84MF () ()	581.	825.	962.	1,625.

Order Code

Example:	RPCB16 () ()
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
C	For use with 22 ³ / ₈ " pedestal
B	Back
16	Width
2	Finish type
V316	Finish

Specification Information

1. *Finish type*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Finish:*
Laminate or V1, V2, V3

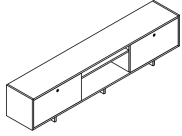
Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Products on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60"** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

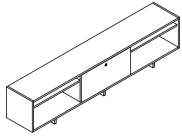
Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high, file drawer
 Wood or Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDC2090	\$3,573.	\$3,931.	\$4,110.	\$4,289.	\$5,360.	\$6,165.	\$8,014.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDC20108	3,736.	4,109.	4,295.	4,483.	5,604.	6,444.	8,377.



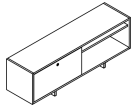
*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDCC2090	3,184.	3,503.	3,663.	3,821.	4,777.	5,493.	7,141.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDCC20108	3,357.	3,693.	3,860.	4,029.	5,136.	5,792.	7,530.



*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDCL2060	2,469.	2,715.	2,840.	2,963.	3,703.	4,259.	5,537.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDCL2072	2,570.	2,827.	2,955.	3,083.	3,854.	4,432.	5,762.

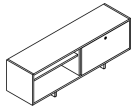


*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights

*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDCR2060	2,469.	2,715.	2,840.	2,963.	3,703.	4,259.	5,537.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCFDCR2072	2,570.	2,827.	2,955.	3,083.	3,854.	4,432.	5,762.



*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights

*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

Right hand credenza shown


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCFDC2090	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: Drawers are always lock drilled. L=drilled to accept lock	
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface, over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FDC File Drawer with cubby	3. Pull option Grommet pull, only	
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 336.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	
L Lock option	6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.
S Lock finish	7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
115 Leg finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

* If case is in Wood, the front can be wood or laminate.

* If case is in Laminate, the front can only be laminate.

23^{3/8}" high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2060 () ()	\$2,189.	\$3,109.	\$3,576.	\$4,649.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2072 () ()	2,193.	3,247.	3,735.	4,855.
	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2090 () ()	2,677.	4,041.	4,648.	6,041.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO20108 () ()	2,843.	4,293.	4,937.	6,419.

Order Code

Example:	RRLCO2060 () ()
RR	Reffresh
LC	Low Credenza
O	Open
20	20" deep
60	60" wide
115	Leg finish
2	Finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg finish
Painted only
2. Case finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
3. Case finish:
V316

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

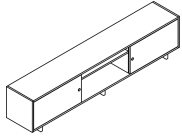
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

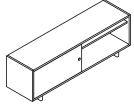
Actual depth 19"

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high sliding door
 Glass door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD2090() () () () ()	\$4,897.	\$5,878.	\$6,759.	\$8,787.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD20108() () () () ()	5,454.	6,544.	7,525.	9,783.

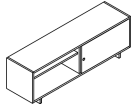


Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2060() () () () ()	3,266.	3,920.	4,507.	5,859.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2072() () () () ()	3,448.	4,137.	4,757.	6,185.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2060() () () () ()	3,266.	3,920.	4,507.	5,859.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2072() () () () ()	3,448.	4,137.	4,757.	6,185.

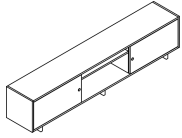


right hand shown

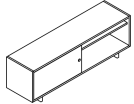
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSGD2090 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Grommet Pull option for these products.
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Legs shipped with credenza.
SGD Sliding Glass Door	3. Pull option Grommet pull	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Shelves are fixed.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
L Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
S Lock finish	7. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted	Nominal depth 20"
G Pull type	8. Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Actual depth 19"
PN Pull finish		
115 Leg finish		
V316 Case finish		
AU Glass frame finish, Anodized satin		
GL11 Door / front finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high sliding door
 Wood / Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	\$3,806.	\$4,187.	\$4,377.	\$4,568.	\$5,519.	\$6,347.	\$8,251.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWD20108 () () () ()	4,206.	4,627.	4,836.	5,046.	6,099.	7,013.	9,117.

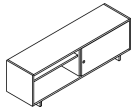


Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDL2060 () () () ()	2,646.	2,911.	3,043.	3,175.	3,837.	4,413.	5,737.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDL2072 () () () ()	2,768.	3,044.	3,182.	3,321.	4,012.	4,614.	6,000.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDR2060 () () () ()	2,646.	2,911.	3,043.	3,175.	3,837.	4,413.	5,737.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDR2072 () () () ()	2,768.	3,044.	3,182.	3,321.	4,012.	4,614.	6,000.

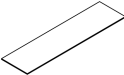


right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Grommet Pull option for these products.
SWD Sliding Wood Door	3. Pull option Grommet	Legs shipped with credenza.
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Shelves are fixed.
L Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
S Lock finish	7. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	Nominal depth 20"
G Pull option		Actual depth 19"
115 Pull finish		
115 Leg finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Door / front glass finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning

Glass top

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top 	20"	30"	RLCGT301()	\$413.
	20"	36"	RLCGT361()	493.
	20"	60"	RLCGT601()	792.
	20"	72"	RLCGT721()	937.

Order Code

<i>Example:</i>	RLCGT301()
R	Reff
LC	Lower Credenza
GT	Glass Top
30	Width
1	20" deep
GL35	Glass finish

Specification Information


To order please specify pattern number including:

- Glass finish
GL35 Grey
GL85 Star Clear

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Grommet not an option.

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
 Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3018()	\$390.	\$423.	\$447.	\$486.	\$496.	\$543.	\$572.	\$621.	\$701.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3022()	397.	431.	454.	493.	503.	550.	579.	628.	707.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3618()	409.	442.	467.	504.	515.	562.	592.	641.	720.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3622()	418.	451.	475.	514.	524.	571.	600.	649.	729.

Order Code

<i>Example:</i> RLCCT3018
R Reff
LC Lower Credenza
CT Cushion Top
30 Width
18 18" deep
Fabric

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.

Application Notes

These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only. There is a \$77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.

18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas

22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops

Suitable only for the lower credenza

Wall Storage Units

Bookcases, Stack-on Units and Shoulder Units

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of 11" and 14" deep Bookcases, 72" and 86" high by 30" and 36" wide. 14" deep Bookcases are also available 53" high.

Actual Bookcase heights with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height), are:

53" = 52 ⁵/₈", 72" = 72 ¹/₂", 86" = 86".

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling..

Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

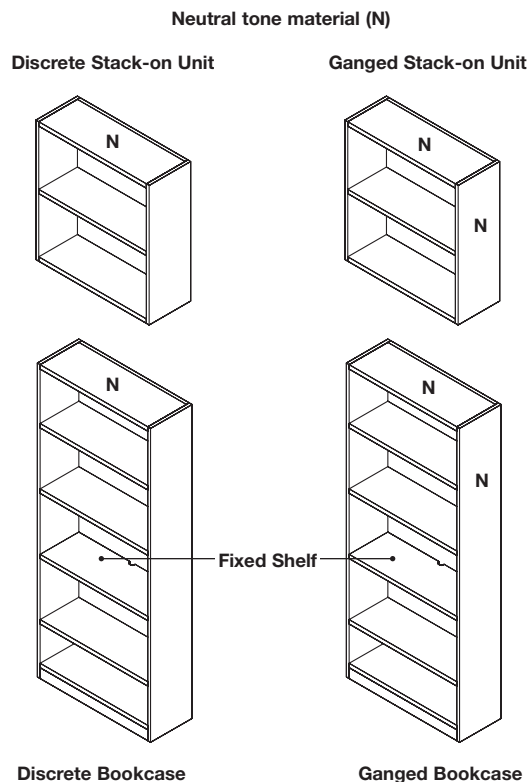


Figure 1

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The backs and tops of all units and the exterior vertical end gables on all Ganged Bookcases and Ganged Stack-on Units are finished with a neutral tone material.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"
 Interior depth = 10"
 Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"
 Interior depth = 13"
 Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder heights are 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"
 14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"
 Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

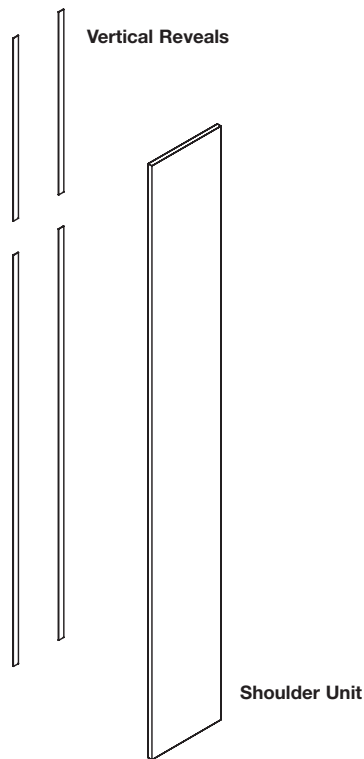


Figure 2

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Figure 1
All Veneer
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

Figure 2
Veneer case with laminate shelves
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

Figure 3
Laminate case with laminate shelves
(L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

Figure 4
Veneer case with center gable
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)
(V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Figure 5
Laminate case with center gable
(L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
 GL35 – Grey
 GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

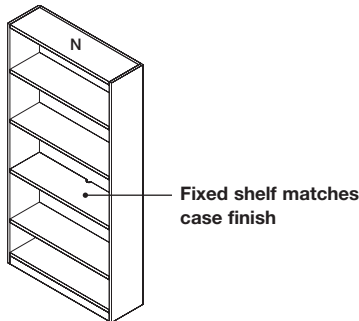


Figure 1: All Veneer

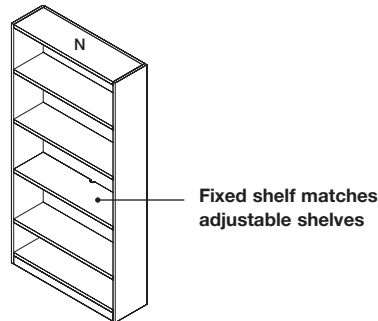


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

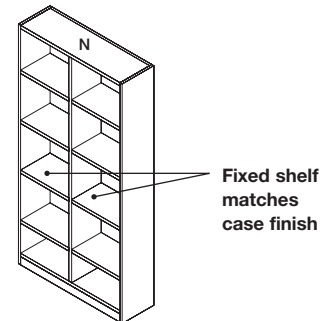


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

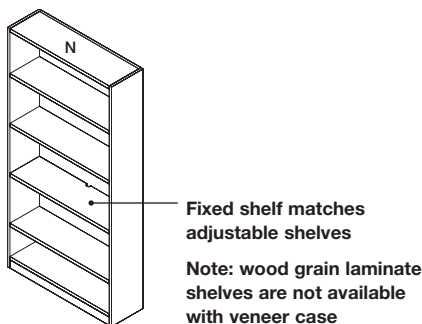


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

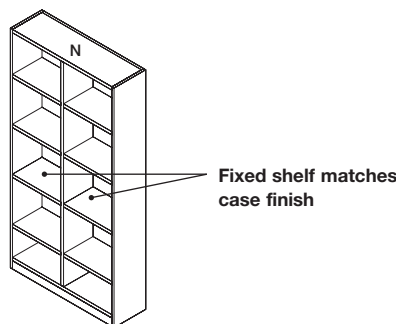


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Wall Storage Units

Finish Options

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

Shelf Kit

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

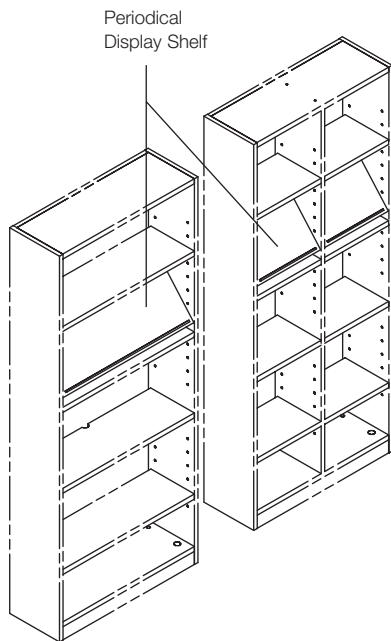


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

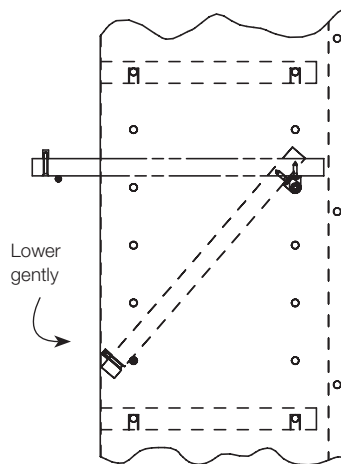


Figure 2

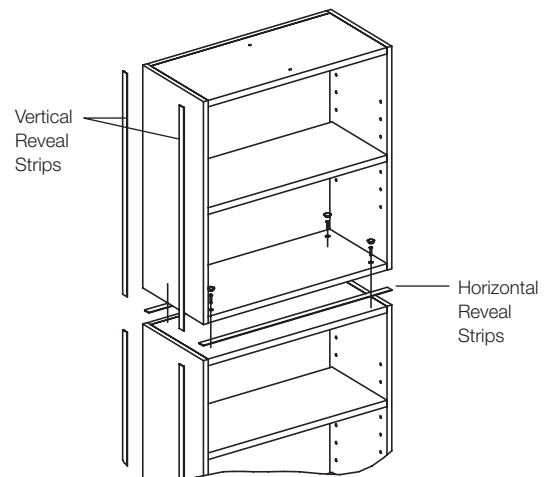


Figure 3

Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

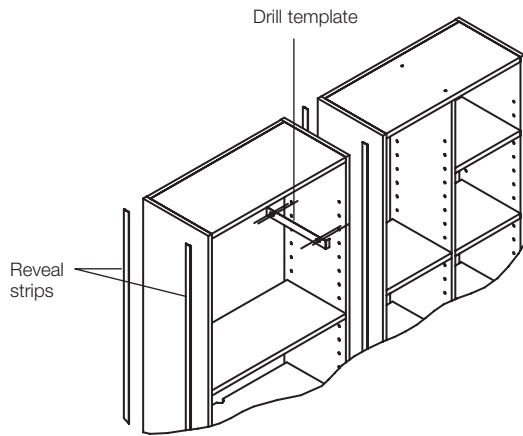


Figure 4

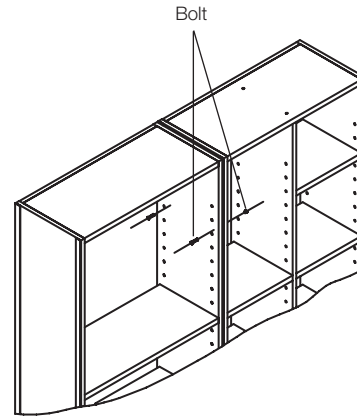


Figure 5

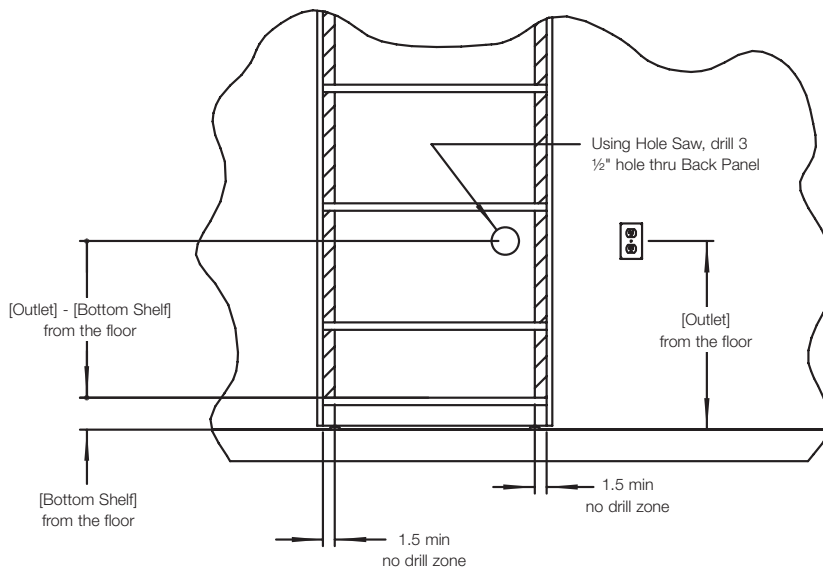


Figure 6

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

Planning Sample 1

Discrete Bookcase 72" high

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

Planning Sample 2

Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

Planning Sample 3

Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.

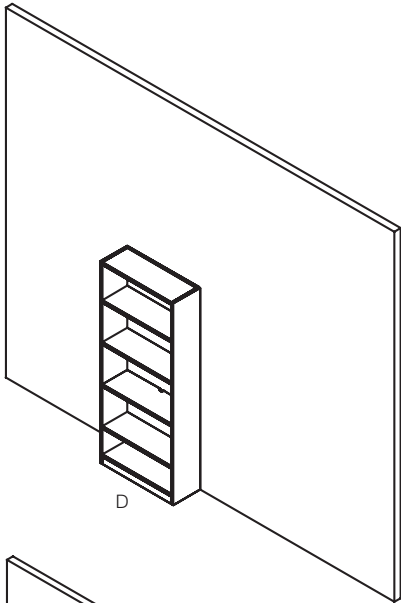
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

Planning Sample 4

Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.

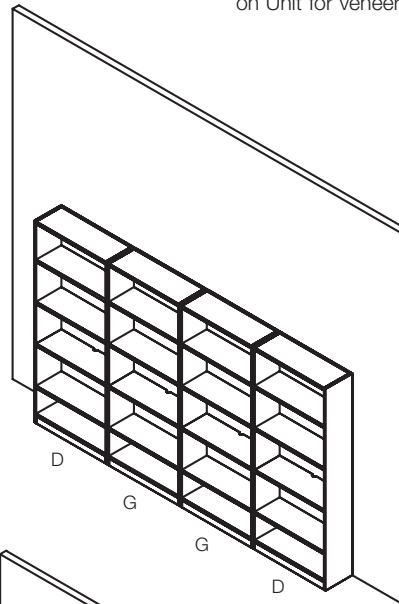
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



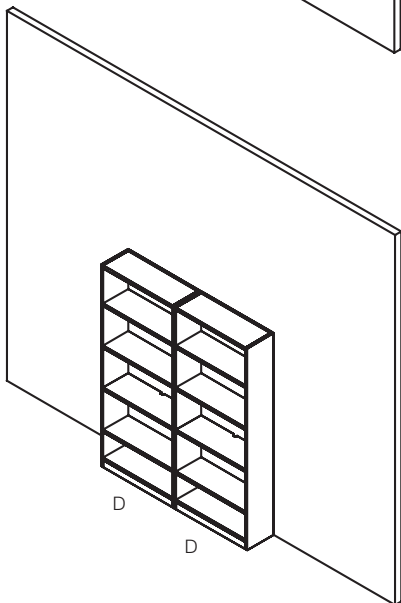
Planning Sample 1:
Discrete Bookcase,
72" high

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



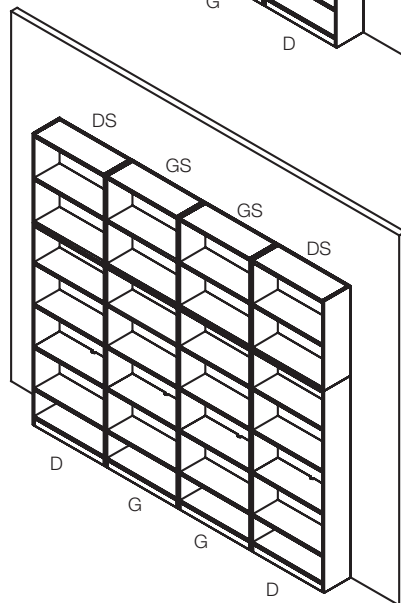
Planning Sample 3:
Discrete and Ganged
Units Joined Adjacent
to each other

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



Planning Sample 2:
Two Discrete
Bookcases Ganged
Side to Side

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



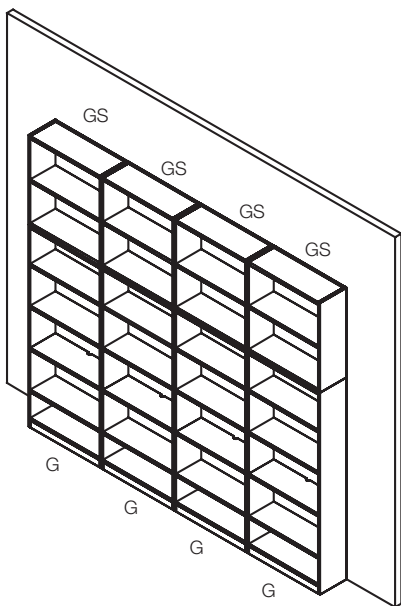
Planning Sample 4:
Stack-on Units - Discrete
and Ganged used

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

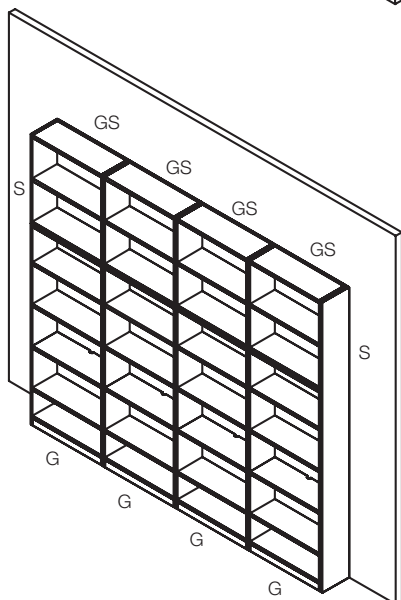
Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)
and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.

Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



Planning Sample 5
Example A
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together



Planning Sample 5
Example B
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units
attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.

Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

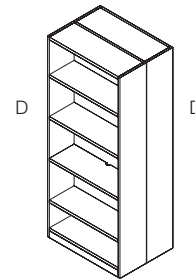
See Example A.

In **Example B** below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

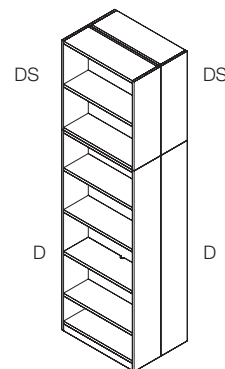
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange



Planning Sample 6
Example A
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high



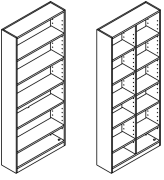
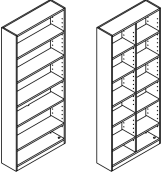
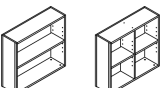
Planning Sample 6
Example B
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high and (2) Discrete Stack-on Units (DS)

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHB DG () ()	\$2,550.	\$3,327.	\$3,742.	\$4,994.	\$3,377.	\$3,795.	\$5,049.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHB DO () ()	1,866.	2,461.	2,768.	3,698.	2,511.	2,822.	3,753.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHB DG () ()	2,823.	3,734.	4,190.	5,500.	3,784.	4,243.	5,555.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHB DO () ()	2,112.	2,791.	3,134.	4,116.	2,841.	3,187.	4,171.
 Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHB DG () ()	3,056.	3,240.	3,621.	4,540.	4,267.	4,751.	6,767.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHB DO () ()	2,266.	2,570.	2,874.	3,603.	3,128.	3,483.	4,962.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHB DG () ()	3,394.	3,585.	4,008.	5,024.	4,778.	5,304.	7,395.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHB DO () ()	2,579.	2,874.	3,214.	4,039.	3,538.	3,928.	5,477.
 Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DG () ()	1,480.	2,042.	2,293.	2,766.	2,219.	2,530.	3,087.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DO () ()	1,265.	1,708.	1,897.	2,289.	1,809.	2,044.	2,514.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DG () ()	1,507.	2,079.	2,336.	2,817.	2,260.	2,577.	3,169.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DO () ()	1,298.	1,752.	1,948.	2,349.	1,856.	2,098.	2,601.

Order Code

Example:	RC7230DHB DO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).

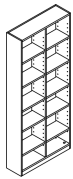
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

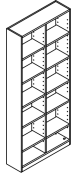
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 139.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
 Glass Shelves
 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGDG () ()	\$3,167.	\$3,926.	\$4,516.	\$5,870.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGDG () ()	3,383.	4,161.	4,785.	6,220.



Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGDG () ()	3,597.	4,388.	5,046.	6,560.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGDG () ()	3,889.	4,666.	5,366.	6,976.



Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSDDG () ()	1,649.	2,193.	2,435.	2,921.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSDDG () ()	1,707.	2,269.	2,519.	3,023.



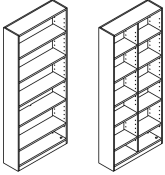
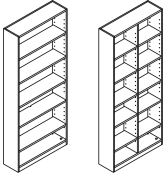
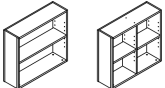
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBGDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 139.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete		
G G = Center gable		
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case	

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

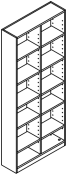
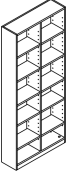

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$2,537.	\$3,223.	\$3,555.	\$4,744.	\$3,317.	\$3,727.	\$4,959.
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGO () ()	1,852.	2,357.	2,581.	3,449.	2,450.	2,753.	3,662.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	2,809.	3,630.	4,003.	5,250.	3,718.	4,170.	5,458.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGO () ()	2,099.	2,687.	2,946.	3,867.	2,776.	3,113.	4,075.
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	3,042.	3,136.	3,434.	4,290.	4,185.	4,659.	6,637.
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGO () ()	2,255.	2,466.	2,686.	3,353.	3,047.	3,392.	4,832.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	3,478.	3,481.	3,821.	4,775.	4,688.	5,206.	7,258.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGO () ()	2,566.	2,770.	3,026.	3,790.	3,450.	3,830.	5,340.
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	1,480.	2,042.	2,240.	2,634.	2,219.	2,497.	2,972.
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GO () ()	1,265.	1,708.	1,883.	2,172.	1,809.	2,011.	2,393.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBDO () () R Reff C Cabinets 72 72" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 0 11" deep DH Desk height BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged O Open, G = Center gable V316 Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139.</p> <p>Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.</p> <p>Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep
 Glass Shelves
 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h 	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$3,153.	\$3,853.	\$4,431.	\$5,761.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	3,370.	4,087.	4,701.	6,110.
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h 	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	3,584.	4,298.	4,943.	6,427.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	3,771.	4,577.	5,263.	6,842.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h 	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	1,649.	2,193.	2,402.	2,786.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS GG () ()	1,707.	2,269.	2,487.	2,884.

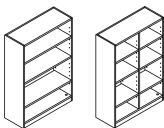
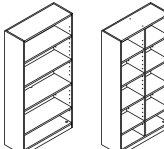
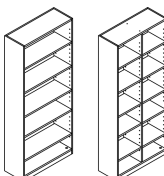
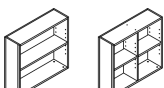
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₈ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together .
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.	

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DG ()()	\$1,871.	\$2,541.	\$2,805.	\$3,614.	\$3,167.	\$3,610.	\$4,701.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DO ()()	1,532.	2,039.	2,235.	2,857.	2,369.	2,677.	3,568.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DG ()()	1,899.	2,557.	2,814.	3,637.	3,190.	3,633.	4,791.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DO ()()	1,579.	2,103.	2,310.	2,988.	2,453.	2,782.	3,786.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DG ()()	2,588.	3,375.	3,779.	5,068.	3,720.	4,292.	5,600.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DO ()()	2,020.	2,560.	2,947.	3,978.	2,753.	3,165.	4,272.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DG ()()	2,836.	3,760.	4,222.	5,574.	4,110.	4,743.	6,174.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DO ()()	2,268.	2,897.	3,333.	4,499.	3,089.	3,553.	4,795.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DG ()()	3,073.	3,922.	4,517.	6,684.	4,544.	5,243.	7,424.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DO ()()	2,418.	3,119.	3,590.	5,307.	3,310.	3,808.	5,608.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DG ()()	3,454.	4,400.	5,065.	7,476.	5,019.	5,789.	8,172.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DO ()()	2,731.	3,528.	4,059.	5,998.	3,718.	4,278.	6,297.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DG ()()	1,726.	2,273.	2,468.	3,042.	2,515.	2,778.	3,459.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DO ()()	1,562.	1,973.	2,124.	2,600.	2,101.	2,293.	2,875.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DG ()()	1,788.	2,320.	2,523.	3,144.	2,565.	2,839.	3,588.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DO ()()	1,596.	2,021.	2,180.	2,703.	2,156.	2,362.	3,011.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHB DO ()()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
 Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

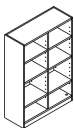
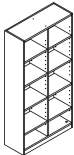
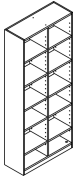

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 139.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDG () ()	\$2,627.	\$3,644.	\$4,020.	\$5,067.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDG () ()	2,772.	3,776.	4,144.	5,227.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDG () ()	3,199.	4,259.	4,665.	5,946.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDG () ()	3,428.	4,508.	4,934.	6,312.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDG () ()	3,709.	4,804.	5,248.	6,718.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDG () ()	4,003.	5,111.	5,574.	7,154.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDG () ()	1,958.	2,506.	2,701.	3,275.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDG () ()	2,075.	2,608.	2,811.	3,431.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDG () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

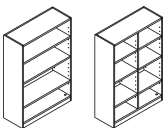
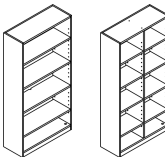
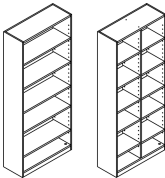
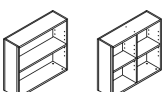
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 139.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$1,855.	\$2,525.	\$2,753.	\$3,403.	\$3,151.	\$3,558.	\$4,489.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGO () ()	1,516.	2,026.	2,183.	2,646.	2,354.	2,625.	3,357.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	1,883.	2,542.	2,762.	3,426.	3,174.	3,582.	4,580.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGO () ()	1,563.	2,087.	2,258.	2,777.	2,438.	2,730.	3,574.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	2,491.	3,264.	3,596.	4,792.	3,704.	4,219.	5,309.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGO () ()	2,004.	2,545.	2,864.	3,630.	2,737.	3,092.	4,050.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	2,776.	3,688.	4,039.	5,339.	4,094.	4,665.	5,867.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGO () ()	2,253.	2,882.	3,243.	4,123.	3,073.	3,475.	4,488.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,017.	3,906.	4,410.	6,184.	4,528.	5,152.	7,024.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGO () ()	2,402.	3,103.	3,482.	4,807.	3,295.	3,718.	5,208.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	3,378.	4,385.	4,947.	6,936.	5,003.	5,691.	7,751.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGO () ()	2,715.	3,512.	3,941.	5,479.	3,702.	4,180.	5,875.
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	1,726.	2,273.	2,468.	3,042.	2,515.	2,773.	3,459.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GO () ()	1,562.	1,973.	2,124.	2,600.	2,101.	2,293.	2,875.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	1,788.	2,320.	2,523.	3,144.	2,565.	2,839.	3,588.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GO () ()	1,596.	2,021.	2,180.	2,703.	2,156.	2,362.	3,011.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

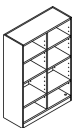
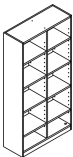
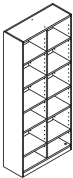

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$2,751.	\$3,646.	\$3,960.	\$4,822.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	2,895.	3,778.	4,085.	4,984.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	3,333.	4,252.	4,583.	5,608.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	3,561.	4,501.	4,852.	5,974.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,851.	4,793.	5,151.	6,317.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	4,145.	5,100.	5,479.	6,752.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	1,958.	2,506.	2,701.	3,275.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	2,075.	2,608.	2,811.	3,431.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBGG () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
 1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
 2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
 Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
 Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.
 For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.
 The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.








Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
 The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.
 The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 139. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
 Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
 Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
 Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Accessories

Shoulder units, Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shoulder Units, 11" deep 		11"	72"		RCS1720 ()	\$310.	\$402.	\$446.	\$558.	\$0.
		11"	86"		RCS1860 ()	326.	423.	470.	597.	0.
		11"	104"		RCS11040 ()	344.	459.	518.	674.	0.
		11"	118"		RCS11180 ()	360.	486.	549.	719.	0.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep 		14"	53"	3/4"	RCS1534 ()	329.	428.	460.	564.	0.
		14"	72"	3/4"	RCS1724 ()	359.	467.	505.	645.	0.
		14"	86"	3/4"	RCS1864 ()	376.	487.	530.	695.	0.
		14"	104"	3/4"	RCS11044 ()	400.	531.	581.	782.	0.
		14"	118"	3/4"	RCS11184 ()	415.	561.	615.	840.	0.
Shelf Kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"			RCAS1511 ()	163.	182.	202.	251.	203.
	18"	11"			RCAS1811 ()	167.	188.	207.	255.	229.
	30"	11"			RCAS3011 ()	182.	198.	226.	305.	n/a
	36"	11"			RCAS3611 ()	187.	207.	235.	316.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"			RCAS1514 ()	178.	216.	242.	283.	265.
	18"	14"			RCAS1814 ()	181.	219.	248.	296.	298.
	30"	14"			RCAS3014 ()	199.	236.	268.	347.	n/a
	36"	14"			RCAS3614 ()	206.	248.	283.	379.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"	10"		RCPS1511 ()()	243.	319.	337.	363.	0.
	18"	11"	10"		RCPS1811 ()()	249.	324.	343.	374.	0.
	30"	11"	10"		RCPS3011 ()()	268.	345.	367.	418.	0.
	36"	11"	10"		RCPS3611 ()()	278.	360.	384.	446.	0.
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"	10"		RCPS1514 ()()	246.	322.	340.	371.	0.
	18"	14"	10"		RCPS1814 ()()	252.	330.	349.	386.	0.
	30"	14"	10"		RCPS3014 ()()	275.	356.	380.	440.	0.
	36"	14"	10"		RCPS3614 ()()	284.	365.	391.	463.	0.
Baseboard Kits 	30"		4"		RCAB30 ()	96.	203.	210.	235.	
	36"		4"		RCAB36 ()	99.	206.	213.	263.	

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" widths.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Reveal kits and Ganging kits

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals 			53"		RCRV53 ()	\$105.	\$283.	\$1,076.	
			72"		RCRV72 ()	121.	407.	1,583.	
			86"		RCRV86 ()	131.	467.	1,858.	
			104"		RCRV104 ()	145.	543.	2,211.	
			118"		RCRV118 ()	152.	580.	2,386.	
Horizontal Reveals /	30"				RCRH30 ()	88.	229.	758.	
	36"				RCRH36 ()	93.	255.	876.	
Ganging Kits /		11"			RCGKIT11 ()	55.	104.	461.	
		14"			RCGKIT14 ()	55.	104.	461.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 12"	RBGR				35.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example: RCRV72 ()	
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
RV	Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
1	Kit set quantity

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Reveal Kit Set:
1 = 1 kit
2 = 10 kits
3 = 50 kits

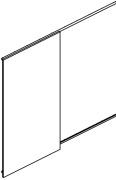
It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are ³/₃₂" thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.

Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.

Accessories

Sliding Display Boards

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board 	30"		RCDB7230() ()	\$1,392.
	30"		RCDB8630() ()	1,441.
	36"		RCDB7236() ()	1,439.
	36"		RCDB8636() ()	1,486.

Order Code

Example:	RCDB7230 () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
DB	Display Board
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
30	Width
LW	Marker Board
AA	Frame/Track Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Sliding Door Option:
LW (only)
- Frame /Track Finish:
AA (only)

Application Notes

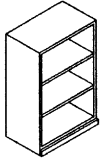
It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.

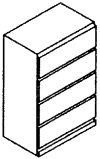
Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53 high, metal interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	53"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$1,267.	\$1,725.	\$1,986.	\$2,682.
	30"	20"	53"	RC532DHB () () ()	1,430.	1,949.	2,241.	3,026.
	30"	24"	53"	RC533DHB () () ()	1,612.	2,195.	2,524.	3,408.
	36"	15"	53"	RC561DHB () () ()	1,406.	1,916.	2,206.	2,976.
	36"	20"	53"	RC562DHB () () ()	1,586.	2,162.	2,488.	3,359.
	36"	24"	53"	RC563DHB () () ()	1,786.	2,437.	2,801.	3,780.



Interior shelves painted metal

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
4 drawer lateral file (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	53"	RC532DHF () () () L () ()	2,178.	3,027.	3,412.	4,607.
	30"	24"	53"	RC533DHF () () () L () ()	2,403.	3,337.	3,763.	5,084.
	36"	20"	53"	RC562DHF () () () L () ()	2,761.	3,835.	4,325.	5,840.
	36"	24"	53"	RC563DHF () () () L () ()	3,048.	4,238.	4,778.	6,451.



Drawer interiors painted metal

Order Code

Example:	RC531DHB
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
B	= Open Bookcase
F	= 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal Interior
3. *Pull options:*
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull
4. *Lock Option Files:*
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
5. *Lock finish:*
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
6. *Cabinet finish:*
Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 2³/₈" desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

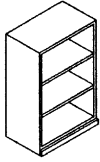
53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

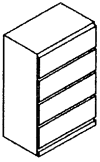
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53" high, wood interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	53"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$1,421.	\$1,938.	\$2,221.	\$2,997.
	30"	20"	53"	RC532DHB () () ()	1,581.	2,157.	2,480.	3,347.
	30"	24"	53"	RC533DHB () () ()	1,764.	2,404.	2,764.	3,732.
	36"	15"	53"	RC561DHB () () ()	1,560.	2,125.	2,445.	3,300.
	36"	20"	53"	RC562DHB () () ()	1,740.	2,372.	2,728.	3,682.
	36"	24"	53"	RC563DHB () () ()	1,939.	2,644.	3,040.	4,103.



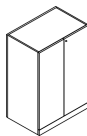
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
4 drawer lateral file (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	53"	RC532DHF () () () L () ()	2,329.	3,237.	3,649.	4,928.
	30"	24"	53"	RC533DHF () () () L () ()	2,557.	3,557.	4,004.	5,406.
	36"	20"	53"	RC562DHF () () () L () ()	2,912.	4,047.	4,562.	6,158.
	36"	24"	53"	RC563DHF () () () L () ()	3,200.	4,446.	5,015.	6,769.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: RC531DHB</p> <p>R Reff</p> <p>C Cabinet</p> <p>5 53" high</p> <p>3 30" wide</p> <p>1 15" deep</p> <p>DH Desk height</p> <p>B Open Bookcase</p> <p>2 Finish Type, V2</p> <p>W Wood Interior</p> <p>V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple</p> <p>B = Open Bookcase</p> <p>F = 4 Drawer Lateral File</p>	<p><i>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>	<p><i>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated
		<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.</p> <p>53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p>

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53" high, wood interiors
Wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet with hinged doors with coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	53"	RC531DHH()()()	\$1,704.	\$2,370.	\$2,666.	\$3,597.
	30"	20"	53"	RC532DHH()()()	1,857.	2,581.	2,913.	3,930.
	30"	24"	53"	RC533DHH()()()	2,039.	2,834.	3,197.	4,315.
	36"	15"	53"	RC561DHH()()()	1,872.	2,601.	2,934.	3,959.
	36"	20"	53"	RC562DHH()()()	2,033.	2,822.	3,175.	4,272.
	36"	24"	53"	RC563DHH()()()	2,233.	3,100.	3,488.	4,694.



Requires one lock core per cabinet

Order Code

Example:	RC531DHH
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
H	Pull option
111	Pull finish
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. **Lock Option:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilled
2. **Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
3. **Pull options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. **Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
5. **Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

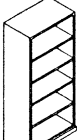
15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.

20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 337.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
 Open bookcase (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7231DHB () ()	\$1,879.	\$2,560.	\$2,947.	\$3,978.
	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHB () ()	1,936.	2,641.	3,038.	4,102.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHB () ()	2,148.	2,924.	3,365.	4,544.
	36"	15"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7261DHB () ()	2,126.	2,897.	3,333.	4,499.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHB () ()	2,192.	2,987.	3,435.	4,637.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHB () ()	2,403.	3,272.	3,763.	5,084.

Order Code

Example:	RC731BDHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72 ¹ / ₂ " high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

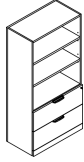
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

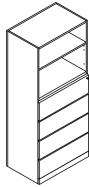
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Cabinet, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHK() () () () ()	\$3,343.	\$4,650.	\$5,224.	\$7,000.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHK() () () () ()	3,695.	5,134.	5,774.	7,744.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHK() () () () ()	3,644.	5,068.	5,701.	7,645.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHK() () () () ()	3,973.	5,561.	6,255.	8,392.



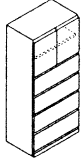
Cabinet, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHO() () () () ()	3,565.	5,012.	5,644.	7,635.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHO() () () () ()	3,989.	5,600.	6,309.	8,533.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHO() () () () ()	3,966.	5,571.	6,271.	8,482.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHO() () () () ()	4,432.	6,216.	7,002.	9,469.



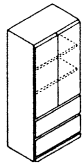
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHK () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	*File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple		
K =Open shelves and 2 file drawers O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	72 1/2"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$3,181.	\$4,423.	\$4,987.	\$6,731.
	30"	24"	72 1/2"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	3,536.	4,910.	5,539.	7,476.
	36"	20"	72 1/2"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	3,514.	4,884.	5,505.	7,432.
	36"	24"	72 1/2"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	3,901.	5,425.	6,144.	8,253.



Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	72 1/2"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,312.	3,210.	3,623.	4,889.
	16"	24"	72 1/2"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,533.	3,563.	4,018.	5,423.
	30"	20"	72 1/2"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	2,934.	4,082.	4,599.	6,209.
	30"	24"	72 1/2"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	3,227.	4,484.	5,053.	6,823.
	36"	20"	72 1/2"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	3,187.	4,429.	4,995.	6,743.
	36"	24"	72 1/2"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	3,481.	4,838.	5,454.	7,362.

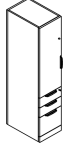


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 1/2" high	Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted.	
3 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
2 20" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-Pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
H Wood hinge doors	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.
L Finish Type: Laminate	6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
M Metal Interior	7. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
T Tab pull option	8. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Cabinet Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,763.	\$3,808.	\$4,298.	\$5,698.
	16"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,019.	4,165.	4,702.	6,243.

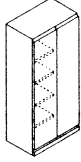


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 16" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File		
H Wood hinge doors		
L/R Left or Right hand		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option, door		
111 Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
118 Cabinet finish		
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$3,134.	\$4,352.	\$4,912.	\$6,630.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,504.	4,869.	5,491.	7,413.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,435.	4,773.	5,381.	7,263.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,832.	5,336.	6,009.	8,114.

Requires one lock core per cabinet

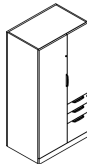


Left hand shown

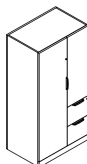
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with coat rod and boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 337. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal finish C-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
H Wood hinge doors		
L Finish Type: Laminate		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Cabinet Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,410.	\$5,217.	\$5,882.	\$7,940.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,544.	5,422.	6,114.	8,253.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,525.	5,392.	6,080.	8,208.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,662.	5,603.	6,317.	8,528.



Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,272.	5,006.	5,644.	7,620.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,396.	5,195.	6,856.	7,906.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,387.	5,182.	5,843.	7,887.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,513.	5,374.	6,881.	9,288.



Order Code

Example:	RC7232DHPHW (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 ¹ / ₂ " high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
- Lock Options Doors:**
L = Lock hold drilled
N = No lock drilling
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

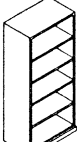
The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

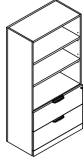
Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
 Open bookcase (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7231DHB () () ()	\$2,020.	\$2,753.	\$3,165.	\$4,272.
	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHB () () ()	2,082.	2,838.	3,262.	4,404.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHB () () ()	2,292.	3,124.	3,591.	4,848.
	36"	15"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7261DHB () () ()	2,268.	3,089.	3,553.	4,795.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHB () () ()	2,338.	3,186.	3,663.	4,943.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHB () () ()	2,547.	3,472.	3,990.	5,389.

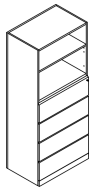
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7231DHB () () ()	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior 3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>
R Reff		
C Cabinets		
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high		
3 30" wide		
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
DH Desk Height		
B Open Bookcase		
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Cabinet, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHK() () () () ()	\$3,517.	\$4,888.	\$5,496.	\$7,367.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHK() () () () ()	3,868.	5,378.	6,050.	8,115.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHK() () () () ()	3,819.	5,315.	5,976.	8,016.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHK() () () () ()	4,174.	5,806.	6,529.	8,762.



Cabinet, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHO() () () () ()	3,758.	5,273.	5,936.	8,020.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHO() () () () ()	4,183.	5,865.	6,599.	8,918.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHO() () () () ()	4,158.	5,833.	6,583.	8,898.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHO() () () () ()	4,622.	6,475.	7,296.	9,859.



Order Code

Example:	RC832DHK() () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock Option, files
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Lock options Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
- Lock finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull.
- Pull finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

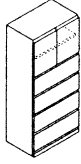
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

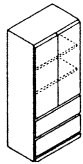
* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$3,327.	\$4,623.	\$5,211.	\$7,035.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	3,681.	5,116.	5,765.	7,781.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	3,660.	5,089.	5,749.	7,762.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	4,046.	5,624.	6,343.	8,564.



Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,458.	3,415.	3,850.	5,197.
	16"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,709.	3,764.	4,243.	5,728.
	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	3,080.	4,278.	4,826.	6,515.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	3,371.	4,687.	5,282.	7,132.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	3,333.	4,632.	5,222.	7,050.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	3,629.	5,041.	5,684.	7,672.



Order Code

Example:	RC7232DHFH
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 ¹ / ₂ " high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet Finish
111	Pull Finish

K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish Type:** L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull
- Lock Option files:**
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
- Lock option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Pull Finish:**
Painted and Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

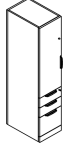
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
 72" high, wood interiors
 Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$2,914.	\$4,017.	\$4,536.	\$6,020.
	16"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	3,199.	4,378.	4,939.	6,563.



Order Code	
Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)	
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 ¹ / ₂ " high
1	16" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
H	Wood hinge doors
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet Finish
B	Lock Finish
111	Pull Finish

P = Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Specification Information

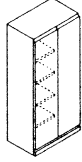
- To order, please specify pattern number including:*
- Interior options:**
W = Wood
 - Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
 - Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = rounded J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
 - Pull Finish:**
Painted and Plated
 - Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.
- File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

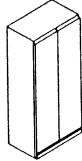
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,277.	\$4,557.	\$5,136.	\$6,933.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,648.	5,073.	5,719.	7,719.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,580.	4,975.	5,611.	7,574.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,981.	5,534.	6,240.	8,424.



Left hand shown

Coat road not included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal

Wardrobe cabinet (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7212DHDH(L/R) () () () ()	1,839.	2,557.	2,882.	3,891.
	16"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7213DHDH(L/R) () () () ()	2,023.	2,813.	3,170.	4,279.
	19"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7222DHDH(L/R) () () () ()	2,143.	3,280.	3,697.	4,807.
	19"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7223DHDH(L/R) () () () ()	2,214.	3,389.	3,820.	4,965.
	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHDH () () () ()	2,315.	3,218.	3,626.	4,895.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHDH () () () ()	2,544.	3,536.	3,986.	5,384.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHDH () () () ()	2,545.	3,539.	3,989.	5,388.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHDH () () () ()	2,799.	3,891.	4,386.	5,920.



Wood interior only

Coat road included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 337. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location, where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, Touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
L Left hand		
L Finish Type: Laminate		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Cabinet Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

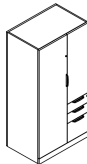
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning

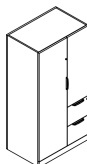
72" high, wood interiors

Wardrobe Combo with *BBF* and *FF*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,086.	\$6,084.	\$6,861.	\$9,261.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,236.	6,309.	7,113.	9,602.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,204.	6,261.	7,058.	9,528.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,357.	6,489.	7,315.	9,876.



Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,834.	5,710.	6,439.	8,691.
	30"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,977.	5,922.	6,678.	9,015.
	36"	20"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,952.	5,886.	6,636.	8,855.
	36"	24"	72 ¹ / ₂ "	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,098.	6,103.	6,616.	8,931.



Order Code

Example:	RC7232DHPHW (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 ¹ / ₂ " high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
W = Wood Interior
- Lock Options Doors:**
L = Lock hold drilled
N = No lock drilling
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

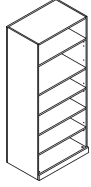
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
 86" high, metal interiors
 Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30"	15"	86"	RC831DHB () ()	\$2,277.	\$3,119.	\$3,590.	\$5,307.
	36"	15"	86"	RC861DHB () ()	2,590.	3,528.	4,059.	5,998.



Order Code

Example:	RC831DHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish Type:**
 L = Laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
- Interior Options:**
 M = Metal Interior
- Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

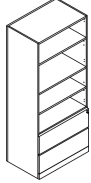
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

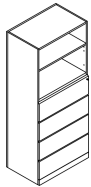
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHK() () () () ()	\$3,422.	\$4,762.	\$5,388.	\$7,273.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHK() () () () ()	3,774.	5,245.	5,938.	8,016.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHK() () () () ()	3,722.	5,180.	5,866.	7,919.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHK() () () () ()	4,078.	5,672.	6,419.	8,665.



Cabinet, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHO() () () () ()	3,644.	5,123.	5,808.	7,907.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHO() () () () ()	4,068.	5,711.	6,472.	8,806.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHO() () () () ()	4,045.	5,682.	6,436.	8,756.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHO() () () () ()	4,512.	6,328.	7,166.	9,742.



Order Code

Example:	RC832DHK() () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high , Actual height
3	30" wide
2	20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
M	Metal Interior
T	Pull Option
L	Lock Option, files
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
111	Pull Finish

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Pull Options:*
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull.
4. *Lock options Files:*
L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
5. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull Finish:*
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for lock.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

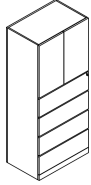
Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28³/₈" pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26¹/₂"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28³/₈"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

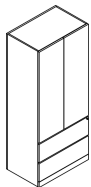
* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHF () () (L) () () ()	\$3,829.	\$5,321.	\$6,002.	\$8,101.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,253.	5,910.	6,665.	8,998.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,230.	5,881.	6,629.	8,949.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,698.	6,526.	7,359.	9,935.



Cabinet, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	86"	RC812DHGH (L/R) () () () ()	3,031.	4,639.	5,190.	6,497.
	16"	24"	86"	RC813DHGH (L/R) () () () ()	3,109.	4,763.	5,356.	6,820.
	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHG () () (L) () () ()	3,534.	4,909.	5,533.	7,471.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHG () () (L) () () ()	3,885.	5,396.	6,086.	8,214.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHG () () (L) () () ()	3,834.	5,329.	6,010.	8,118.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHG () () (L) () () ()	4,189.	5,823.	6,564.	8,864.



Order Code

Example:	RC832DHF () () (L) () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Cabinet Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

- To order, please specify pattern number including:
- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
 - Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
 - Lock options Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
 - Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
 86" high, metal interiors
 Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet, hinged doors shelve	16"	20"	86"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,196.	\$4,814.	\$5,374.	\$6,702.
Box box file drawers	16"	24"	86"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	3,283.	4,948.	5,549.	7,034.

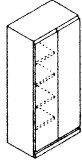


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
8 86" high, Actual height	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
3 30" wide	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
1 16" deep		
DH Desk Height	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
P Hinge door with BBF		Drawers are always drilled for locks.
H Hinge door	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.
M Metal Interior Option	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option doors		
B Lock finish	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
T Pull option	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
111 Pull finish		
118 Cabinet Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
 86" high, metal interiors
 Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	\$3,565.	\$4,960.	\$5,585.	\$7,540.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	3,952.	5,497.	6,192.	8,361.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	3,881.	5,395.	6,079.	8,209.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	4,298.	5,977.	6,735.	9,094.



Left hand shown

Shelves; painted metal.

Order Code

Example:	RC832DHEH (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Cabinet Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Hinge Location where applicable:**
 L = Left hand
 R = Right hand
- Finish type:**
 L = Laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
- Interior options:**
 M = Metal Interior
 Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
 For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
 For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Pull Options:**
 B = No pull, No Drilling,
 Customer's own Pull
 C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
 D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
 F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
 H = Outline Pull
 N = No pull, Touch Latch
 R = Cylinder Pull
 S = S Pull
 (Stainless Steel Finish only)
 T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock Option Doors:**
 L = Lock hole drilled
 N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**
 B = Black
 S = Matte Silver
- Cabinet Finish:**
 Wood or Laminate
- Pull Finish:**
 Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

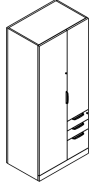
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

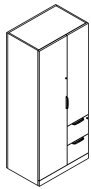
*Note:
 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal	metal	metal	metal
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,782.	\$5,786.	\$6,524.	\$9,134.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,949.	6,042.	6,812.	9,537.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,933.	6,018.	6,785.	9,498.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,104.	6,279.	7,079.	9,911.



Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,644.	5,576.	6,287.	8,802.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,800.	5,814.	6,555.	9,177.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,796.	5,807.	6,547.	9,167.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,955.	6,051.	6,822.	9,550.



Order Code

Example:	RC822DHPHW (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:*
M = Metal Interior
- Lock Options Doors:*
L = Lock hold drilled
N = No lock drilling
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
- Lock Finish:*
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:*
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:*
Painted or Plated
- Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

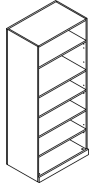
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Bookcase

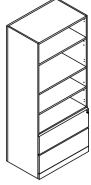
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors	interiors	interiors	interiors
					L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30"	15"	86"	RC831DHB () ()	\$2,418.	\$3,310.	\$3,808.	\$5,608.
	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHB () ()	2,493.	3,412.	3,927.	5,781.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHB () ()	2,760.	3,760.	4,322.	6,364.
	36"	15"	86"	RC861DHB () ()	2,731.	3,718.	4,278.	6,297.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHB () ()	2,815.	3,833.	4,410.	6,492.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHB () ()	3,065.	4,179.	4,805.	7,077.



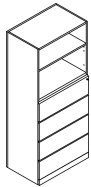
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC831DHB () ()	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Finish Type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Interior Options: W = Wood Interior Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>
R Reff		
C Cabinet		
8 86" high, Actual height		
3 30" wide		
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
DH Desk Height		
B Open Bookcase		
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Bookcase and File drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHK() () () () ()	\$3,596.	\$5,000.	\$5,660.	\$7,641.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHK() () () () ()	3,947.	5,489.	6,214.	8,388.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHK() () () () ()	3,898.	5,426.	6,139.	8,290.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHK() () () () ()	4,252.	5,917.	6,692.	9,036.



Cabinet, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHO() () () () ()	3,837.	5,384.	6,100.	8,294.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHO() () () () ()	4,262.	5,976.	6,763.	9,192.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHO() () () () ()	4,236.	5,944.	6,748.	9,172.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHO() () () () ()	4,701.	6,586.	7,460.	10,133.



Order Code

Example:	RC832DHK() () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
M	Metal Interior
T	Pull Option
L	Lock Option, files
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
111	Pull Finish

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Pull Options:*
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull.
4. *Lock options Files:*
L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
5. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull Finish:*
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

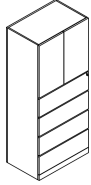
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

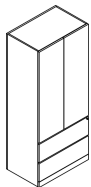
* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28^{3/8}" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Cabinet, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHF () () (L) () () ()	\$4,005.	\$5,563.	\$6,274.	\$8,471.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,430.	6,156.	6,940.	9,368.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,405.	6,124.	6,923.	9,346.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,869.	6,767.	7,637.	10,277.



Cabinet, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	86"	RC812DHGH (L/R) () () () ()	3,303.	4,965.	5,518.	6,784.
	16"	24"	86"	RC813DHGH (L/R) () () () ()	3,387.	5,110.	5,709.	7,133.
	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHG () () (L) () () ()	3,708.	5,149.	5,808.	7,840.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHG () () (L) () () ()	4,059.	5,640.	6,359.	8,583.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHG () () (L) () () ()	4,009.	5,575.	6,284.	8,482.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHG () () (L) () () ()	4,365.	6,066.	6,839.	9,234.



Order Code

Example:	RC832DHF () () (L) () () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Cabinet Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

- To order, please specify pattern number including:*
- Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Interior options:**
W = Wood Interior
 - Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
 - Lock options Files:**
L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
 - Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet, hinged doors shelve	16"	20"	86"	RC812DHPH(L/R)()()()	\$4,153.	\$6,018.	\$6,638.	\$8,067.
Box box file drawers	16"	24"	86"	RC813DHPH(L/R)()()()	4,260.	6,194.	6,864.	8,470.

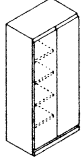


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)()()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.
1 16" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
P Hinge door with BBF		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
H Hinge doors		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
W Wood Interior Option		
L Lock option doors		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V319 Cabinet Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

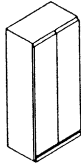
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	\$3,756.	\$5,222.	\$5,887.	\$7,947.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	4,182.	5,813.	6,554.	8,847.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	4,104.	5,702.	6,430.	8,682.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHEH(L/R)() () () () ()	4,564.	6,343.	7,153.	9,655.



Left hand shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	86"	RC812DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	2,480.	3,945.	4,448.	5,781.
	16"	24"	86"	RC813DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	2,570.	4,090.	4,609.	5,992.
	19"	20"	86"	RC822DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	2,577.	4,101.	4,623.	6,009.
	19"	24"	86"	RC823DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	2,670.	4,248.	4,788.	6,224.
	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHDH() () () () ()	2,945.	4,684.	5,282.	6,866.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHDH() () () () ()	3,046.	4,847.	5,463.	7,101.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHDH() () () () ()	3,175.	5,051.	5,694.	7,402.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHDH() () () () ()	3,284.	5,227.	5,892.	7,659.

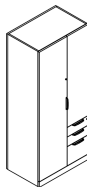


Wood interior only

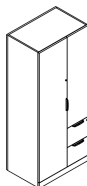
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.</p>
R Reff	<i>1. Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	<i>2. Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height</p> <p>*Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.</p> <p>20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 232.</p>
8 86" high, Actual height	<i>3. Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
3 30" wide	<i>4. Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pull, Touch Latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	<i>5. Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
DH Desk Height	<i>6. Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	<i>7. Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
H Wood hinge doors	<i>8. Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
(L/R) Left hand or Right hand		
L Finish Type: Laminate		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Cabinet Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves		
D = Wardrobe Cabinet		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood	wood	wood	wood
					interiors L	interiors V1	interiors V2	interiors V3
Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,440.	\$6,792.	\$7,658.	\$10,567.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,619.	7,067.	7,967.	10,995.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,591.	7,024.	7,919.	10,995.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,774.	7,303.	8,235.	11,364.



Wardrobe with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	86"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,196.	6,420.	7,238.	9,989.
	30"	24"	86"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,367.	6,681.	7,533.	10,396.
	36"	20"	86"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,345.	6,649.	7,496.	10,346.
	36"	24"	86"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,522.	6,919.	7,800.	10,764.



Order Code

Example:	RC832DHPHW (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Cabinet Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
W = Wood Interior
- Lock Options Doors:**
L = Lock hold drilled
N = No lock drilling
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Cabinet Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 400 for keying instructions.

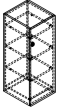
The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

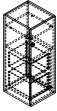
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

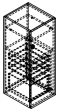
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 49" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$1,862.	\$2,047.	\$2,140.	\$2,234.	\$2,828.	\$3,252.	\$4,227.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)M () () () () ()	1,918.	2,109.	2,205.	2,300.	2,924.	3,363.	4,372.

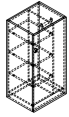
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,398.	2,638.	2,757.	2,878.	3,597.	4,137.	5,378.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,474.	2,722.	2,846.	2,969.	3,712.	4,269.	5,549.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,477.	2,725.	2,850.	2,973.	3,717.	4,274.	5,557.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,558.	2,814.	2,942.	3,070.	3,838.	4,509.	5,738.

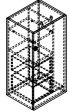
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, metal interior

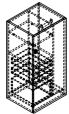
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,227.	\$2,450.	\$2,562.	\$2,673.	\$3,457.	\$3,975.	\$5,169.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,296.	2,526.	2,641.	2,756.	3,587.	4,127.	5,363.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,574.	2,831.	2,960.	3,088.	3,987.	4,585.	5,961.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,649.	2,914.	3,046.	3,179.	4,128.	4,747.	6,170.



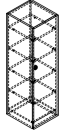
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,736.	3,010.	3,146.	3,283.	4,158.	4,782.	6,216.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,817.	3,099.	3,240.	3,381.	4,305.	4,949.	6,433.



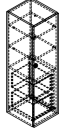
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, metal interior

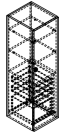
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)M (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$2,022.	\$2,222.	\$2,324.	\$2,425.	\$3,095.	\$3,560.	\$4,627.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)M (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,091.	2,299.	2,404.	2,508.	3,232.	3,717.	4,832.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,582.	2,841.	2,970.	3,099.	3,875.	4,455.	5,792.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,726.	2,999.	3,136.	3,273.	4,090.	4,704.	6,114.



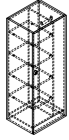
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,663.	2,930.	3,063.	3,195.	3,995.	4,594.	5,972.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,811.	3,092.	3,232.	3,373.	4,216.	4,848.	6,303.



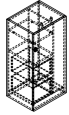
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, metal interior

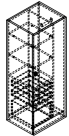
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,404.	\$2,646.	\$2,765.	\$2,887.	\$3,794.	\$4,364.	\$5,673.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,492.	2,741.	2,865.	2,990.	3,979.	4,577.	5,950.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,752.	3,027.	3,165.	3,302.	4,324.	4,973.	6,466.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,918.	3,209.	3,356.	3,502.	4,587.	5,277.	6,860.



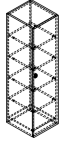
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,915.	3,206.	3,352.	3,498.	4,496.	5,170.	6,720.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,086.	3,395.	3,548.	3,703.	4,764.	5,479.	7,122.



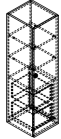
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
64 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V =all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1,V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		
N Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish option		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high, metal interior

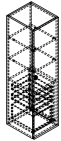
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,044.	\$2,248.	\$2,351.	\$2,453.	\$3,168.	\$3,643.	\$4,736.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)M()()()()()	2,115.	2,328.	2,434.	2,539.	3,297.	3,792.	4,930.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M()()()()()	2,637.	2,902.	3,034.	3,166.	3,957.	4,550.	5,916.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M()()()()()	2,777.	3,056.	3,193.	3,332.	4,165.	4,790.	6,226.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M()()()()()	2,718.	2,990.	3,126.	3,261.	4,077.	4,688.	6,095.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M()()()()()	2,861.	3,147.	3,290.	3,433.	4,291.	4,935.	6,416.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

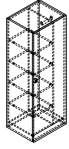
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

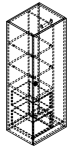
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 68" high, metal interior

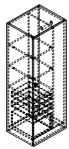
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,436.	\$2,679.	\$2,801.	\$2,922.	\$3,889.	\$4,472.	\$5,814.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,524.	2,777.	2,903.	3,028.	4,071.	4,681.	6,085.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,792.	3,072.	3,212.	3,351.	4,446.	5,113.	6,647.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,961.	3,256.	3,405.	3,554.	4,688.	5,392.	7,010.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,955.	3,250.	3,398.	3,545.	4,600.	5,289.	6,876.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,129.	3,441.	3,598.	3,754.	4,865.	5,595.	7,274.



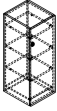
Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

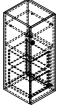
It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

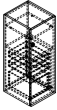
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 49" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,004.	\$2,205.	\$2,305.	\$2,404.	\$3,342.	\$3,843.	\$4,996.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,050.	2,255.	2,358.	2,460.	3,447.	3,963.	5,152.

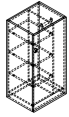
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,876.	3,164.	3,307.	3,451.	4,313.	4,960.	6,448.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,918.	3,209.	3,355.	3,501.	4,376.	5,033.	6,543.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,333.	3,667.	3,833.	4,000.	4,668.	5,366.	6,976.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,408.	3,749.	3,920.	4,090.	4,772.	5,487.	7,133.

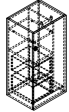
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock N=No lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	2. Lock finish	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
49 Height	S=Silver B=Black	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Pull options	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	Grommet	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull finish	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Paint / Plated	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	5. Case finish	
L Lock	L, V1, V2, V3	
S Lock finish	6. Door finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.	
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
115 Door finish		

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 49" high, wood interior

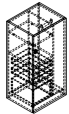
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,363.	\$2,600.	\$2,718.	\$2,835.	\$3,955.	\$4,547.	\$5,912.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,424.	2,667.	2,787.	2,908.	4,093.	4,708.	6,119.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,202.	3,522.	3,682.	3,843.	4,699.	5,403.	7,024.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,209.	3,530.	3,690.	3,851.	4,780.	5,496.	7,146.



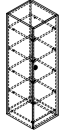
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,615.	3,976.	4,157.	4,337.	5,104.	5,869.	7,630.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,665.	4,031.	4,214.	4,397.	5,225.	6,009.	7,812.



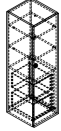
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF-18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
49 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 64" high, wood interior

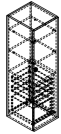
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,211.	\$2,432.	\$2,543.	\$2,653.	\$3,780.	\$4,347.	\$5,651.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,268.	2,495.	2,608.	2,722.	3,927.	4,516.	5,871.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,174.	3,491.	3,649.	3,808.	4,760.	5,475.	7,117.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,290.	3,618.	3,784.	3,948.	4,935.	5,675.	7,378.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,654.	4,020.	4,203.	4,385.	5,115.	5,883.	7,647.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,807.	4,187.	4,378.	4,569.	5,330.	6,130.	7,968.



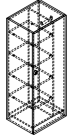
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

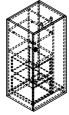
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 64" high, wood interior

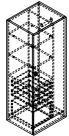
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)W()	\$2,586.	\$2,845.	\$2,974.	\$3,104.	\$4,458.	\$5,127.	\$6,665.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)W()	2,661.	2,928.	3,061.	3,193.	4,654.	5,352.	6,958.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)W()	3,426.	3,768.	3,938.	4,110.	5,202.	5,982.	7,777.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)W()	3,520.	3,872.	4,048.	4,223.	5,410.	6,220.	8,086.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)W()	3,838.	4,222.	4,415.	4,606.	5,608.	6,449.	8,383.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)W()	3,976.	4,373.	4,572.	4,772.	5,855.	6,734.	8,753.



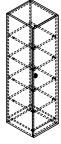
Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

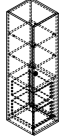
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28³/₈" planning 68" high wood interior

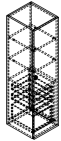
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,235.	\$2,458.	\$2,570.	\$2,681.	\$3,853.	\$4,430.	\$5,760.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,293.	2,523.	2,637.	2,752.	3,993.	4,592.	5,969.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,228.	3,551.	3,713.	3,875.	4,843.	5,569.	7,240.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,340.	3,674.	3,842.	4,008.	5,010.	5,762.	7,490.



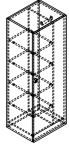
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,713.	4,084.	4,270.	4,455.	5,198.	5,977.	7,771.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,860.	4,247.	4,440.	4,633.	5,405.	6,216.	8,081.



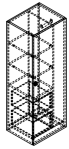
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock N=No lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	2. Lock finish	Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w
68 Height	S=Silver B=Black	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Pull options	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	Grommet	X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull finish	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Paint / Plated	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	5. Case finish	
L Lock	L, V1, V2, V3	
S Lock finish	6. Door finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
115 Door finish		

Cabinets Progressive, 28^{3/8}" planning 68" high wood interior

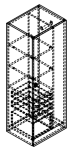
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,617.	\$2,879.	\$3,009.	\$3,140.	\$4,551.	\$5,235.	\$6,806.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)W()()()()()	2,693.	2,963.	3,098.	3,232.	4,744.	5,457.	7,094.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,466.	3,813.	3,986.	4,159.	5,306.	6,102.	7,932.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,563.	3,920.	4,098.	4,275.	5,509.	6,336.	8,238.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,879.	4,266.	4,461.	4,654.	5,712.	6,568.	8,538.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)W()()()()()	4,020.	4,421.	4,621.	4,822.	5,956.	6,849.	8,903.



Example:	RCFS6812C(L/R)W ()()()()()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18" Wide
2	20" d (nominal)
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
L=Drill for lock
N=No lock
2. Lock finish
S=Silver
B=Black
3. Pull options
Grommet
4. Pull finish
Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w

Z = hinge door with shelves BB for 18" w

V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w

X = hinge door with shelves and BB and wardrobe for 24" w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

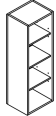
Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	RDTSBWT142 () ()	\$1,238.	\$2,122.	\$2,440.	\$3,172.
	19"	15"	42"	RDTSBWG142 () ()	1,270.	2,176.	2,501.	3,252.



56"h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	RDTSBWT156 () ()	1,431.	2,454.	2,823.	3,669.
	19"	15"	56"	RDTSBWG156 () ()	1,467.	2,515.	2,892.	3,760.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSBWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	
DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
S Single width	L = Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 188.
B Bookcase	1 = V1	
W Wood Shelves	2 = V2	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
T Letter width 16" nominal	3 = V3	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
42 42" high nominal	Wood or Laminate	
V2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		

42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single wide available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	42"	RDTSHWT142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,610.	\$1,771.	\$1,851.	\$2,012.	\$2,759.	\$3,174.	\$4,127.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	42"	RDTSHWG142(L/R) () () () () ()	1,655.	1,821.	1,903.	2,070.	2,837.	3,264.	4,242.



56" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	56"	RDTSHWT156(L/R) () () () () ()	1,835.	2,019.	2,220.	2,442.	3,146.	3,617.	4,704.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	56"	RDTSHWG156(L/R) () () () () ()	1,887.	2,075.	2,282.	2,510.	3,233.	3,718.	4,833.



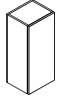
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSHWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	
DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. Case finish type L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
S Single width	2. Front finish type L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 188.
H Hinge Door	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
W Wood Shelves	4. Lock option L or N	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
T Letter width 16" nominal	5. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Case finish= *V316	Shelves to match case finish.
42 42" high nominal	7. Front finish=V316	Shelves on single wide available with 2 adjustable shelves.
2 Finish type	8. Pull finish=111	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
T Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
111 Pull finish		

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	RDTSJWT142(L/R)() () ()	\$2,299.	\$2,990.	\$3,438.	\$4,470.
	19"	15"	42"	RDTSJWT142(L/R)() () ()	2,396.	3,115.	3,582.	4,697.



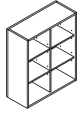
56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	RDTSJWT156(L/R)() () ()	2,662.	3,460.	3,979.	5,174.
	19"	15"	56"	RDTSJWT156(L/R)() () ()	2,780.	3,613.	4,155.	5,402.



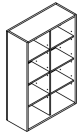
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSJWT142 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
DT Reff Desktop Tower		56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
S Single width	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
G Hinge glass door	L = Laminate	Shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves on single wide available with 2 adjustable shelves.
T Letter width 16" nominal	2 = V2	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	
42 42" high nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
L Left / Right hand	V316	
2 Case finish type	3. <i>Door frame type:</i>	
V316 Case finish	Anodized or Painted	
AU Door frame finish	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i>	
GL11 Door glass finish	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	
L Lock	5. Lock options:	
S Matte silver	L = Lock	
	N = No lock	
	6. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	
		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 188.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	RDTDBW3142() ()	\$1,882.	\$3,011.	\$3,462.	\$4,501.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDBW6142() ()	1,935.	3,098.	3,562.	4,631.



56" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	RDTDBW3156() ()	2,246.	3,593.	4,133.	5,372.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDBW6156() ()	2,308.	3,691.	4,245.	5,519.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSBWT142() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	
DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
S Single width	L = Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 188.
B Bookcase	1 = V1	
W Wood Shelves	2 = V2	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
T Letter width 16" nominal	3 = V3	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
42 42" high nominal	Wood or Laminate	
V2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

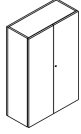
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

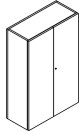
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood shelves behind doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	RDTDHW3142()	\$2,210.	\$2,542.	\$2,652.	\$2,874.	\$3,536.	\$4,066.	\$5,286.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	42"	RDTDHW6142()	2,294.	2,638.	2,753.	2,984.	3,671.	4,221.	5,489.



56" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	56"	RDTDHW3156()	2,556.	2,812.	3,094.	3,402.	4,090.	4,704.	6,114.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	56"	RDTDHW6156()	2,674.	2,940.	3,235.	3,559.	4,278.	4,919.	6,395.



Order Code

Example:	RDTDHW3142 ()
RDT	Reff Desktop Tower
D	Double width
H	Hinge door wood
W	Wood Shelves
3	30" wide
1	Letter depth 15" nominal
42	42" high nominal
L	Left/ Right hand option
V2	Case finish type
V2	Font finish type
F	Pull option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
111	Pull finish

Specification Information

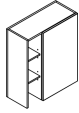
- To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.
- Case finish type
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Case finish V316
 - Pull option:
B=No pull
(Customer's own pull)
F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H=Outline pull
R=Cylinder pull
T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
 - Lock option L, N
 - Lock finish
S=Matte Silver
B=Black
 - Case finish V316
 - Front finish V313
 - Pull finish 111

Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 188.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- 42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
- 56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
- Shelves to match case finish.
- Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
- Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

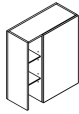
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Asymmetrical, with Glass door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	42"	RDTAGW3142(L/R)() () ()	\$3,069.	\$3,989.	\$4,587.	\$5,964.
	30"	15"	56"	RDTAGW3156(L/R)() () ()	3,641.	4,734.	5,443.	7,077.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAGW6142(L/R)() () ()	3,270.	4,249.	4,887.	6,353.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAGW6156(L/R)() () ()	3,900.	5,070.	5,830.	7,580.



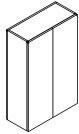
Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	42"	RDTAGG3142(L/R)() () ()	2,942.	3,825.	4,399.	5,719.
	30"	15"	56"	RDTAGG3156(L/R)() () ()	3,453.	4,489.	5,163.	6,710.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAGG6142(L/R)() () ()	3,143.	4,085.	4,700.	6,108.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAGG6156(L/R)() () ()	3,712.	4,825.	5,548.	7,213.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	42"	RDTDGW3142() () ()	3,860.	4,633.	5,328.	6,926.
	30"	15"	56"	RDTDGW3156() () ()	4,453.	5,344.	6,144.	7,988.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDGW6142() () ()	4,028.	4,833.	5,559.	7,226.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDGW6156() () ()	4,742.	5,690.	6,544.	8,507.



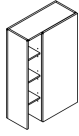
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTAGW3142	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RDT Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
A Asymmetrical split		
G Hinge door glass		
W Wood Shelves		
3 30" wide nominal	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
42 42" high nominal	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
(L) Left / Right hand option	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Shelves to match case finish.
V2 Case finish type	5. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
V316 Case finish	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
AU Door frame finish		From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock		
S Matte silver		

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

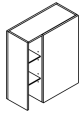
Asymmetrical with mix casing

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	RDTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,344.	\$2,577.	\$2,695.	\$2,812.	\$3,585.	\$4,123.	\$5,360.
Split hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	RDTAHW3156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,736.	3,009.	3,146.	3,283.	4,185.	4,813.	6,258.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAHW6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,435.	2,678.	2,799.	2,921.	3,724.	4,283.	5,568.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAHW6156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,858.	3,144.	3,287.	3,430.	4,373.	5,029.	6,538.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	RDTAHG3142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,537.	2,771.	2,888.	3,005.	3,778.	4,316.	5,554.
Split hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	RDTAHG3156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,025.	3,298.	3,435.	3,572.	4,474.	5,102.	6,547.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAHG6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,628.	2,870.	2,992.	3,114.	3,918.	4,475.	5,761.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAHG6156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,147.	3,433.	3,577.	3,719.	4,663.	5,319.	6,828.



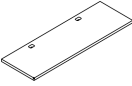
Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RDT Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
A Asymmetrical split	1. Case finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
H Hinge door wood	2. Front finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
W Wood Shelves	3. Pull option: B=No pull (Customer's own pull) F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Shelves to match case finish.
3 30" wide nominal	4. Lock option: L, N	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
42 42" high nominal	6. Case finish: V316	For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish Glass options are: GL35 = Grey GL85 = Star Clear
L Left / Right hand option	7. Front finish: V316	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
V2 Case finish type	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
V2 Front finish type		
F Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
111 Pull finish		
GL35 Glass finish		

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Return and Bridges for overdesk units

L and U Configurations

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)() ()	\$417.	\$464.	\$532.	\$721.
	20"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)() ()	441.	496.	569.	766.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)() ()	432.	485.	557.	752.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)() ()	454.	502.	578.	779.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)() ()	472.	522.	604.	816.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)() ()	534.	567.	651.	881.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)() ()	522.	582.	672.	906.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)() ()	460.	511.	587.	790.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)() ()	488.	548.	629.	848.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)() ()	522.	582.	672.	906.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)() ()	563.	627.	720.	970.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)() ()	577.	656.	744.	1,005.
	24"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)() ()	551.	615.	703.	951.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)() ()	606.	675.	778.	1,051.

Order Code

Example: RSDR361(H/V)() ()	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
()	Grommet type
()	Grommet finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

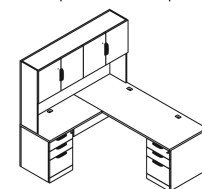
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

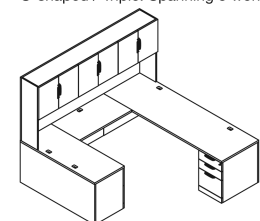
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

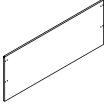
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 28³/₈" planning Modesty Panels L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Height Modesty, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	36"	28"	1"	RBR36MS()	\$340.	\$478.	\$548.	\$740.
	42"	28"	1"	RBR42MS()	365.	519.	598.	807.
	48"	28"	1"	RBR48MS()	411.	584.	672.	907.
	54"	28"	1"	RBR54MS()	431.	614.	702.	948.
	60"	28"	1"	RBR60MS()	447.	629.	726.	982.
	66"	28"	1"	RBR66MS()	463.	659.	762.	1,029.
	72"	28"	1"	RBR72MS()	512.	726.	835.	1,126.

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example: RBR36	
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 ³ / ₈ "
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

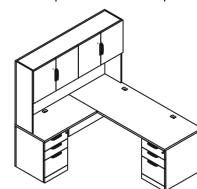
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

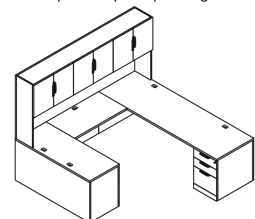
Products on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 60"** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

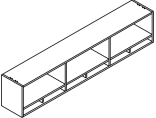


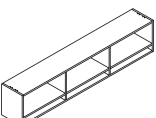
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Single high

Wall hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP301()()	\$1,262.	\$1,801.	\$2,072.	\$2,694.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP361()()	1,301.	1,858.	2,137.	2,778.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP421()()	1,414.	2,019.	2,323.	3,019.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP481()()	1,471.	2,101.	2,415.	3,139.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP541()()	1,724.	2,463.	2,833.	3,682.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP601()()	2,001.	2,858.	3,286.	4,272.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP661()()	2,038.	2,911.	3,347.	4,351.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP721()()	2,078.	2,967.	3,413.	4,438.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP781()()	2,182.	3,117.	3,584.	4,659.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP841()()	2,538.	3,624.	4,167.	5,417.
90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP901()()	2,580.	3,685.	4,238.	5,509.	
96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP961()()	2,621.	3,744.	4,305.	5,597.	

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			ROMCSHP301()()	1,136.	1,622.	1,864.	2,425.
	36"	15"	20"			ROMCSHP361()()	1,172.	1,673.	1,923.	2,501.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP421()()	1,273.	1,817.	2,089.	2,718.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP481()()	1,324.	1,891.	2,174.	2,826.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP541()()	1,552.	2,217.	2,550.	3,313.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP601()()	1,800.	2,573.	2,958.	3,846.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP661()()	1,835.	2,620.	3,013.	3,918.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP721()()	1,870.	2,670.	3,072.	3,994.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP781()()	1,964.	2,805.	3,226.	4,193.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP841()()	2,284.	3,262.	3,751.	4,876.
90"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP901()()	2,322.	3,318.	3,815.	4,958.	
96"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP961()()	2,359.	3,369.	3,874.	5,037.	

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: ROMCGSHP301	<i>To order please specify:</i>
R Reff	1. Finish type: L = Laminate
O Overhead	1 = V1
M Wall mount	2 = V2
CG Center Gable	3 = V3
SH Single high	2. Case finish
P Planning	
30 30" width	
1 Letter depth	
2 Case finish type	
V316 V2 finish	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 383.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

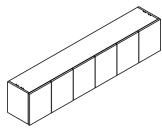
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

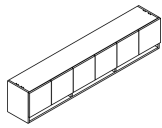
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP301()	\$1,947.	\$2,183.	\$2,283.	\$2,382.	\$2,778.	\$3,196.	\$4,154.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP361()	1,997.	2,240.	2,341.	2,443.	2,851.	3,278.	4,262.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP421()	2,563.	2,875.	3,007.	3,136.	3,659.	4,208.	5,469.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP481()	2,630.	2,952.	3,086.	3,219.	3,756.	4,319.	5,615.
	54"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP541()	2,794.	3,136.	3,278.	3,420.	3,990.	4,590.	5,965.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP601()	3,154.	3,540.	3,701.	3,863.	4,506.	5,181.	6,736.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP661()	3,207.	3,598.	3,762.	3,926.	4,579.	5,267.	6,846.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP721()	3,260.	3,659.	3,825.	3,992.	4,657.	5,356.	6,962.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP781()	3,379.	3,791.	3,963.	4,136.	4,825.	5,548.	7,213.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP841()	4,255.	4,774.	4,990.	5,207.	6,076.	6,987.	9,081.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP901()	4,307.	4,832.	5,051.	5,271.	6,150.	7,072.	9,193.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP961()	4,363.	4,894.	5,119.	5,341.	6,230.	7,166.	9,315.	

Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP301()	1,846.	2,072.	2,165.	2,260.	2,636.	3,032.	3,941.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP361()	1,895.	2,126.	2,224.	2,320.	2,706.	3,113.	4,046.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP421()	2,501.	2,806.	2,934.	3,062.	3,571.	4,107.	5,339.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP481()	2,600.	2,917.	3,051.	3,182.	3,713.	4,270.	5,552.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP541()	2,657.	2,982.	3,118.	3,252.	3,795.	4,364.	5,673.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP601()	2,950.	3,310.	3,460.	3,611.	4,213.	4,844.	6,298.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP661()	2,996.	3,361.	3,513.	3,667.	4,279.	4,920.	6,397.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP721()	3,048.	3,420.	3,574.	3,730.	4,353.	5,004.	6,508.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP781()	3,114.	3,494.	3,652.	3,812.	4,447.	5,113.	6,648.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP841()	3,932.	4,412.	4,613.	4,813.	5,615.	6,457.	8,394.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP901()	4,000.	4,488.	4,691.	4,894.	5,712.	6,568.	8,538.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP961()	4,051.	4,546.	4,752.	4,958.	5,786.	6,653.	8,648.	

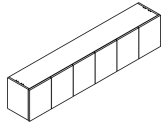
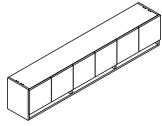
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHSHP301 ()()()()()()	To order please specify: 1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver 6. <i>Case finish:</i> V316 7. <i>Front finish:</i> V316 8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 383.
R Reff O Overhead M Wall mount H Hinge door SH Single High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type 2 Front finish type H Pull option L Lock option B Lock finish V316 Case finish V316 Front finish PU Pull finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.	

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP301()()()	\$2,646.	\$2,941.	\$3,383.	\$4,398.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP361()()()	2,768.	3,078.	3,539.	4,601.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP421()()()	3,550.	3,947.	4,541.	5,901.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP481()()()	3,670.	4,081.	4,692.	6,100.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP541()()()	3,931.	4,370.	5,026.	6,533.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP601()()()	4,369.	4,858.	5,586.	7,262.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP661()()()	4,501.	5,003.	5,755.	7,481.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP721()()()	4,613.	5,129.	5,898.	7,669.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP781()()()	4,807.	5,345.	6,146.	7,989.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP841()()()	5,924.	6,585.	7,573.	9,846.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP901()()()	5,996.	6,665.	7,665.	9,965.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP961()()()	6,128.	6,812.	7,835.	10,186.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP301()()()	2,980.	3,586.	4,124.	5,360.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP361()()()	3,125.	3,762.	4,326.	5,624.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP421()()()	3,996.	4,809.	5,530.	7,190.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP481()()()	4,116.	4,955.	5,697.	7,408.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP541()()()	4,408.	5,305.	6,101.	7,931.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP601()()()	4,726.	5,688.	6,542.	8,504.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP661()()()	4,856.	5,845.	6,722.	8,738.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP721()()()	4,994.	6,010.	6,912.	8,986.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP781()()()	5,245.	6,313.	7,260.	9,438.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP841()()()	6,232.	7,500.	8,626.	11,213.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP901()()()	6,377.	7,676.	8,828.	11,475.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP961()()()	6,501.	7,821.	8,999.	11,698.	



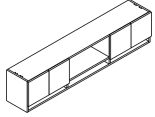
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCSHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Tasklights not included
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Tack/Task panel order separately
GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL18	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
30 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

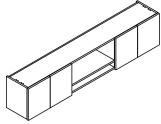
Single high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 601() () () () () ()	\$2,662.	\$2,987.	\$3,123.	\$3,257.	\$3,937.	\$4,527.	\$5,886.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 661() () () () () ()	2,702.	3,031.	3,170.	3,307.	3,996.	4,596.	5,975.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 721() () () () () ()	2,746.	3,082.	3,221.	3,360.	4,062.	4,670.	6,072.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 781() () () () () ()	2,814.	3,158.	3,302.	3,446.	4,162.	4,786.	6,223.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 841() () () () () ()	3,271.	3,669.	3,834.	4,002.	4,836.	5,562.	7,230.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 901() () () () () ()	3,321.	3,725.	3,895.	4,065.	4,912.	5,647.	7,341.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 961() () () () () ()	3,362.	3,773.	3,944.	4,116.	4,974.	5,719.	7,435.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 601() () () () () ()	2,848.	3,196.	3,342.	3,485.	4,213.	4,844.	6,298.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 661() () () () () ()	2,891.	3,243.	3,392.	3,538.	4,276.	4,918.	6,393.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 721() () () () () ()	2,938.	3,298.	3,446.	3,595.	4,346.	4,997.	6,497.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 781() () () () () ()	3,011.	3,379.	3,533.	3,687.	4,453.	5,121.	6,659.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 841() () () () () ()	3,500.	3,926.	4,102.	4,282.	5,175.	5,951.	7,736.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 901() () () () () ()	3,553.	3,986.	4,168.	4,350.	5,256.	6,042.	7,855.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 961() () () () () ()	3,597.	4,037.	4,220.	4,404.	5,322.	6,119.	7,955.



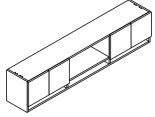
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOC SHP 601 () () ()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Front finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. Lock Option: N = no lock drilling L = locking	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte silver	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning	6. Case Finish:	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width	7. Front Finish:	Doors project below shelf for openings.
1 Letter depth	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
B Black lock		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

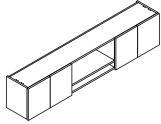
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP601() () ()	\$3,268.	\$4,166.	\$4,790.	\$6,228.
glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP661() () ()	3,345.	4,264.	4,904.	6,375.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP721() () ()	3,414.	4,353.	5,004.	6,508.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP781() () ()	3,509.	4,474.	5,146.	6,690.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP841() () ()	4,300.	5,264.	6,053.	7,870.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP901() () ()	4,353.	5,328.	6,129.	7,966.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP961() () ()	4,444.	5,439.	6,256.	8,132.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P601() () ()	3,975.	5,069.	5,828.	7,577.
glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P661() () ()	4,059.	5,175.	5,951.	7,737.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P721() () ()	4,161.	5,305.	6,101.	7,931.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P781() () ()	4,279.	5,456.	6,273.	8,157.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P841() () ()	5,018.	6,399.	7,359.	9,566.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P901() () ()	5,125.	6,535.	7,516.	9,770.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P961() () ()	5,208.	6,640.	7,637.	9,927.

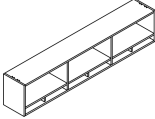
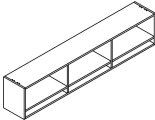


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHOC SHP601 () () () ()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	3. Door Frame finish: Painted or Anodized	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width	4. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth, Letter	5. Lock option: L = Lock	No pull options on glass doors.
2 Case finish type, V2	N = No lock	Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
V316 Case finish	6. Lock finish: B = Black	
AA Door frame finish	S = Matte silver	
GL11 Back painted glass door finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH301()()	\$1,337.	\$1,910.	\$2,196.	\$2,856.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH361()()	1,376.	1,965.	2,259.	2,937.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH421()()	1,487.	2,124.	2,442.	3,175.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH481()()	1,529.	2,182.	2,510.	3,264.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH541()()	1,780.	2,543.	2,923.	3,801.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH601()()	2,056.	2,936.	3,377.	4,390.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH661()()	2,091.	2,985.	3,433.	4,464.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH721()()	2,132.	3,044.	3,500.	4,550.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH781()()	2,218.	3,168.	3,643.	4,735.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH841()()	2,571.	3,672.	4,223.	5,490.
	90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH901()()	2,612.	3,729.	4,290.	5,576.
96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH961()()	2,652.	3,787.	4,356.	5,662.	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			ROCOSH301()()	1,204.	1,719.	1,977.	2,571.
	36"	15"	20"			ROCOSH361()()	1,239.	1,768.	2,032.	2,644.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH421()()	1,337.	1,913.	2,198.	2,857.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH481()()	1,376.	1,964.	2,259.	2,936.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH541()()	1,603.	2,288.	2,631.	3,422.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH601()()	1,850.	2,643.	3,038.	3,949.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH661()()	1,882.	2,687.	3,090.	4,018.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH721()()	1,919.	2,739.	3,149.	4,094.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH781()()	1,997.	2,851.	3,279.	4,262.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH841()()	2,314.	3,305.	3,801.	4,941.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH901()()	2,351.	3,357.	3,860.	5,020.
96"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH961()()	2,387.	3,408.	3,920.	5,096.	

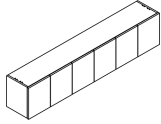
Without center gable

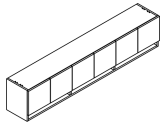
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGSH301S0 () ()	To order please specify:	
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ " desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet hung	2 = V2	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
CG Center Gable	3 = V3	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
SH Single high	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Reference number 6TP00080.
P Planning		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
30 30" width		Place holder for legal depth if required (20").
1 Depth (letter)		Fascias ordered separately
2 Case finish		Tasklights ordered separately
V316 Case finish		Tack/Task panel order separately
		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP301	() () () () () ()	\$2,010.	\$2,256.	\$2,358.	\$2,461.	\$2,870.	\$3,301.	\$4,292.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP361	() () () () () ()	2,058.	2,310.	2,415.	2,520.	2,939.	3,381.	4,395.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP421	() () () () () ()	2,623.	2,942.	3,076.	3,210.	3,746.	4,307.	5,600.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP481	() () () () () ()	2,676.	3,002.	3,139.	3,276.	3,821.	4,395.	5,713.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP541	() () () () () ()	2,837.	3,183.	3,329.	3,473.	4,052.	4,660.	6,058.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP601	() () () () () ()	3,198.	3,587.	3,751.	3,914.	4,566.	5,251.	6,826.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP661	() () () () () ()	3,247.	3,643.	3,810.	3,975.	4,636.	5,332.	6,933.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP721	() () () () () ()	3,300.	3,703.	3,871.	4,039.	4,712.	5,419.	7,045.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP781	() () () () () ()	3,402.	3,818.	3,992.	4,165.	4,859.	5,587.	7,263.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP841	() () () () () ()	4,278.	4,799.	5,017.	5,235.	6,108.	7,023.	9,130.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP901	() () () () () ()	4,326.	4,855.	5,075.	5,296.	6,180.	7,105.	9,237.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP961	() () () () () ()	4,382.	4,916.	5,140.	5,362.	6,257.	7,196.	9,353.	

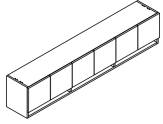
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP301	() () () () () ()	1,909.	2,143.	2,241.	2,338.	2,728.	3,137.	4,078.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP361	() () () () () ()	1,957.	2,195.	2,295.	2,396.	2,796.	3,215.	4,179.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP421	() () () () () ()	2,562.	2,875.	3,006.	3,136.	3,658.	4,207.	5,468.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP481	() () () () () ()	2,646.	2,969.	3,103.	3,239.	3,778.	4,345.	5,649.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP541	() () () () () ()	2,701.	3,030.	3,168.	3,305.	3,857.	4,436.	5,766.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP601	() () () () () ()	2,993.	3,357.	3,510.	3,663.	4,273.	4,915.	6,388.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP661	() () () () () ()	3,036.	3,407.	3,561.	3,716.	4,336.	4,986.	6,481.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP721	() () () () () ()	3,087.	3,463.	3,620.	3,778.	4,409.	5,070.	6,590.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP781	() () () () () ()	3,138.	3,520.	3,680.	3,840.	4,480.	5,152.	6,699.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP841	() () () () () ()	3,955.	4,438.	4,638.	4,840.	5,647.	6,494.	8,443.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP901	() () () () () ()	4,021.	4,510.	4,715.	4,920.	5,741.	6,601.	8,582.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP961	() () () () () ()	4,070.	4,566.	4,774.	4,982.	5,812.	6,682.	8,688.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHSHP30 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Task/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
H Hinge door	4. Lock option: N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
SH Single High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
P Planning	6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood	
30 Width	7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood	
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
PU Pull finish		

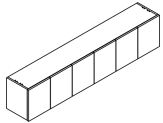
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP301()	\$2,727.	\$3,032.	\$3,488.	\$4,532.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP361()	2,848.	3,166.	3,641.	4,732.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP421()	3,629.	4,034.	4,637.	6,031.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP481()	3,728.	4,145.	4,767.	6,197.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP541()	3,987.	4,434.	5,097.	6,627.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP601()	4,423.	4,918.	5,656.	7,353.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP661()	4,553.	5,061.	5,821.	7,567.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP721()	4,663.	5,184.	5,962.	7,751.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP781()	4,837.	5,378.	6,185.	8,040.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP841()	5,952.	6,618.	7,610.	9,894.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP901()	6,022.	6,694.	7,698.	10,008.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP961()	6,151.	6,839.	7,864.	10,224.	



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSH301()	2,946.	3,546.	4,078.	5,301.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSH361()	3,090.	3,718.	4,276.	5,559.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSH421()	3,957.	4,763.	5,478.	7,121.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSH481()	4,085.	4,917.	5,654.	7,352.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSH541()	4,346.	5,231.	6,015.	7,820.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH601()	4,663.	5,613.	6,455.	8,391.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH661()	4,790.	5,766.	6,630.	8,620.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH721()	4,926.	5,930.	6,819.	8,758.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH781()	5,157.	6,208.	7,139.	9,280.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSH841()	6,142.	7,392.	8,502.	11,052.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSH901()	6,281.	7,560.	8,693.	11,301.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSH961()	6,380.	7,679.	8,832.	11,481.	



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCSHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Tasklights not included
GHC Glas hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
30 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

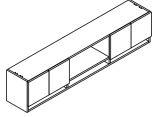
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

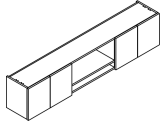
Single high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH601()	\$2,641.	\$2,963.	\$3,097.	\$3,232.	\$3,906.	\$4,492.	\$5,839.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH661()	2,678.	3,007.	3,142.	3,279.	3,962.	4,556.	5,923.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH721()	2,722.	3,054.	3,193.	3,331.	4,026.	4,629.	6,017.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH781()	2,776.	3,115.	3,255.	3,397.	4,105.	4,722.	6,138.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH841()	3,229.	3,624.	3,789.	3,954.	4,777.	5,494.	7,143.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH901()	3,279.	3,678.	3,847.	4,013.	4,848.	5,576.	7,250.
96"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH961()	3,319.	3,723.	3,893.	4,063.	4,909.	5,644.	7,337.	



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH601()	2,826.	3,170.	3,314.	3,458.	4,179.	4,806.	6,248.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH661()	2,865.	3,217.	3,362.	3,509.	4,239.	4,875.	6,338.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH721()	2,913.	3,268.	3,417.	3,564.	4,308.	4,953.	6,438.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH781()	2,970.	3,333.	3,483.	3,635.	4,392.	5,053.	6,568.
	84"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH841()	3,455.	3,878.	4,054.	4,231.	5,111.	5,879.	7,643.
	90"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH901()	3,509.	3,935.	4,116.	4,294.	5,187.	5,966.	7,758.
96"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH961()	3,551.	3,984.	4,166.	4,347.	5,253.	6,039.	7,851.	



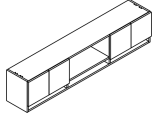
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHOCSH601 () R Reff O Overhead C Cabinet mount HOC Hinge door / Open / Cubby SH Single High P Planning 60 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type 2 Front finish type T Tab pull option L Lock option B Lock finish V316 Case finish V316 Front finish	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 7. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate 8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00080. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

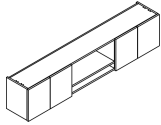
Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 601() () ()	\$3,243.	\$4,135.	\$4,755.	\$6,182.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 661() () ()	3,318.	4,230.	4,865.	6,324.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 721() () ()	3,386.	4,317.	4,965.	6,454.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 781() () ()	3,464.	4,417.	5,079.	6,604.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 841() () ()	4,253.	5,205.	5,985.	7,782.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 901() () ()	4,304.	5,267.	6,057.	7,874.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 961() () ()	4,391.	5,375.	6,182.	8,036.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 601() () ()	3,918.	4,995.	5,744.	7,467.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 661() () ()	3,999.	5,098.	5,864.	7,622.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 721() () ()	4,100.	5,227.	6,010.	7,814.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 781() () ()	4,198.	5,353.	6,156.	8,002.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 841() () ()	4,936.	6,294.	7,237.	9,409.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 901() () ()	5,041.	6,427.	7,391.	9,609.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 961() () ()	5,121.	6,529.	7,509.	9,761.

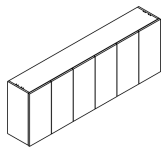


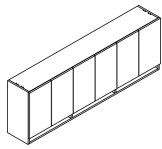
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHOCSHP601()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Task/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 Width		
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish type; V2		
V316 Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301()	\$2,285.	\$2,563.	\$2,681.	\$2,798.	\$3,264.	\$3,752.	\$4,878.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361()	2,362.	2,651.	2,771.	2,891.	3,374.	3,879.	5,042.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421()	3,165.	3,550.	3,712.	3,873.	4,519.	5,197.	6,755.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481()	3,256.	3,652.	3,819.	3,984.	4,650.	5,348.	6,951.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541()	3,454.	3,875.	4,051.	4,228.	4,932.	5,672.	7,374.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601()	3,803.	4,266.	4,460.	4,654.	5,429.	6,244.	8,117.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661()	3,923.	4,401.	4,602.	4,803.	5,602.	6,442.	8,375.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721()	4,003.	4,492.	4,697.	4,900.	5,717.	6,575.	8,547.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781()	4,136.	4,639.	4,851.	5,062.	5,905.	6,790.	8,828.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841()	5,225.	5,864.	6,130.	6,397.	7,462.	8,582.	11,155.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901()	5,319.	5,969.	6,239.	6,510.	7,595.	8,735.	11,355.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961()	5,388.	6,046.	6,321.	6,595.	7,694.	8,849.	11,503.	

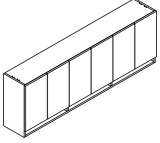
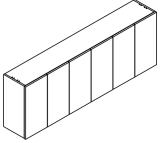
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301()	2,187.	2,453.	2,565.	3,770.	3,123.	3,592.	4,669.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361()	2,260.	2,537.	2,651.	2,766.	3,228.	3,712.	4,825.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421()	3,070.	3,446.	3,602.	3,759.	4,385.	5,042.	6,555.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481()	3,186.	3,574.	3,737.	3,900.	4,550.	5,232.	6,802.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541()	3,276.	3,675.	3,843.	4,010.	4,677.	5,379.	6,993.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601()	3,596.	4,034.	4,218.	4,401.	5,134.	5,904.	7,677.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661()	3,712.	4,165.	4,354.	4,544.	5,301.	6,095.	7,925.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721()	3,789.	4,252.	4,444.	4,636.	5,411.	6,221.	8,089.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781()	3,871.	4,344.	4,542.	4,738.	5,529.	6,359.	8,266.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841()	4,918.	5,518.	5,769.	6,021.	7,023.	8,077.	10,499.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901()	5,009.	5,620.	5,876.	6,132.	7,153.	8,226.	10,695.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961()	5,076.	5,695.	5,953.	6,213.	7,249.	8,336.	10,837.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHDHP301 ()()()()()()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff O Overhead M Wall mount H Hinge door DH Double High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type 2 Front finish type H Pull option L Lock option B Lock finish PU Pull finish	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. Lock option: N=no drilling, L=locking 5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. Case finish: 7. Front finish: 8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with glass door

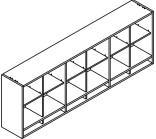
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP301()()()	\$3,284.	\$3,684.	\$4,237.	\$5,509.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP361()()()	3,461.	3,883.	4,466.	5,804.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP421()()()	4,547.	5,101.	5,867.	7,626.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP481()()()	4,710.	5,284.	6,078.	7,900.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP541()()()	5,036.	5,650.	6,498.	8,447.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP601()()()	5,624.	6,310.	7,256.	9,434.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP661()()()	5,865.	6,581.	7,568.	9,837.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP721()()()	6,026.	6,760.	7,774.	10,106.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP781()()()	6,275.	7,041.	8,097.	10,526.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP841()()()	7,788.	8,738.	10,048.	13,063.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP901()()()	7,912.	8,877.	10,208.	13,270.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP961()()()	8,089.	9,076.	10,437.	13,569.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP301()()()	3,590.	4,320.	4,969.	6,459.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP361()()()	3,795.	4,568.	5,254.	6,830.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP421()()()	4,991.	6,006.	6,908.	8,979.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP481()()()	5,175.	6,229.	7,162.	9,312.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP541()()()	5,524.	6,649.	7,646.	9,940.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP601()()()	6,009.	7,232.	8,318.	10,813.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP661()()()	6,206.	7,469.	8,589.	11,166.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP721()()()	6,398.	7,700.	8,856.	11,512.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP781()()()	6,725.	8,094.	9,307.	12,100.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP841()()()	8,064.	9,705.	11,161.	14,519.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP901()()()	8,260.	9,940.	11,433.	14,862.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP961()()()	8,419.	10,133.	11,653.	15,150.

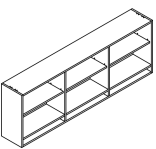
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCDHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL18	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
2 Case finish type		Doors project below shelf for opening.
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with and without center gable

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP301 () ()	\$1,903.	\$2,718.	\$3,125.	\$4,064.
	36"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP361 () ()	1,954.	2,790.	3,207.	4,171.
	42"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP421 () ()	2,401.	3,430.	3,944.	5,128.
	48"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP481 () ()	2,464.	3,517.	4,045.	5,258.
	54"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP541 () ()	2,734.	3,904.	4,490.	5,836.
	60"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP601 () ()	3,247.	4,636.	5,333.	6,933.
	66"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP661 () ()	3,346.	4,778.	5,495.	7,143.
	72"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP721 () ()	3,397.	4,851.	5,579.	7,253.
	78"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP781 () ()	3,515.	5,020.	5,774.	7,506.
	84"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP841 () ()	4,429.	6,325.	7,274.	9,456.
90"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP901 () ()	4,484.	6,403.	7,363.	9,572.	
96"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP961 () ()	4,532.	6,472.	7,442.	9,675.	

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP301 () ()	1,713.	2,445.	2,812.	3,657.
	36"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP361 () ()	1,759.	2,511.	2,886.	3,753.
	42"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP421 () ()	2,162.	3,087.	3,550.	4,616.
	48"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP481 () ()	2,217.	3,166.	3,641.	4,733.
	54"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP541 () ()	2,461.	3,513.	4,040.	5,253.
	60"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP601 () ()	2,922.	4,175.	4,801.	6,240.
	66"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP661 () ()	3,011.	4,300.	4,945.	6,427.
	72"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP721 () ()	3,058.	4,366.	5,021.	6,527.
	78"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP781 () ()	3,165.	4,518.	5,197.	6,754.
	84"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP841 () ()	3,987.	5,692.	6,546.	8,510.
	90"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP901 () ()	4,035.	5,763.	6,627.	8,615.
	96"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP961 () ()	4,079.	5,825.	6,699.	8,708.

Without center gable

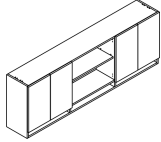
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMCGDHP301 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Fascias ordered separately
CG Center Gable	3 = V3	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		

dimensions noted nominal

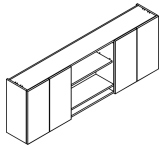
Double high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOCDHP601	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$3,400.	\$3,816.	\$3,988.	\$4,161.	\$5,028.	\$5,783.	\$7,518.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOCDHP661	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,457.	3,879.	4,054.	4,231.	5,112.	5,879.	7,643.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOCDHP721	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,522.	3,953.	4,131.	4,311.	5,209.	5,990.	7,789.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOCDHP781	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,591.	4,029.	4,212.	4,396.	5,311.	6,108.	7,940.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOCDHP841	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,136.	4,639.	4,851.	5,062.	6,116.	7,035.	9,145.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOCDHP901	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,206.	4,718.	4,933.	5,147.	6,219.	7,152.	9,298.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOCDHP961	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,266.	4,786.	5,003.	5,222.	6,310.	7,257.	9,434.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP601	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,638.	4,083.	4,267.	4,452.	5,380.	6,188.	8,044.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP661	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,699.	4,151.	5,338.	4,527.	5,470.	6,291.	8,178.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP721	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,769.	4,230.	4,420.	4,613.	5,574.	6,409.	8,334.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP781	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,842.	4,311.	4,507.	4,704.	5,683.	6,536.	8,496.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP841	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,426.	4,964.	5,191.	5,416.	6,544.	7,527.	9,785.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP901	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,500.	5,048.	5,278.	5,507.	6,654.	7,653.	9,949.
	96"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP961	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,565.	5,121.	5,353.	5,588.	6,752.	7,765.	10,094.



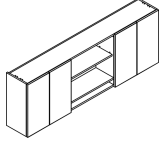
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOCDHP601 (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
HOC Hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 383.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
P Planning	6. <i>Case Finish</i>	
60 Width	7. <i>Front Finish</i>	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

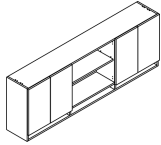
Double high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()	\$5,078.	\$6,475.	\$7,445.	\$9,680.
glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()	5,216.	6,650.	7,648.	9,942.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()	5,344.	6,812.	7,835.	10,185.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()	5,508.	7,021.	8,075.	10,498.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()	6,450.	8,224.	9,458.	12,295.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()	6,590.	8,403.	9,664.	12,563.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()	6,720.	8,570.	9,854.	12,811.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()	4,322.	5,510.	6,337.	8,238.
glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()	4,435.	5,656.	6,504.	8,453.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()	4,538.	5,786.	6,653.	8,648.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()	4,675.	5,935.	6,826.	8,873.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()	5,613.	7,042.	8,098.	10,527.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()	5,700.	7,151.	8,224.	10,692.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()	5,826.	7,310.	8,405.	10,927.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHODHP601 ()()()()	To order please specify:	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	1 = V1	Tasklights not included
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Tack/Task panel order separately
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	3 = V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	2. Case finish: Laminate or Wood	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
P Planning	3. Door Frame finish: Anodized or Painted	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 Width	4. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	No pull option on glass doors.
1 Depth (letter)	5. Lock option: L = Lock	
L Lock option	N = No lock	
S Lock finish	6. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

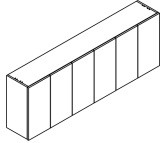
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

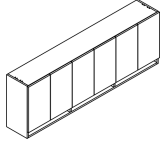
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 383.

dimensions noted nominal

Double high
Cabinet hung

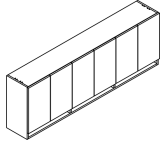
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP301()	\$2,361.	\$2,650.	\$2,770.	\$2,889.	\$3,373.	\$3,877.	\$5,040.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP361()	2,436.	2,734.	2,857.	2,982.	3,480.	4,001.	5,201.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP421()	3,238.	3,632.	3,797.	3,963.	4,623.	5,316.	6,911.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP481()	3,313.	3,718.	3,886.	4,055.	4,732.	5,441.	7,073.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP541()	3,509.	3,937.	4,117.	4,295.	5,013.	5,764.	7,492.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP601()	3,856.	4,327.	4,523.	4,721.	5,508.	6,334.	8,234.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP661()	3,975.	4,460.	4,663.	4,866.	5,676.	6,528.	8,486.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP721()	4,057.	4,551.	4,759.	4,965.	5,792.	6,662.	8,660.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP781()	4,171.	4,679.	4,892.	5,105.	5,957.	6,849.	8,906.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP841()	5,259.	5,901.	6,168.	6,438.	7,510.	8,636.	11,228.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP901()	5,351.	6,003.	6,275.	6,549.	7,641.	8,786.	11,422.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP961()	5,419.	6,080.	6,356.	6,632.	7,738.	8,898.	11,569.	

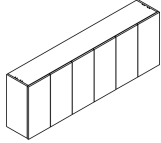
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP301()	2,262.	2,539.	2,653.	2,768.	3,230.	3,715.	4,829.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP361()	2,333.	2,618.	2,736.	2,855.	3,331.	3,830.	4,981.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP421()	3,166.	3,553.	3,713.	3,874.	4,520.	5,199.	6,758.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP481()	3,242.	3,638.	3,802.	3,969.	4,629.	5,324.	6,920.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP541()	3,329.	3,736.	3,905.	4,076.	4,756.	5,467.	7,108.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP601()	3,647.	4,091.	4,279.	4,465.	5,208.	5,989.	7,786.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP661()	3,761.	4,221.	4,412.	4,604.	5,371.	6,177.	8,029.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP721()	3,840.	4,307.	4,503.	4,699.	5,482.	6,304.	8,195.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP781()	3,904.	4,380.	4,580.	4,779.	5,575.	6,412.	8,336.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP841()	4,948.	5,552.	5,803.	6,056.	7,065.	8,124.	10,562.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP901()	5,037.	5,651.	5,907.	6,164.	7,193.	8,271.	10,753.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP961()	5,102.	5,724.	5,984.	6,245.	7,285.	8,378.	10,892.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH-DHP301()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Task/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
H Hinge door	4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
DH Double High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
P Planning	6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
30 Width	7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP301()()()	\$3,329.	\$3,701.	\$4,256.	\$5,533.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP361()()()	3,505.	3,896.	4,480.	5,826.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP421()()()	4,599.	5,113.	5,880.	7,644.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP481()()()	4,744.	5,274.	6,065.	7,884.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP541()()()	5,070.	5,637.	6,482.	8,427.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP601()()()	5,444.	6,054.	6,962.	9,052.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP661()()()	5,677.	6,312.	7,259.	9,437.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP721()()()	5,860.	6,517.	7,493.	9,742.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP781()()()	6,094.	6,776.	7,792.	10,129.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP841()()()	7,417.	8,245.	9,483.	12,327.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP901()()()	7,539.	8,382.	9,641.	12,531.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP961()()()	7,716.	8,579.	9,864.	12,824.	

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP301()()()	3,574.	4,302.	4,947.	6,431.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP361()()()	3,777.	4,546.	5,228.	6,795.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP421()()()	4,970.	5,983.	6,881.	8,944.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP481()()()	5,150.	6,198.	7,127.	9,265.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP541()()()	5,481.	6,597.	7,587.	9,862.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP601()()()	5,948.	7,159.	8,233.	10,703.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP661()()()	6,135.	7,383.	8,491.	11,039.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP721()()()	6,348.	7,641.	8,787.	11,422.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP781()()()	6,654.	8,009.	9,211.	11,975.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP841()()()	7,992.	9,619.	11,062.	14,381.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP901()()()	8,185.	9,852.	11,330.	14,728.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP961()()()	8,342.	10,039.	11,546.	15,009.	

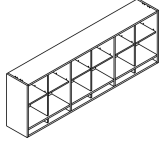
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCDHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. No glass shelves
O Overhead	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> V316	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anotized or Painted	Tasklights not included
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
30 Width		No pull option for glass doors.
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
2 Case finish type		Doors project below shelf for opening.
2 Caese finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
AU Door frame finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
GL11 Door glass finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Cabinet hung with and without center gable

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP301()()	\$1,980.	\$2,828.	\$3,251.	\$4,228.
	36"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP361()()	2,029.	2,897.	3,331.	4,331.
	42"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP421()()	2,475.	3,535.	4,066.	5,285.
	48"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP481()()	2,522.	3,600.	4,141.	5,384.
	54"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP541()()	2,790.	3,983.	4,581.	5,956.
	60"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP601()()	3,302.	4,715.	5,423.	7,050.
	66"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP661()()	3,399.	4,854.	5,581.	7,255.
	72"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP721()()	3,451.	4,928.	5,667.	7,366.
	78"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP781()()	3,552.	5,072.	5,832.	7,582.
	84"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP841()()	4,463.	6,373.	7,329.	9,528.
	90"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP901()()	4,515.	6,448.	7,416.	9,641.
96"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP961()()	4,564.	6,516.	7,493.	9,741.	



Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	15"	33"		ROCOCDHP301()()	1,783.	2,545.	2,926.	3,804.
	36"	15"	33"		ROCOCDHP361()()	1,826.	2,607.	2,998.	3,897.
	42"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP421()()	2,228.	3,181.	3,659.	4,757.
	48"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP481()()	2,270.	3,241.	3,726.	4,844.
	54"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP541()()	2,512.	3,585.	4,124.	5,360.
	60"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP601()()	2,972.	4,244.	4,881.	6,345.
	66"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP661()()	3,060.	4,368.	5,023.	6,529.
	72"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP721()()	3,105.	4,436.	5,099.	6,630.
	78"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP781()()	3,197.	4,565.	5,249.	6,823.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP841()()	4,015.	5,737.	6,596.	8,575.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP901()()	4,064.	5,802.	6,674.	8,677.
96"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP961()()	4,107.	5,865.	6,743.	8,767.	

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGDHP301()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.</p> <p>Fascias ordered separately</p> <p>Tasklights not included</p> <p>Tack/Task panel order separately</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d *(includes one adjustable shelf)</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>
R Reff	1. Case finish type:	
O Overhead	L = Laminate	
C Cabinet hung	1 = V1	
CG Center gable	2 = V2	
DH Double High	3 = V3	
P Planning	2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
30 Width		
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		

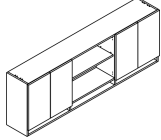
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

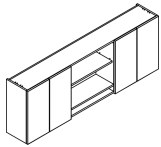
Double high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	\$3,390.	\$3,803.	\$3,976.	\$4,150.	\$5,015.	\$5,766.	\$7,495.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,444.	3,865.	4,040.	4,217.	5,095.	5,858.	7,617.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,509.	3,936.	4,116.	4,295.	5,191.	5,970.	7,758.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,563.	3,998.	4,180.	4,361.	5,270.	6,059.	7,878.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP841()	4,107.	4,608.	4,817.	5,027.	6,075.	5,893.	9,080.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP901()	4,175.	4,683.	4,895.	5,108.	6,173.	7,100.	9,229.
96"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP961()	4,234.	4,750.	4,966.	5,181.	6,261.	7,201.	9,360.	



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	3,627.	4,069.	4,254.	4,441.	5,366.	6,170.	8,020.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,685.	4,136.	4,323.	4,512.	5,452.	6,268.	8,150.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,755.	4,212.	4,404.	4,596.	5,554.	6,388.	8,301.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,812.	4,278.	4,473.	4,666.	5,639.	6,483.	8,429.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP841()	4,394.	4,931.	5,154.	5,379.	6,500.	6,306.	9,716.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP901()	4,467.	5,011.	5,238.	5,466.	6,605.	7,597.	9,875.
96"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP961()	4,530.	5,083.	5,314.	5,544.	6,699.	7,705.	10,015.	



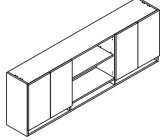
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: ROCH-OCDHP601()</p> <p>R Reff</p> <p>O Overhead</p> <p>C Cabinet Hung</p> <p>HOC Hinge door / open / cubby</p> <p>DH Double High</p> <p>P Planning</p> <p>30 Width</p> <p>1 Depth (letter)</p> <p>2 Case finish type</p> <p>2 Front finish type</p> <p>L Lock option</p> <p>B Lock finish</p> <p>V316 Case finish</p> <p>V316 Front finish</p>	<p><i>To order please specify:</i></p> <p>1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)</p> <p>4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)</p> <p>5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver</p> <p>6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate</p> <p>7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate</p> <p>8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated</p>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.</p> <p>Fascias ordered separately</p> <p>Tasklights not included</p> <p>Tack/Task panel order separately</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d *(includes one adjustable shelf)</p> <p>Doors project below shelf for opening.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>

dimensions noted nominal

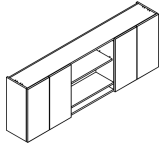
Double high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP601() () ()	\$4,311.	\$5,496.	\$6,320.	\$8,217.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP661() () ()	4,421.	5,637.	6,482.	8,427.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP721() () ()	4,522.	5,766.	6,630.	8,621.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP781() () ()	4,623.	5,897.	6,779.	8,812.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP841() () ()	5,579.	6,999.	8,049.	10,462.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP901() () ()	5,664.	7,105.	8,170.	10,623.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP961() () ()	5,787.	7,260.	8,349.	10,854.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP601() () ()	5,036.	6,420.	7,383.	9,598.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP661() () ()	5,171.	6,593.	7,582.	9,856.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP721() () ()	5,297.	6,753.	7,766.	10,095.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP781() () ()	5,441.	6,938.	7,978.	10,372.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP841() () ()	6,382.	8,137.	9,358.	12,166.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP901() () ()	6,530.	8,326.	9,575.	12,448.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP961() () ()	6,649.	8,477.	9,749.	12,673.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"	ROSSH681() ()	394.	414.	475.	642.
	2"	15"	82"	ROSDH821() ()	428.	453.	520.	702.



To be used with Single and Double high overheads

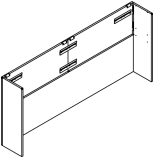
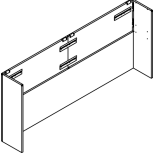
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCG- HODHP601() () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	2. <i>Case finish: Laminate or Wood</i>	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,151.	\$1,404.	\$1,536.	\$1,841.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,193.	1,449.	1,584.	1,894.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,234.	1,496.	1,633.	1,948.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,290.	1,560.	1,701.	2,028.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,496.	1,836.	2,014.	2,425.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,537.	1,881.	2,062.	2,478.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,580.	1,929.	2,112.	2,533.
 Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,151.	1,404.	1,536.	1,841.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,193.	1,449.	1,584.	1,894.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,234.	1,496.	1,633.	1,948.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,290.	1,560.	1,701.	2,028.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,496.	1,836.	2,014.	2,425.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,537.	1,881.	2,062.	2,478.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,580.	1,929.	2,112.	2,533.

Order Code

Example:	ROHOSHS601DH
	(A/D)(N/F)() ()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
SH	Single High
S	Surround
60	60" Width
DH	Desk height
A	1 1/4" worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
A = 1 1/4" thick top
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
N = Unfinished
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page **excluding** any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Actual height of Single high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42³/₈" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42³¹/₃₂" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 25 .

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

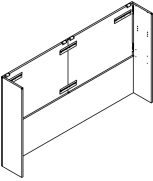
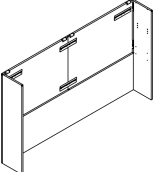
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

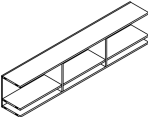
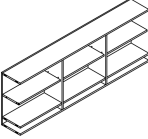
Double High Surround

Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high surround, Open 	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,280.	\$1,585.	\$1,744.	\$2,111.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,335.	1,649.	1,815.	2,193.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,383.	1,704.	1,872.	2,262.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,440.	1,771.	1,945.	2,344.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,690.	2,108.	2,328.	2,832.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,740.	2,165.	2,389.	2,903.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,785.	2,216.	2,442.	2,963.
Double high surround, Hinge 	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,280.	1,585.	1,744.	2,111.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,335.	1,649.	1,815.	2,193.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,383.	1,704.	1,872.	2,262.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,440.	1,771.	1,945.	2,344.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,690.	2,108.	2,328.	2,832.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,740.	2,165.	2,389.	2,903.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,785.	2,216.	2,442.	2,963.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface thickness: A = 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick top D = 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick top	Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.
O Overhead	2. Outside back finish: N = Unfinished F = Finished	Shipped knocked down.
H Hutches	3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate	Hardware is included.
O Open, H = Hinge	4. Fabric option: See page 7.	Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
DH Double High		The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
S Surround		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
60 60" Width		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
A 1 ¹ / ₄ " thick worksurface		
N Unfinished		
V316 Surround Finish		
W281 Fabric Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Single and Double High Open

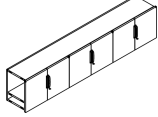
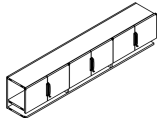
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC601DH()	\$1,800.	\$2,522.	\$2,900.	\$3,770.
	66"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC661DH()	1,835.	2,569.	2,954.	3,841.
	72"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC721DH()	1,870.	2,618.	3,011.	3,916.
	78"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC781DH()	1,964.	2,750.	3,163.	4,111.
	84"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC841DH()	2,284.	3,198.	3,677.	4,780.
	90"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC901DH()	2,322.	3,252.	3,740.	4,861.
	96"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC961DH()	2,359.	3,302.	3,798.	4,938.
 Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	ROHODHC601DH()	2,922.	4,092.	4,706.	6,117.
	66"	15"	33"	ROHODHC661DH()	3,011.	4,216.	4,848.	6,301.
	72"	15"	33"	ROHODHC721DH()	3,058.	4,281.	4,922.	6,399.
	78"	15"	33"	ROHODHC781DH()	3,165.	4,429.	5,095.	6,622.
	84"	15"	33"	ROHODHC841DH()	3,987.	5,581.	6,418.	8,344.
	90"	15"	33"	ROHODHC901DH()	4,035.	5,649.	6,497.	8,447.
	96"	15"	33"	ROHODHC961DH()	4,079.	5,711.	6,568.	8,537.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHC601DH()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are glue and dowel construction.</p> <p>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 210 . For Double high surrounds, refer to page 211.</p> <p>The case ships assembled. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d Double high openings: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d, (includes one adjustable shelf)</p> <p>Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.</p>
R Reff	1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
O Overhead		
H Hutches		
O Open		
SH Single High		
C Case		
60 60" Width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
V613 Case Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Doors

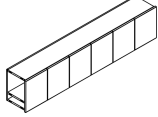
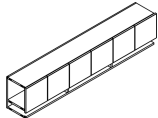
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC601DH()	\$3,154.	\$3,470.	\$3,629.	\$3,787.	\$4,418.	\$5,079.	\$6,604.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC661DH()	3,208.	3,528.	3,688.	3,849.	4,490.	5,164.	6,712.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC721DH()	3,260.	3,587.	3,750.	3,914.	4,566.	5,251.	6,826.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC781DH()	3,379.	3,717.	3,885.	4,046.	4,730.	5,439.	7,072.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC841DH()	4,255.	4,680.	4,892.	5,105.	5,956.	6,849.	8,903.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC901DH()	4,307.	4,737.	4,952.	5,168.	6,029.	6,934.	9,013.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC961DH()	4,363.	4,799.	5,018.	5,236.	6,108.	7,025.	9,132.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHC601DH()	2,950.	3,246.	3,392.	3,540.	4,131.	4,750.	6,174.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHC661DH()	2,996.	3,296.	3,444.	3,595.	4,194.	4,824.	6,271.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHC721DH()	3,048.	3,353.	3,505.	3,658.	4,268.	4,907.	6,380.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHC781DH()	3,114.	3,426.	3,581.	3,737.	4,360.	5,013.	6,518.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHC841DH()	3,932.	4,325.	4,523.	4,718.	5,505.	6,330.	8,230.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHC901DH()	4,000.	4,399.	4,600.	4,799.	5,599.	6,439.	8,371.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHC961DH()	4,051.	4,456.	4,658.	4,861.	5,672.	6,523.	8,478.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHSHC601DH ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 210 .
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
SH Single High		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Case		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d Single high opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d
60 60" Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Letter depth	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
DH Desk height	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
L Lock option	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	
B Lock finish		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC601DH()()()	\$4,663.	\$5,503.	\$6,328.	\$8,226.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC661DH()()()	4,790.	5,652.	6,500.	8,450.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC721DH()()()	4,926.	5,814.	6,685.	8,690.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC781DH()()()	5,157.	6,086.	6,998.	9,098.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC841DH()()()	6,142.	7,248.	8,336.	10,836.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC901DH()()()	6,281.	7,411.	8,523.	11,079.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC961DH()()()	6,380.	7,529.	8,658.	11,256.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC601DH()()()	4,369.	4,762.	5,477.	7,120.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC661DH()()()	4,501.	4,906.	5,642.	7,334.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC721DH()()()	4,613.	5,028.	5,782.	7,518.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC781DH()()()	4,807.	5,240.	6,026.	7,832.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC841DH()()()	5,924.	6,456.	7,425.	9,652.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC901DH()()()	5,996.	6,534.	7,514.	9,770.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC961DH()()()	6,128.	6,679.	7,681.	9,986.

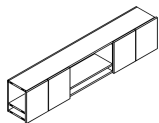
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGSHHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
C Case	No Glass shelves.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 210 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately.
60 60" Width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
1 Letter depth		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d Single high opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d
DH Desk height		Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
V316 Case finish		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
AU Front finish		
GI14 Glass Door finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

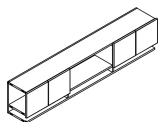
Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC601DH()()	\$3,918.	\$4,897.	\$5,632.	\$7,321.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC661DH()()	3,999.	4,998.	5,748.	7,472.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC721DH()()	4,100.	5,124.	5,893.	7,661.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC781DH()()	4,198.	5,248.	6,035.	7,845.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC841DH()()	4,936.	6,170.	7,096.	9,225.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC901DH()()	5,041.	6,301.	7,247.	9,420.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC961DH()()	5,121.	6,401.	7,361.	9,570.



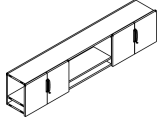
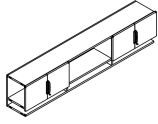
Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC601DH()()	3,243.	4,054.	4,661.	6,060.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC661DH()()	3,318.	4,146.	4,769.	6,200.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC721DH()()	3,386.	4,233.	4,867.	6,327.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOSHC781DH()()	3,464.	4,331.	4,980.	6,474.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC841DH()()	4,253.	5,103.	5,868.	7,629.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC901DH()()	4,304.	5,164.	5,938.	7,720.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOSHC961DH()()	4,391.	5,270.	6,060.	7,878.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHOSHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
C Case		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height	No Glass shelves.	
V316 Case Finish	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 210 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC601DH()	\$2,812.	\$3,094.	\$3,234.	\$3,375.	\$4,078.	\$4,689.	\$6,096.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC661DH()	2,852.	3,139.	3,281.	3,424.	4,137.	4,757.	6,184.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC721DH()	2,898.	3,189.	3,334.	3,478.	4,204.	4,834.	6,284.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC781DH()	2,956.	3,252.	3,399.	3,546.	4,287.	4,930.	6,408.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC841DH()	3,439.	3,785.	3,956.	4,128.	4,988.	5,737.	7,458.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC901DH()	3,492.	3,841.	4,016.	4,190.	5,063.	5,823.	7,569.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC961DH()	3,534.	3,888.	4,065.	4,242.	5,125.	5,894.	7,662.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC601DH()	2,641.	2,905.	3,037.	3,169.	3,829.	4,403.	5,724.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC661DH()	2,678.	2,947.	3,080.	3,215.	3,884.	4,467.	5,806.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC721DH()	2,722.	2,994.	3,130.	3,266.	3,947.	4,539.	5,900.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC781DH()	2,776.	3,053.	3,192.	3,330.	4,025.	4,629.	6,017.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC841DH()	3,229.	3,554.	3,715.	3,876.	4,683.	5,386.	7,002.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC901DH()	3,279.	3,607.	3,771.	3,934.	4,754.	5,467.	7,107.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC961DH()	3,319.	3,650.	3,817.	3,983.	4,812.	5,534.	7,194.

Order Code

Example: ROHHSHC601DH
()()()()()

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L = Drill for lock
N = No lock drilling
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Silver
- Pull option:
B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline pull
R = Cylinder pull
S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab pull
- Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
- Case finish: Wood or Laminate
- Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page **excluding** any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 210 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

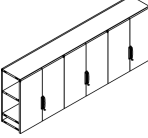
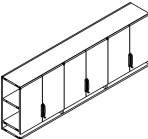
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

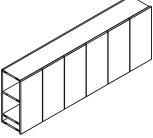
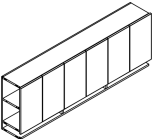
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Double High Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC601DH()	\$3,803.	\$4,183.	\$4,372.	\$4,562.	\$5,323.	\$6,121.	\$7,958.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC661DH()	3,923.	4,315.	4,512.	4,708.	5,492.	6,316.	8,211.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC721DH()	4,003.	4,403.	4,604.	4,805.	5,605.	6,446.	8,398.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC781DH()	4,136.	4,549.	4,756.	4,963.	5,790.	6,657.	8,655.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC841DH()	5,225.	5,748.	6,009.	6,271.	7,315.	8,414.	10,937.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC901DH()	5,319.	5,851.	6,116.	6,382.	7,446.	8,563.	11,132.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC961DH()	5,388.	5,927.	6,197.	6,466.	7,543.	8,676.	11,278.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC601DH()	3,596.	3,955.	4,135.	4,315.	5,034.	5,789.	7,526.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC661DH()	3,712.	4,083.	4,269.	4,454.	5,197.	5,976.	7,770.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC721DH()	3,789.	4,168.	4,357.	4,546.	5,305.	6,100.	7,930.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC781DH()	3,871.	4,259.	4,452.	4,646.	5,420.	6,234.	8,104.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC841DH()	4,918.	5,410.	5,656.	5,902.	6,886.	7,919.	10,293.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC901DH()	5,009.	5,510.	5,761.	6,011.	7,013.	8,065.	10,485.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC961DH()	5,076.	5,584.	5,836.	6,091.	7,106.	8,172.	10,625.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHDHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 211 .
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
H Hinge	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
C Case	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		
H Pull Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

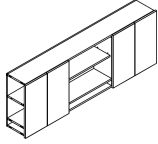
Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Double High Glass Hinge Doors

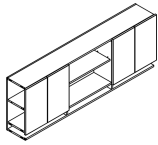
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC601DH()()()	\$5,948.	\$7,019.	\$8,071.	\$10,493.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC661DH()()()	6,135.	7,238.	8,324.	10,822.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC721DH()()()	6,348.	7,491.	8,614.	11,199.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC781DH()()()	6,654.	7,852.	9,030.	11,740.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC841DH()()()	7,992.	9,431.	10,845.	14,120.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC901DH()()()	8,185.	9,658.	11,107.	14,439.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC961DH()()()	8,342.	9,843.	11,319.	14,715.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC601DH()()()	5,444.	5,935.	6,826.	8,874.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC661DH()()()	5,677.	6,188.	7,117.	9,252.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC721DH()()()	5,860.	6,389.	7,347.	9,550.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC781DH()()()	6,094.	6,642.	7,639.	9,930.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC841DH()()()	7,417.	8,084.	9,297.	12,086.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC901DH()()()	7,539.	8,218.	9,452.	12,286.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC961DH()()()	7,716.	8,410.	9,671.	12,573.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROGHHDHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
C Case	No Glass shelves.	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

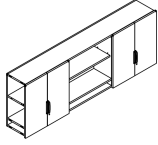
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	\$5,036.	\$6,294.	\$7,238.	\$9,410.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	5,171.	6,464.	7,433.	9,663.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	5,297.	6,621.	7,614.	9,898.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	5,441.	6,802.	7,822.	10,168.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	6,382.	7,978.	9,175.	11,928.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	6,530.	8,163.	9,387.	12,203.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	6,649.	8,311.	9,558.	12,425.

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	4,311.	5,388.	6,196.	8,056.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	4,421.	5,527.	6,355.	8,262.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	4,522.	5,652.	6,500.	8,451.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	4,623.	5,781.	6,646.	8,636.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	5,579.	6,862.	7,890.	10,258.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	5,664.	6,966.	8,010.	10,415.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	5,787.	7,118.	8,186.	10,641.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHODHC601DH () ()		
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
O Overhead	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H Hutches	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
C Case	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
60 60" width	No Glass shelves.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 211 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Faciás and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Letter depth	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
DH Desk Height		
V316 Case Finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

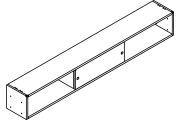
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC601DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$3,844.	\$4,228.	\$4,421.	\$4,613.	\$5,382.	\$6,189.	\$8,045.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC661DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,963.	4,362.	4,559.	4,757.	5,549.	6,382.	8,297.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC721DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,047.	4,450.	4,653.	4,855.	5,665.	6,515.	8,468.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC781DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,115.	4,526.	4,733.	4,938.	5,762.	6,625.	8,613.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC841DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	5,216.	5,737.	5,997.	6,258.	7,301.	8,396.	10,915.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC901DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	5,309.	5,840.	6,105.	6,370.	7,432.	8,547.	11,110.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC961DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	5,378.	5,914.	6,184.	6,453.	7,529.	8,657.	11,255.

Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC601DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,390.	3,728.	3,898.	4,068.	4,916.	5,652.	7,349.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC661DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,444.	3,789.	3,961.	4,134.	4,995.	5,744.	7,467.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC721DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,509.	3,859.	4,035.	4,211.	5,089.	5,852.	7,607.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC781DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,563.	3,920.	4,098.	4,275.	5,167.	5,940.	7,723.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC841DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,107.	4,518.	4,723.	4,929.	5,955.	5,777.	8,902.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC901DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,175.	4,592.	4,800.	5,009.	6,053.	6,961.	9,048.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC961DH(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,234.	4,656.	4,868.	5,079.	6,138.	7,060.	9,177.

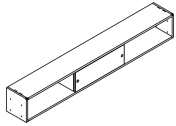
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHODHC601DH (X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 211 .
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
HO Hinge / Open		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
C Case		Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 60" width	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
1 Letter depth	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
DH Desk height	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
F Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

Progressive Overheads, 28³/₈" Planning
Cabinet Hung
Glass door

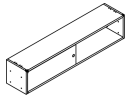
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD90GB () () () ()	\$3,144.	\$3,773.	\$4,339.	\$5,641.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD108GB () () () ()	3,439.	4,128.	4,747.	6,170.



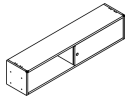
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD90 () () () ()	4,326.	4,889.	5,324.	6,920.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD108 () () () ()	4,884.	5,519.	5,938.	7,720.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL60GB () () () ()	2,670.	3,070.	3,531.	4,590.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL72GB () () () ()	2,864.	3,294.	3,789.	4,925.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR60GB () () () ()	2,670.	3,070.	3,531.	4,590.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR72GB () () () ()	2,864.	3,294.	3,789.	4,925.

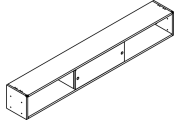


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCGSD90GB () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reffresh	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option=G Grommet pull	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
GSD Glass Sliding Door	4. Pull finish = Painted/plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ "high x 12" deep
90 90" wide	5. Case finish = V316	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Cable Both	6. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
L Lock option	7. Door Glass finish GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass finish		

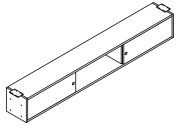
Cabinet Hung

Wood door

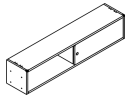
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD90GB () () ()	\$2,701.	\$2,971.	\$3,106.	\$3,242.	\$3,511.	\$4,037.	\$5,249.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD108GB () () ()	2,929.	3,221.	3,368.	3,514.	3,807.	4,378.	5,691.



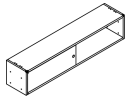
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD90 () () ()	3,261.	3,588.	3,750.	3,914.	4,240.	4,767.	6,197.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD108 () () ()	3,641.	4,005.	4,187.	4,369.	4,733.	5,255.	6,832.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR60GB () () ()	2,274.	2,501.	2,615.	2,729.	2,843.	3,270.	4,249.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR72GB () () ()	2,407.	2,648.	2,768.	2,869.	3,009.	3,460.	4,498.



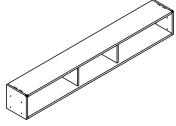
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL60GB () () ()	2,274.	2,501.	2,615.	2,729.	2,843.	3,270.	4,249.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL72GB () () ()	2,407.	2,648.	2,768.	2,869.	3,009.	3,460.	4,498.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCWSDR60GB	To order please specify	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page400. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14¹/₁₆"d. Interior clearance dimension: 12³/₈"high x 12" deep Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.</p>
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: Grommet pull only	
WSDR Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
60 60" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
GB Cable Both	6. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Progressive Overheads, 28³/₈" Planning
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

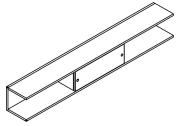
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	RROCOS60GB () ()	\$1,631.	\$2,118.	\$2,437.	\$3,168.
	72"	15"	15"	RROCOS72GB () ()	1,738.	2,259.	2,598.	3,378.
	90"	15"	15"	RROCOS90GB () ()	1,894.	2,463.	2,832.	3,682.
	108"	15"	15"	RROCOS108GB () ()	2,154.	2,801.	3,221.	4,187.



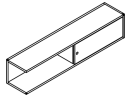
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCOS60GB () ()	To order please specify	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14⁹/₁₆"d Interior clearance dimension: 12⁵/₈"high x 12¹³/₃₂" deep Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>
RR Reff	1. Finish type:	
O Overhead	L = Laminate	
C Cabinet Hung	1 = V1	
OS Open shelf	2 = V2	
60 60" wide	3 = V3	
2 Finish type	2. Finish	
V316 Case Finish		

Wall Hung
Glass door

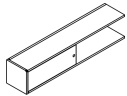
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GN () () () () () ()	\$2,975.	\$3,571.	\$4,107.	\$5,339.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GN () () () () () ()	3,376.	4,050.	4,658.	6,056.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GR () () () () () ()	2,574.	3,088.	3,552.	4,618.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GR () () () () () ()	2,835.	3,402.	3,914.	5,086.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GL () () () () () ()	2,574.	3,088.	3,552.	4,618.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GL () () () () () ()	2,835.	3,402.	3,914.	5,086.

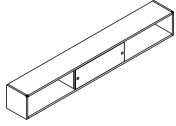


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: Grommet	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "d
GN No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
L Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Lock finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		

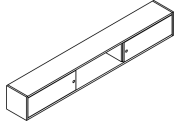
Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

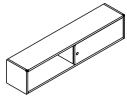
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GB() () () ()	\$3,331.	\$3,831.	\$4,405.	\$5,727.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GB() () () ()	3,742.	4,304.	4,948.	6,432.



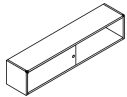
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD90() () () () ()	4,628.	5,091.	5,526.	7,183.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD108() () () () ()	5,248.	5,772.	6,191.	8,049.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR60GB() () () ()	2,718.	3,125.	3,594.	4,672.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR72GB() () () ()	2,947.	3,389.	3,897.	5,067.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL60GB() () () ()	2,718.	3,125.	3,594.	4,672.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL72GB() () () ()	2,947.	3,389.	3,897.	5,067.

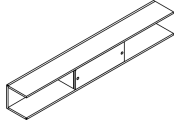


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: Grommet	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "d
GN No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
L Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Lock finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		

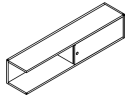
Wall Hung

Wood door

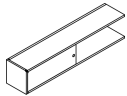
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GN () () () () () ()	\$2,757.	\$3,034.	\$3,172.	\$3,309.	\$3,309.	\$3,806.	\$4,948.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GN () () () () () ()	3,109.	3,420.	3,574.	3,729.	3,729.	4,291.	5,576.



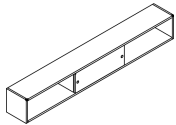
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GR () () () () () ()	2,368.	2,605.	2,724.	2,843.	2,843.	3,270.	4,249.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GR () () () () () ()	2,580.	2,839.	2,968.	3,097.	3,097.	3,562.	4,630.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GL () () () () () ()	2,368.	2,605.	2,724.	2,843.	2,843.	3,270.	4,249.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GL () () () () () ()	2,580.	2,839.	2,968.	3,097.	3,097.	3,562.	4,630.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	2,856.	3,142.	3,284.	3,427.	3,570.	4,105.	5,336.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GB () () () () () ()	3,186.	3,505.	3,664.	3,823.	3,983.	4,579.	5,954.

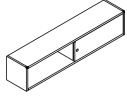


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: Grommet only	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{1/16} "d
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{3/8} " high x 12" deep
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Lock finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
V319 Door Finish		

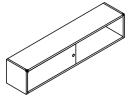
Wall Hung

Wood door, closed ends

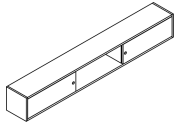
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR60GB () () () ()	\$2,302.	\$2,532.	\$2,648.	\$2,762.	\$2,878.	\$3,309.	\$4,301.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR72GB () () () ()	2,467.	2,713.	2,837.	2,961.	3,084.	3,546.	4,610.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL60GB () () () ()	2,302.	2,532.	2,648.	2,762.	2,878.	3,309.	4,301.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL72GB () () () ()	2,467.	2,713.	2,837.	2,961.	3,084.	3,546.	4,610.



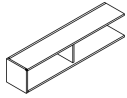
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD90 () () () () () ()	3,526.	3,878.	4,054.	4,231.	4,442.	4,969.	6,460.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD108 () () () () () ()	3,957.	4,353.	4,551.	4,750.	4,987.	5,509.	7,161.



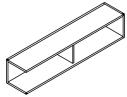
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: Grommet only	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{7/16} "d
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{3/8} " high x 12" deep
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 400. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Lock finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
V319 Door Finish		

*Wall Hung
Open Shelf*

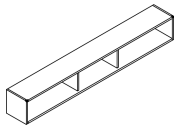
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GL()	\$1,757.	\$2,021.	\$2,323.	\$3,020.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GL()	1,954.	2,247.	2,584.	3,360.



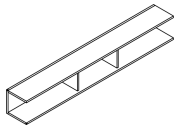
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GR()	1,757.	2,021.	2,323.	3,020.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GR()	1,954.	2,247.	2,584.	3,360.



Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GB()()	1,673.	2,175.	2,501.	3,251.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GB()()	1,818.	2,364.	2,719.	3,534.
	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GB()()	2,140.	2,782.	3,200.	4,159.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GB()()	2,300.	2,991.	3,439.	4,471.



Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GN()	2,224.	2,557.	2,940.	3,823.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GN()	2,459.	2,827.	3,251.	4,226.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RROMOS60GL()()	To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i>
RR Reff	1. Case finish:
O Overhead	
M Wall Hung	
OS Open shelf	
60 60" wide	
GL Gable Left	
V316 Case Finish	

To order please specify *pattern number including:*
1. Case finish:

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 383.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

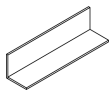
Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14⁹/₁₆"d

Interior clearance dimension: 12⁷/₈" high x 12" deep

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	60"	15"	15"	RRML60() ()	\$884.	\$1,061.	\$1,220.	\$1,586.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72() ()	983.	1,189.	1,355.	1,762.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90() ()	1,111.	1,333.	1,533.	1,994.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108() ()	1,272.	1,527.	1,756.	2,282.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRML60() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14⁹/₁₆"d</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.</p>
RR Reff Refresh		
M Wall Hung	1. Finish type:	
L L-Shelf	L = Laminate	
60 60" Wide	1 = V1	
L Finish Type	2 = V2	
114 Finish	3 = V3	
	2. Finish: Laminate or wood	<p>The woodgrain on the L-Shelves, run perpendicular to the length.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 383.</p>

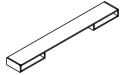
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$888.	\$1,110.	\$1,276.	\$1,658.
	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,003.	1,119.	1,288.	1,673.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,090.	1,362.	1,566.	2,036.
	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,112.	1,390.	1,598.	2,078.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,204.	1,506.	1,731.	2,251.
	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,221.	1,526.	1,754.	2,281.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	973.	1,217.	1,399.	1,819.
	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	983.	1,227.	1,412.	1,835.



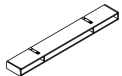
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,120.	1,399.	1,611.	2,095.
	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,143.	1,429.	1,643.	2,137.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	941.	1,177.	1,354.	1,760.
	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	953.	1,191.	1,370.	1,780.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,069.	1,335.	1,536.	1,998.
	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,096.	1,369.	1,575.	2,047.



Order Code

Example: RDTC3010()	
R	Reff
DT	Desk Top
C	Cubby
30	Width
10	Depth
	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
Laminate or wood

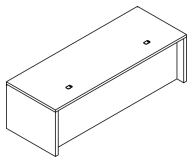
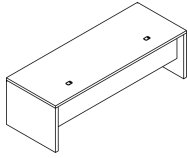
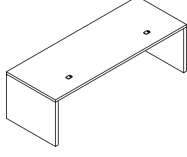
Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60302 () ()	\$1,707.	\$2,872.	\$3,303.	\$4,294.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72302 () ()	1,792.	3,016.	3,467.	4,508.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84302 () ()	1,871.	3,149.	3,621.	4,708.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96302 () ()	1,945.	3,274.	3,765.	4,894.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60362 () ()	1,808.	3,042.	3,499.	4,548.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72362 () ()	1,898.	3,194.	3,677.	4,775.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84362 () ()	1,982.	3,336.	3,624.	4,988.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96362 () ()	2,062.	3,472.	3,992.	5,191.
 Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60302 () ()	1,646.	2,771.	3,186.	4,141.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72302 () ()	1,716.	2,887.	3,321.	4,316.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84302 () ()	1,784.	3,002.	3,453.	4,489.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96302 () ()	1,843.	3,100.	3,566.	4,635.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60362 () ()	1,747.	2,939.	3,381.	4,395.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72362 () ()	1,821.	3,066.	3,525.	4,582.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84362 () ()	1,895.	3,190.	3,668.	4,768.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96362 () ()	1,960.	3,298.	3,794.	4,932.
 Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60302 () ()	1,574.	2,648.	3,045.	3,959.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72302 () ()	1,633.	2,749.	3,161.	4,108.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84302 () ()	1,689.	2,843.	3,270.	4,249.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96302 () ()	1,738.	2,924.	3,363.	4,372.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60362 () ()	1,674.	2,817.	3,240.	4,212.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72362 () ()	1,739.	2,927.	3,364.	4,374.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84362 () ()	1,800.	3,030.	3,484.	4,529.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96362 () ()	1,855.	3,123.	3,591.	4,669.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCDFMR60301	
R Reff	
CD Classic Desk	
FMR Full Modesty Recessed	
	HMR = Half Modesty Recessed
	QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed
60 Width	
30 Depth	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high	
() Grommet Option	
() Grommet Finish	
() Finish	

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option
F=Flush or Standard Corner location
N=No Grommet
R=Recessed Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

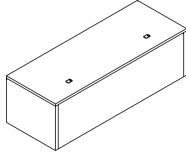
30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.

36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.

Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

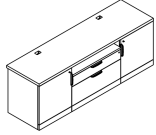
Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60302 () ()	\$1,707.	\$2,872.	\$3,303.	\$4,294.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72302 () ()	1,792.	3,016.	3,467.	4,508.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84302 () ()	1,871.	3,149.	3,621.	4,708.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96302 () ()	1,945.	3,274.	3,765.	4,894.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60362 () ()	1,707.	2,872.	3,303.	4,294.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72362 () ()	1,792.	3,016.	3,467.	4,508.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84362 () ()	1,871.	3,149.	3,621.	4,708.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96362 () ()	1,945.	3,274.	3,765.	4,894.

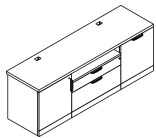
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p>
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	
FMF Full Modesty Flush	N=No Grommet	
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	
() Grommet Option		
() Grommet Finish		
() Finish		<p>Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.</p> <p>Lower storage sold separately.</p> <p>30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.</p>

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$4,839.	\$4,967.	\$5,025.	\$5,293.	\$5,750.	\$6,463.	\$8,603.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,032.	5,143.	5,209.	5,512.	6,402.	7,214.	9,435.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	4,882.	5,016.	5,078.	5,363.	5,956.	6,632.	8,845.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,084.	5,202.	5,274.	5,596.	6,545.	7,375.	9,544.



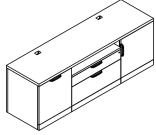
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,253.	5,376.	5,432.	5,689.	6,140.	6,814.	8,872.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,438.	5,545.	5,609.	5,900.	6,768.	7,537.	9,672.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,294.	5,423.	5,483.	5,757.	6,338.	6,977.	9,105.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,488.	5,602.	5,671.	5,981.	6,904.	7,691.	9,777.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ^{1/2} " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113. for BF, see page 97. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 113. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11()	\$5,253.	\$5,376.	\$5,432.	\$5,689.	\$6,140.	\$6,814.	\$8,872.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12()	5,438.	5,545.	5,609.	5,900.	6,768.	7,537.	9,672.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21()	5,294.	5,423.	5,483.	5,757.	6,338.	6,977.	9,105.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22()	5,488.	5,602.	5,671.	5,981.	6,904.	7,691.	9,777.



Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	RCDHHAH11 ()()M ()()()()()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 - Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
 - Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
 - Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
 - Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
 - Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
 - Pull finish: Painted or plated
 - Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
 - Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1^{1/2}" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

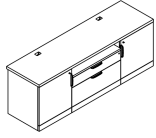
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

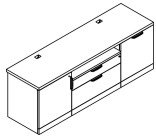
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113.
for BF, see page 97.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 113.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11()	\$5,156.	\$5,217.	\$5,311.	\$5,563.	\$6,035.	\$6,784.	\$9,038.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12()	5,509.	5,620.	5,687.	5,989.	6,913.	7,788.	9,912.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21()	5,349.	5,484.	5,545.	5,830.	6,556.	7,310.	9,546.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22()	5,579.	5,696.	5,768.	6,090.	7,428.	8,155.	10,038.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW11()	5,558.	5,616.	5,707.	5,949.	6,414.	7,123.	9,290.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW12()	5,897.	6,004.	6,068.	6,359.	7,258.	6,088.	10,131.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW21()	5,743.	5,873.	5,932.	6,206.	6,916.	7,629.	9,779.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW22()	5,964.	6,077.	6,146.	6,456.	7,754.	8,441.	10,252.



Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () () ()
R Reff
C Credenza
DH Desk height
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316 Top finish
V316 Cabinet Finish
W Wood Interior option
G Grommet option
111 Grommet finish
T Pull option
111 Pull finish
L Lock option
B Lock finish

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
 3. Interior Option:
W = Wood Interior
Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
 5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
 6. Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
 7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
 8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
 9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1^{1/2}" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

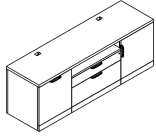
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113.
for BF with single front, see page 99.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 113.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page336.

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11()	\$5,558.	\$5,616.	\$5,707.	\$5,949.	\$6,414.	\$7,123.	\$9,290.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12()	5,897.	6,004.	6,068.	6,359.	7,258.	8,088.	10,131.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21()	5,743.	5,873.	5,932.	6,206.	6,916.	7,629.	9,779.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22()	5,964.	6,077.	6,146.	6,456.	7,754.	8,441.	10,252.



Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	RCDHHAH11 ()()W ()()()()()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
 3. Interior Option:
W = Wood Interior
 4. Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
 5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
 6. Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
 7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
 8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
 9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1^{1/2}" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

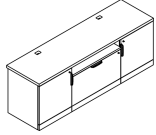
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113.
for BF with single front, see page 99.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 113.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page336.

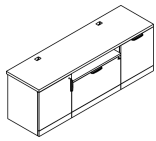
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH11()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH12()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH21()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH22()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW11()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW12()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW21()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW22()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()



Order Code

Example:	RCDHBAH11 () () M () () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
3. Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1^{1/2}" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

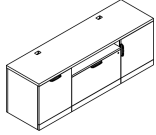
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113.
for BF with common front, see page 101.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 113.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11()	\$5,136.	\$5,259.	\$5,315.	\$5,572.	\$2,632.	\$6,911.	\$8,988.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12()	5,301.	5,408.	5,472.	5,763.	6,859.	7,634.	9,464.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21()	5,180.	5,309.	5,368.	5,642.	6,430.	7,074.	9,221.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22()	5,354.	5,468.	5,537.	5,847.	6,996.	7,788.	9,576.



Order Code

Example:	RCDHHAH11 ()()M ()()()()()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
3. Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
4. Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
6. Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
7. Pull finish: Painted or plated
8. Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
9. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1^{1/2}" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

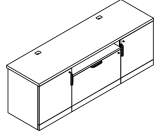
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113.
for BF with common front, see page 101.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 113.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.

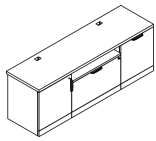
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH11()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH12()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH21()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH22()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()



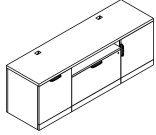
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW11()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW12()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW21()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW22()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHAAH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113. for BF with single front, see page 102. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 113. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
 Wood interiors

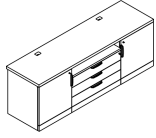
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11()	\$5,573.	\$5,665.	\$5,751.	\$5,998.	\$6,377.	\$7,220.	\$9,343.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12()	5,761.	5,868.	5,933.	6,223.	7,205.	8,185.	9,924.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21()	5,630.	5,759.	5,818.	6,092.	6,869.	7,726.	9,685.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22()	5,830.	5,994.	6,013.	6,323.	7,626.	8,298.	10,052.



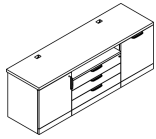
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()() W ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ^{1/2} " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113. for BF with single front, see page 102. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 113. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH11() () M () () () () ()	\$5,232.	\$5,293.	\$5,387.	\$5,639.	\$6,058.	\$6,800.	\$9,046.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH12() () M () () () () ()	5,646.	5,715.	5,825.	6,110.	6,713.	7,552.	10,072.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH21() () M () () () () ()	5,386.	5,457.	5,554.	5,819.	62,709.	6,989.	9,319.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH22() () M () () () () ()	5,780.	5,856.	5,966.	6,263.	6,868.	7,732.	10,336.



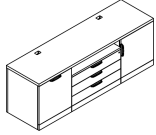
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW11() () M () () () () ()	5,631.	5,689.	5,780.	6,022.	6,438.	7,138.	9,298.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW12() () M () () () () ()	6,029.	6,095.	6,201.	6,475.	7,067.	7,862.	10,285.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW21() () M () () () () ()	5,779.	5,847.	5,940.	6,195.	6,649.	7,320.	9,561.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW22() () M () () () () ()	6,158.	6,231.	6,337.	6,622.	7,216.	8,035.	10,538.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ^{1/2} " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113 for BBB, see page 97. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 113. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH11()	\$5,631.	\$5,689.	\$5,780.	\$6,022.	\$6,438.	\$7,138.	\$9,298.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH12()	6,029.	6,095.	6,201.	6,475.	7,067.	7,862.	10,285.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH21()	5,779.	5,847.	5,940.	6,195.	6,649.	7,320.	9,561.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH22()	6,158.	6,231.	6,337.	6,622.	7,216.	8,035.	10,538.



Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example: RCDHHAH11 ()(M)()()	
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 - Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
 - Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
 - Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
 - Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
 - Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
 - Pull finish: Painted or plated
 - Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
 - Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1¹/₂" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

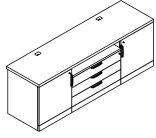
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

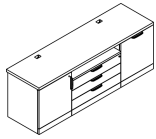
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113
for BBB, see page 97.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 113.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH11()	\$5,619.	\$5,679.	\$5,774.	\$6,026.	\$6,499.	\$7,291.	\$9,698.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h BBB / Hinge door pedestal	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH12()	6,318.	6,387.	6,497.	6,782.	7,471.	8,395.	11,190.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH21()	6,127.	6,197.	6,294.	6,559.	7,122.	7,934.	10,575.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH22()	6,866.	6,942.	7,052.	7,349.	8,103.	9,106.	12,167.



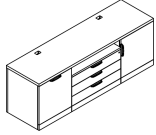
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW11()	6,003.	6,061.	6,152.	6,394.	6,726.	7,611.	9,925.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW12()	6,675.	6,741.	6,847.	7,121.	7,642.	8,672.	11,360.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW21()	6,491.	6,559.	6,652.	6,907.	7,313.	8,229.	10,768.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW22()	7,202.	7,275.	7,381.	7,666.	8,238.	9,356.	12,299.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()() W ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ^{1/2} " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113. for BBB, see page 99. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH11()	\$6,003.	\$6,061.	\$6,152.	\$6,394.	\$6,726.	\$7,611.	\$9,925.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH12()	6,675.	6,741.	6,847.	7,121.	7,642.	8,672.	11,360.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH21()	6,491.	6,559.	6,652.	6,907.	7,313.	8,229.	10,768.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHWCH22()	7,202.	7,275.	7,381.	7,666.	8,238.	9,356.	12,299.



Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example: RCDHHAH11 ()()W ()()()()()	
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

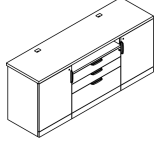
- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 - Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
 - Interior Option:
W = Wood Interior
 - Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
 - Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
 - Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
 - Pull finish: Painted or plated
 - Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
 - Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
- Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
- These products are key hole construction.
- Upper top is 1¹/₂" thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
- The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
- Pencil trays are not included.
- For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 113.
for BBB, see page 99.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 336.

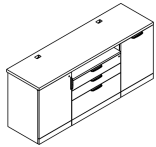
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11()	\$5,386.	\$6,068.	\$6,508.	\$7,987.	\$6,353.	\$7,083.	\$9,432.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12()	5,815.	6,689.	7,274.	8,985.	6,992.	7,880.	10,520.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21()	5,542.	6,237.	6,676.	8,168.	6,540.	7,288.	9,722.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22()	5,957.	6,841.	7,423.	9,145.	7,162.	8,072.	10,793.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11()	6,021.	6,498.	6,715.	7,623.	7,006.	7,719.	10,067.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12()	6,450.	7,031.	7,324.	8,364.	7,639.	8,514.	11,155.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21()	6,177.	6,668.	6,884.	7,804.	7,189.	7,924.	10,357.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22()	6,592.	7,183.	7,473.	8,524.	7,809.	8,706.	11,428.

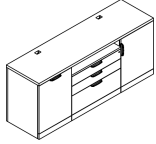


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11()	\$6,021.	\$6,498.	\$6,715.	\$7,623.	\$7,006.	\$7,719.	\$10,067.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12()	6,450.	7,031.	7,324.	8,364.	7,639.	8,514.	11,155.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21()	6,177.	6,668.	6,884.	7,804.	7,189.	7,924.	10,357.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22()	6,592.	7,183.	7,473.	8,524.	7,809.	8,706.	11,428.

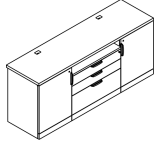


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

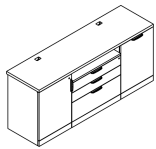
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11()	\$5,628.	\$6,612.	\$7,365.	\$9,710.	\$6,641.	\$7,407.	\$9,870.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12()	6,295.	7,528.	8,469.	11,194.	7,559.	8,515.	11,375.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21()	6,116.	7,189.	8,013.	10,575.	7,212.	8,052.	10,751.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22()	6,825.	8,159.	9,178.	12,147.	8,194.	9,231.	12,355.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11()	6,263.	7,041.	7,572.	9,346.	7,288.	8,042.	10,505.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12()	6,929.	7,870.	8,520.	10,573.	8,206.	9,150.	12,010.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21()	6,751.	7,618.	8,221.	10,211.	7,860.	8,688.	11,386.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22()	7,459.	8,501.	9,229.	11,526.	8,841.	9,866.	12,990.

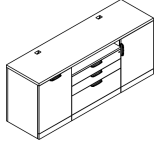


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for BFF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 108. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Wood interiors

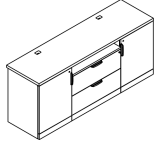
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11()	\$6,263.	\$7,041.	\$7,572.	\$9,346.	\$7,288.	\$8,042.	\$10,505.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12()	6,929.	7,870.	8,520.	10,573.	8,045.	9,150.	12,010.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22()	7,459.	8,501.	9,229.	11,526.	9,018.	9,866.	12,990.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21()	6,751.	7,618.	8,221.	10,211.	8,018.	8,688.	11,386.



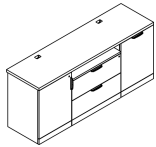
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
A Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11() () M () () () () ()	\$5,062.	\$5,738.	\$6,184.	\$7,663.	\$5,976.	\$6,653.	\$8,851.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12() () M () () () () ()	5,474.	6,341.	6,933.	8,644.	6,589.	7,427.	9,908.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21() () M () () () () ()	5,197.	5,885.	6,331.	7,823.	6,132.	6,829.	9,102.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22() () M () () () () ()	5,595.	6,472.	7,061.	8,783.	6,737.	7,591.	10,143.



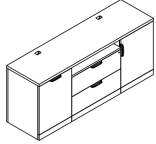
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11() () M () () () () ()	5,697.	6,168.	6,392.	7,299.	6,624.	7,289.	9,486.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12() () M () () () () ()	6,109.	6,683.	6,983.	8,023.	7,236.	8,061.	10,543.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21() () M () () () () ()	5,832.	6,316.	6,539.	7,459.	6,781.	7,465.	9,737.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22() () M () () () () ()	6,230.	6,814.	7,111.	8,162.	7,383.	8,225.	10,778.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep		
V316 Top finish	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	These products are key hole construction.
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Metal interiors

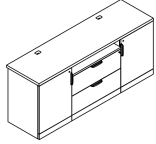
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11()	\$5,697.	\$6,168.	\$6,392.	\$7,299.	\$6,624.	\$7,289.	\$9,486.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12()	6,109.	6,683.	6,983.	8,023.	7,236.	8,061.	10,543.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21()	5,832.	6,316.	6,539.	7,459.	6,781.	7,465.	9,737.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22()	6,230.	6,814.	7,111.	8,162.	7,383.	8,225.	10,778.



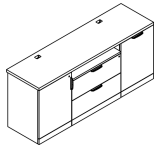
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
B	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316		
M		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11()	\$5,318.	\$5,999.	\$6,440.	\$7,919.	\$6,275.	\$6,994.	\$9,313.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12()	5,930.	6,806.	7,389.	9,100.	7,129.	8,032.	10,722.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21()	5,733.	6,432.	6,867.	8,359.	6,760.	7,542.	10,063.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22()	6,378.	7,271.	7,844.	9,566.	7,667.	8,637.	11,553.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11()	5,953.	6,429.	6,648.	7,555.	6,923.	7,630.	9,948.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12()	6,565.	7,148.	7,439.	8,479.	7,776.	8,666.	11,357.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21()	6,368.	6,863.	7,075.	7,995.	7,409.	8,178.	10,698.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22()	7,013.	7,612.	7,894.	8,945.	8,313.	9,271.	12,188.



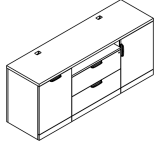
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 ()(JW) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115
V316	Top finish	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 108.
V316	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115.
W	Wood Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11()()W()()()()()	\$5,953.	\$6,429.	\$6,648.	\$7,555.	\$6,923.	\$7,630.	\$9,948.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12()()W()()()()()	6,565.	7,148.	7,439.	8,479.	7,776.	8,666.	11,357.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21()()W()()()()()	6,368.	6,863.	7,075.	7,995.	8,155.	8,178.	10,698.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22()()W()()()()()	7,013.	7,612.	7,894.	8,945.	8,313.	9,271.	12,188.

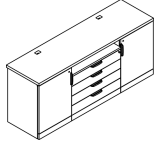


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 ()()W()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

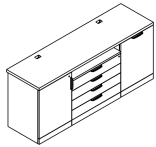
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11() () M () () () () ()	\$5,481.	\$6,165.	\$6,603.	\$8,082.	\$6,455.	\$7,178.	\$9,527.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12() () M () () () () ()	5,887.	6,763.	7,346.	9,057.	7,066.	7,952.	10,592.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21() () M () () () () ()	5,639.	6,336.	6,773.	8,265.	6,639.	7,385.	9,819.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22() () M () () () () ()	6,031.	6,917.	7,497.	9,219.	7,238.	8,146.	10,867.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11() () M () () () () ()	6,116.	6,595.	6,811.	7,718.	7,103.	7,814.	10,162.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12() () M () () () () ()	6,522.	7,104.	7,396.	8,436.	7,712.	8,586.	11,227.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21() () M () () () () ()	6,274.	6,767.	6,981.	7,901.	7,288.	8,021.	10,454.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22() () M () () () () ()	6,666.	7,258.	7,547.	8,598.	7,885.	8,780.	11,502.

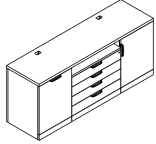


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	These products are key hole construction.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$6,116.	\$6,595.	\$6,811.	\$7,718.	\$7,103.	\$7,814.	\$10,162.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,522.	7,104.	7,396.	8,436.	7,712.	8,586.	11,227.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,274.	6,767.	6,981.	7,901.	7,288.	8,021.	10,454.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,666.	7,258.	7,547.	8,598.	7,885.	8,780.	11,502.



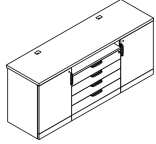
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106.
V316 Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115.
M Metal Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

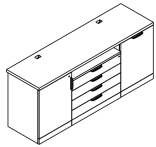
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11()	\$5,688.	\$6,376.	\$6,810.	\$8,289.	\$6,701.	\$7,466.	\$9,930.
Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12()	6,354.	7,239.	7,513.	9,524.	7,620.	8,576.	11,434.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21()	6,181.	6,889.	7,315.	8,807.	7,278.	8,117.	10,816.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22()	6,887.	7,790.	8,353.	10,075.	8,258.	9,294.	12,418.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11()	5,323.	6,806.	7,018.	7,925.	7,350.	8,102.	10,565.
Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12()	6,989.	7,581.	7,863.	8,903.	8,267.	9,210.	12,069.
recycle Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21()	6,816.	7,320.	7,523.	8,443.	7,927.	8,753.	11,451.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22()	7,522.	8,131.	8,403.	9,454.	8,905.	9,928.	13,053.



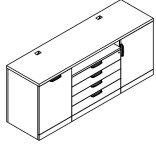
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (JW) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106.
V316 Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115.
W Wood Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenza - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11()	\$6,323.	\$6,806.	\$7,018.	\$7,925.	\$7,350.	\$8,102.	\$10,565.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12()	6,989.	7,581.	7,863.	8,903.	8,267.	9,210.	12,069.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21()	6,816.	7,320.	7,523.	8,443.	7,927.	8,753.	11,451.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22()	7,522.	8,131.	8,403.	9,454.	8,905.	9,928.	13,053.

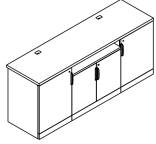


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
C	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	These products are key hole construction.
H	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 106. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
V316	Top finish	
V316	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

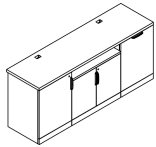
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	LM/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11()M() () () () ()	\$5,051.	\$5,726.	\$6,173.	\$7,652.	\$5,959.	\$6,638.	\$8,831.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12()M() () () () ()	5,607.	6,477.	7,066.	8,777.	6,749.	7,607.	10,151.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21()M() () () () ()	5,444.	6,137.	6,578.	8,070.	6,419.	7,156.	9,542.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22()M() () () () ()	6,047.	6,933.	7,513.	9,235.	7,274.	8,196.	10,958.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11()M() () () () ()	5,686.	6,157.	6,381.	7,288.	6,608.	7,274.	9,466.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12()M() () () () ()	6,242.	6,819.	7,116.	8,156.	7,396.	8,241.	10,786.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21()M() () () () ()	6,079.	6,568.	6,786.	7,706.	7,068.	7,792.	10,177.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22()M() () () () ()	6,682.	7,275.	7,563.	8,614.	7,920.	8,830.	11,593.

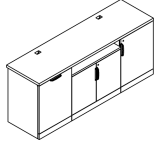


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 ()M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep		
V316 Top finish	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 110. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	LM/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11()	\$5,686.	\$6,157.	\$6,381.	\$7,288.	\$6,608.	\$7,274.	\$9,466.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12()	6,242.	6,819.	7,116.	8,156.	7,396.	8,241.	10,786.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21()	6,079.	6,568.	6,786.	7,706.	7,068.	7,792.	10,177.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22()	6,682.	7,275.	7,563.	8,614.	7,920.	8,830.	11,593.



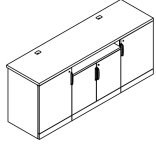
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHDDH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 110. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

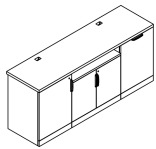
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$5,143.	\$5,820.	\$6,265.	\$7,744.	\$5,953.	\$6,765.	\$9,004.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	5,704.	6,576.	7,163.	8,874.	6,730.	7,737.	10,327.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	5,542.	6,237.	6,676.	8,168.	6,403.	7,279.	9,709.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	6,144.	7,032.	7,610.	9,332.	7,241.	8,319.	11,125.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	5,778.	6,251.	6,473.	7,380.	6,589.	7,401.	9,639.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	6,339.	6,918.	7,213.	8,253.	7,364.	8,371.	10,962.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	6,177.	6,668.	6,884.	7,804.	7,039.	7,915.	10,344.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22(X)W(X)(X)(X)(X)	6,779.	7,374.	7,660.	8,711.	7,875.	8,953.	11,760.

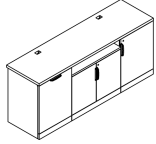


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 (X)W (X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 111.
V316 Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115.
W Wood Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Wood interiors

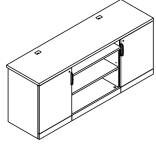
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11()	\$5,778.	\$6,251.	\$6,473.	\$7,380.	\$6,589.	\$7,401.	\$9,639.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12()	6,339.	6,918.	7,213.	8,253.	7,364.	8,371.	10,962.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21()	6,177.	6,668.	6,884.	7,804.	7,039.	7,915.	10,344.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22()	6,779.	7,374.	7,660.	8,711.	7,875.	8,953.	11,760.



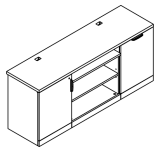
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHDDH11 ()(JW) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	These products are key hole construction.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 111. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11() () M () () () () ()	\$4,646.	\$5,313.	\$5,768.	\$7,247.	\$5,483.	\$6,100.	\$8,106.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12() () M () () () () ()	5,176.	6,037.	6,635.	8,346.	6,238.	7,033.	9,375.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21() () M () () () () ()	4,940.	5,623.	6,074.	7,566.	5,829.	6,485.	8,635.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22() () M () () () () ()	5,505.	6,380.	6,971.	8,693.	6,633.	7,473.	9,982.



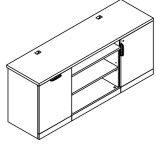
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11() () M () () () () ()	5,281.	5,744.	5,976.	6,883.	6,131.	6,736.	8,741.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12() () M () () () () ()	5,811.	6,379.	6,685.	7,725.	6,885.	7,667.	10,010.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21() () M () () () () ()	5,575.	6,054.	6,282.	7,202.	6,478.	7,121.	9,270.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22() () M () () () () ()	6,140.	6,722.	7,021.	8,072.	7,280.	8,107.	10,617.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	These products are key hole construction.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 110. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Metal interiors

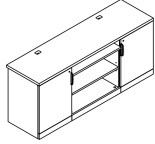
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11()	\$5,281.	\$5,744.	\$5,976.	\$6,883.	\$6,131.	\$6,736.	\$8,741.
Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12()	5,811.	6,379.	6,685.	7,725.	6,885.	7,667.	10,010.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21()	5,575.	6,054.	6,282.	7,202.	6,478.	7,121.	9,270.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22()	6,140.	6,722.	7,021.	8,072.	7,280.	8,107.	10,617.



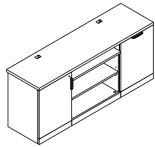
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 110.
V316 Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115.
M Metal Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11 () () W () () () () ()	\$4,744.	\$5,413.	\$5,866.	\$7,345.	\$5,486.	\$6,227.	\$8,277.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12 () () W () () () () ()	5,272.	6,135.	6,731.	8,442.	6,227.	7,163.	9,548.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21 () () W () () () () ()	5,035.	5,720.	6,169.	7,661.	5,827.	6,613.	8,813.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22 () () W () () () () ()	5,600.	6,477.	7,066.	8,788.	6,607.	7,596.	10,150.



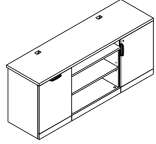
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11 () () W () () () () ()	5,379.	5,844.	6,074.	6,981.	6,122.	6,863.	8,912.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12 () () W () () () () ()	5,907.	6,477.	6,781.	7,821.	6,861.	7,797.	10,183.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21 () () W () () () () ()	5,670.	6,151.	6,377.	7,297.	6,463.	7,249.	9,448.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22 () () W () () () () ()	6,235.	6,819.	7,116.	8,167.	7,241.	8,230.	10,785.



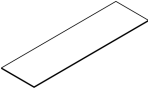
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	These products are key hole construction.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal. The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 110. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11()	\$5,379.	\$5,844.	\$6,074.	\$6,981.	\$6,122.	\$6,863.	\$8,912.
Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12()	5,907.	6,477.	6,781.	7,821.	6,861.	7,797.	10,183.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21()	5,670.	6,151.	6,377.	7,297.	6,463.	7,249.	9,448.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22()	6,235.	6,819.	7,116.	8,167.	7,241.	8,230.	10,785.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 110.
V316 Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 115.
W Wood Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 336.
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top 	78"	20"	1/2"	RCGT781()	\$1,250.
	78"	24"	1/2"	RCGT782()	1,462.
	84"	20"	1/2"	RCGT841()	1,340.
	84"	24"	1/2"	RCGT842()	1,566.

Order Code

Example:	RCGT781 ()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
GT	Glass Accent Top
78	78" wide, 84 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
GL85	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
 GL35 = Grey colored glass
 GL45 = Star back painted White
 *(\$903 upcharge applicable for GL45)
 GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

Application Notes

Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.

Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.

Task Panels

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a 7/8" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

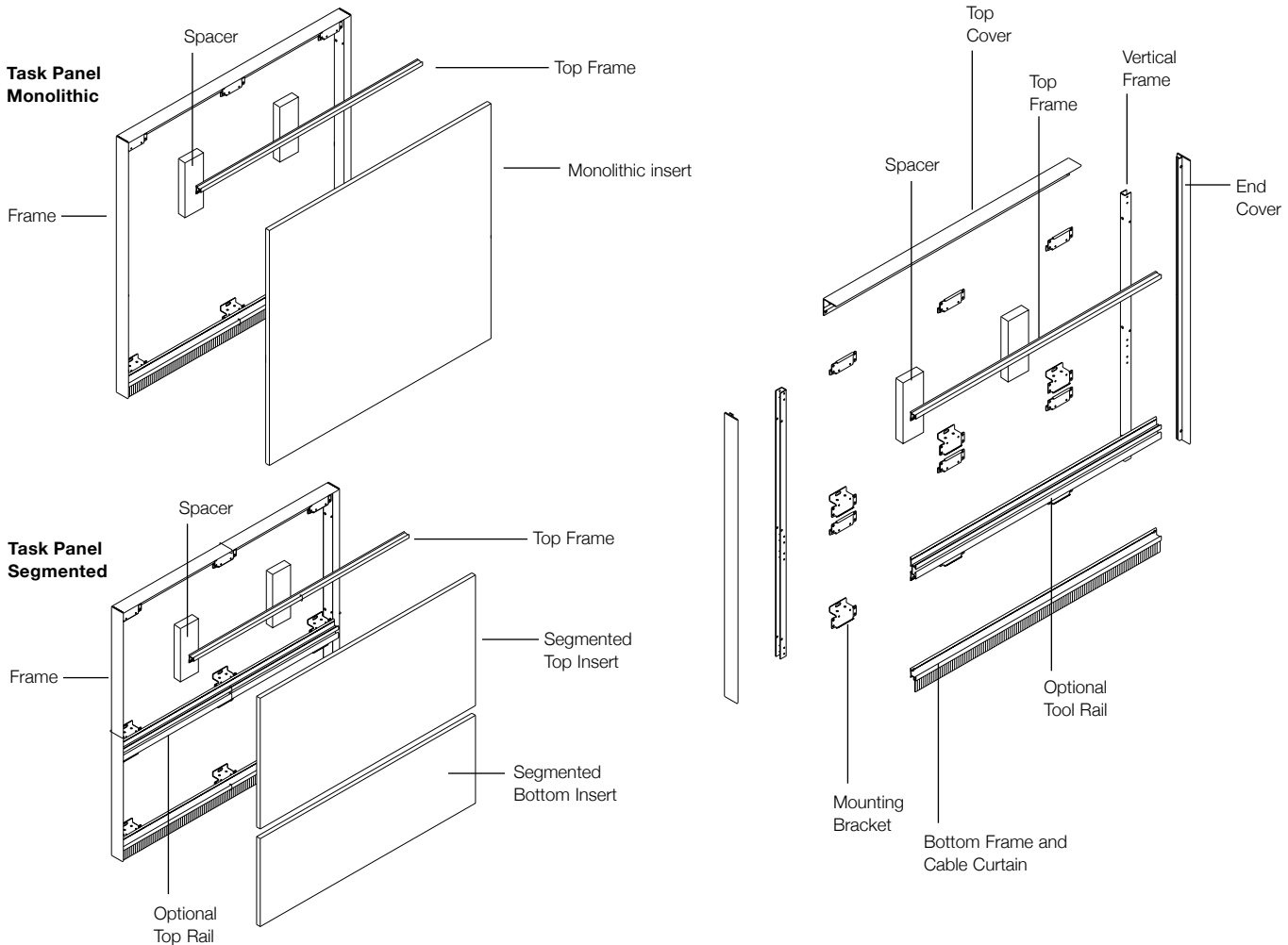
Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. See figures below for breakdown of components. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



Task Panels

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 1/2".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

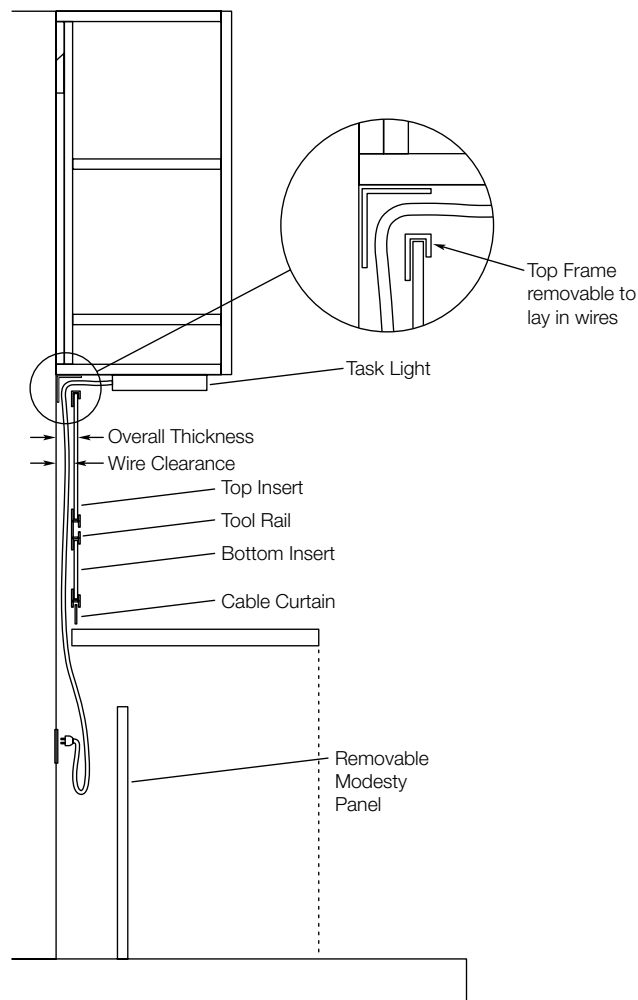
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AN), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

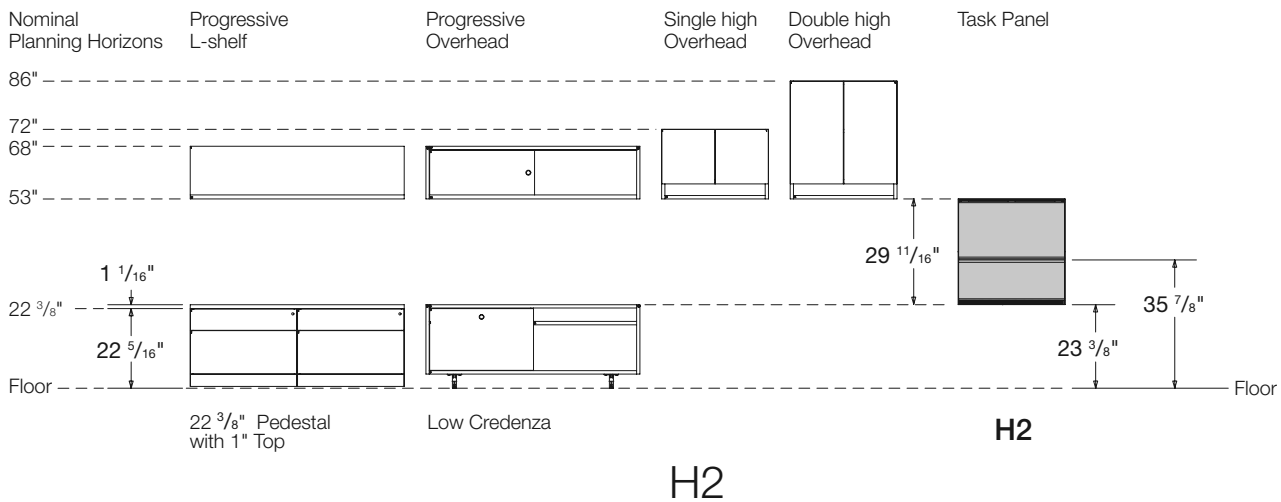
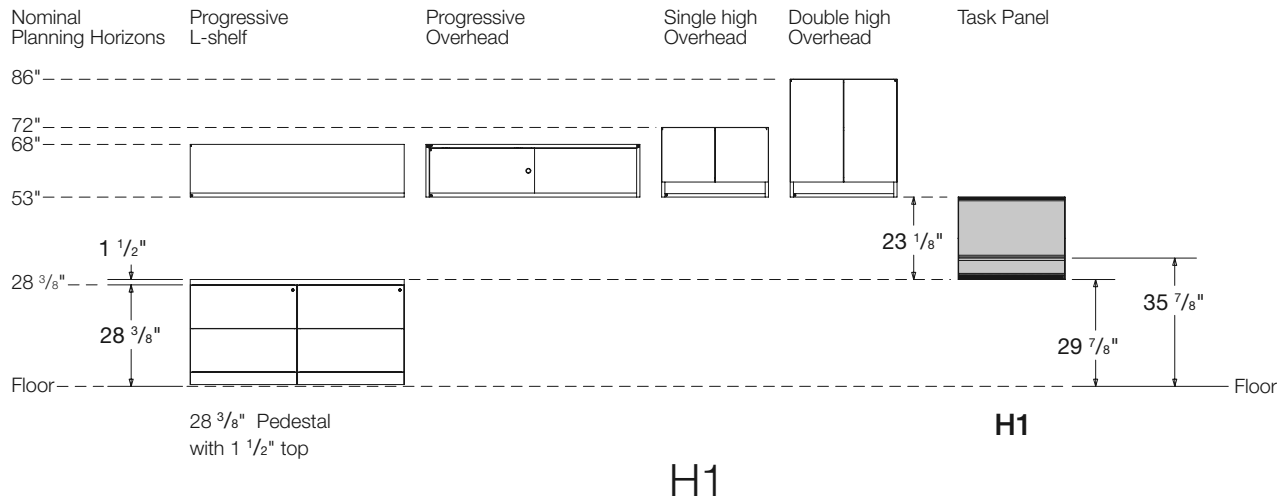
Planning Notes

1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 1/2" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.



Task Panels

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

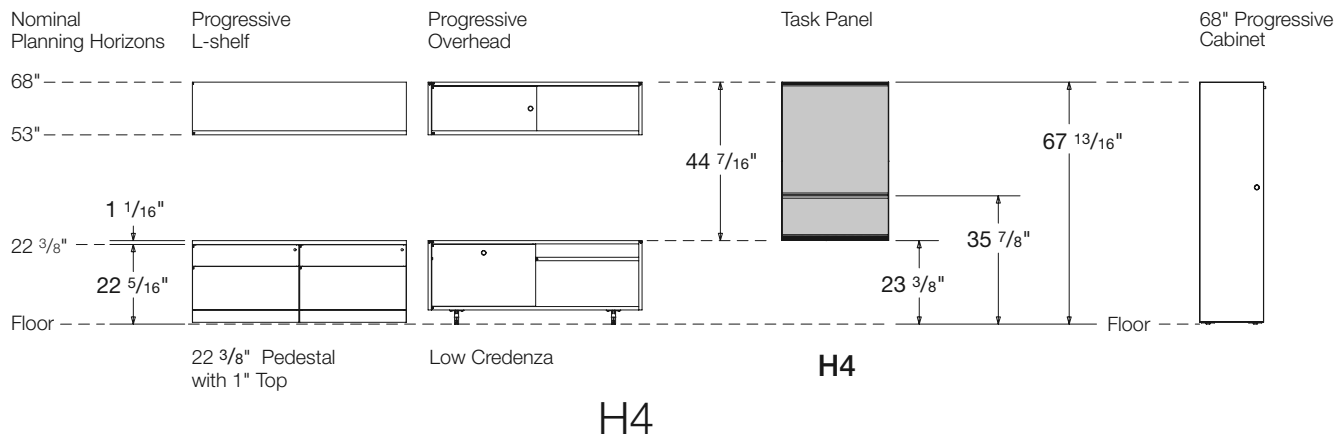
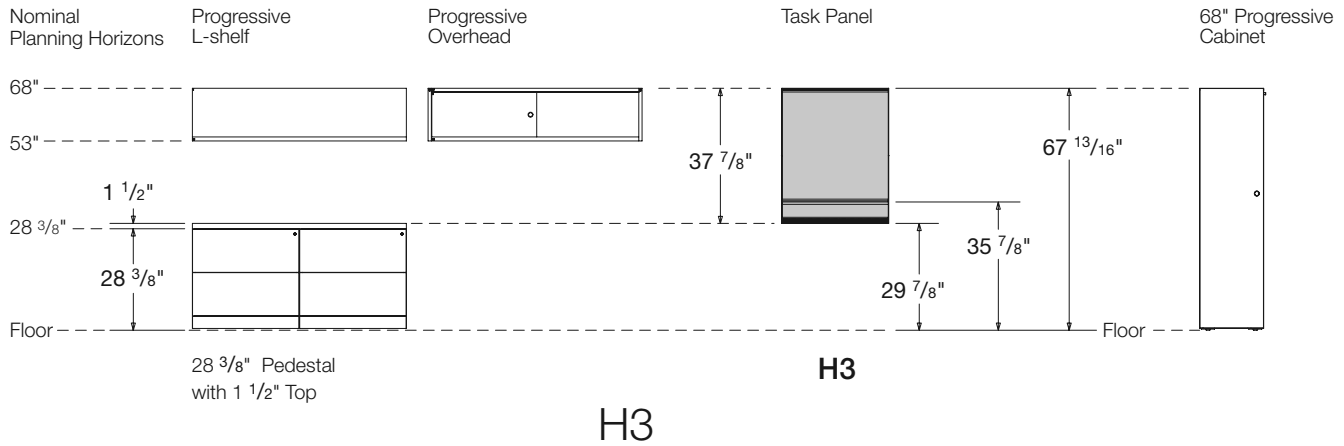


Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

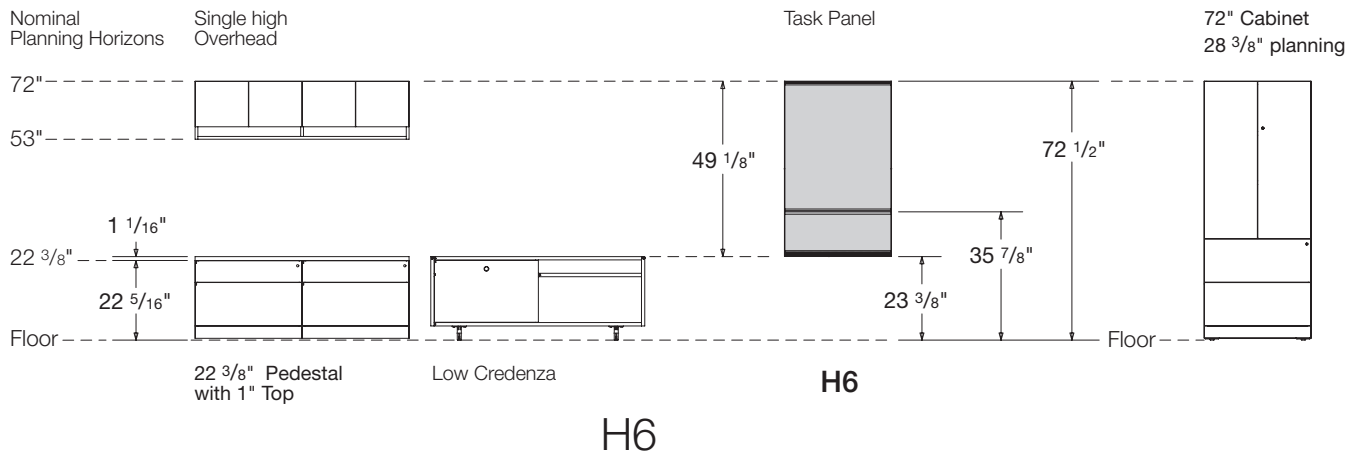
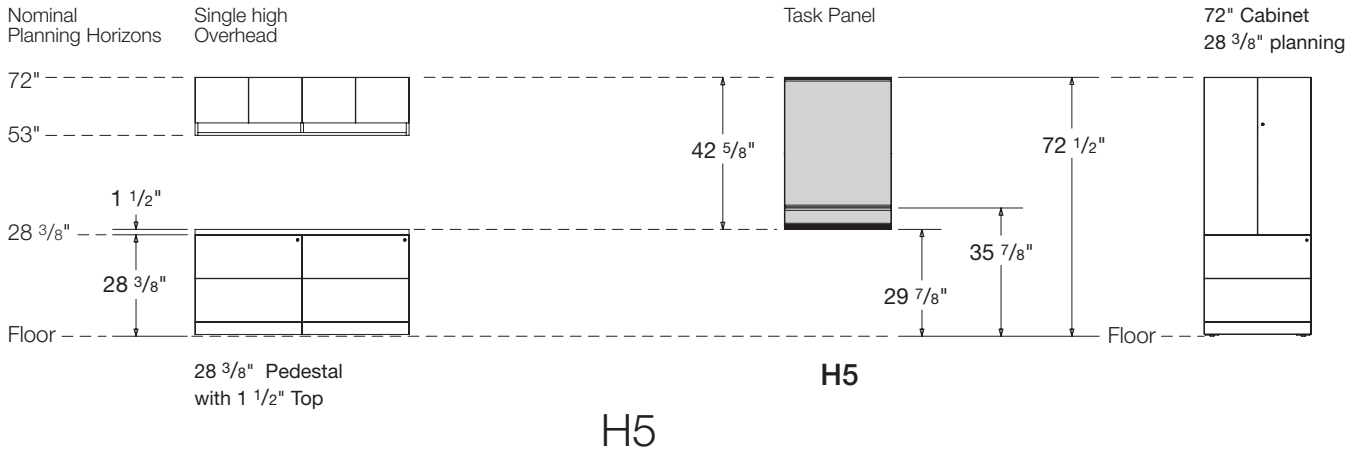


Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

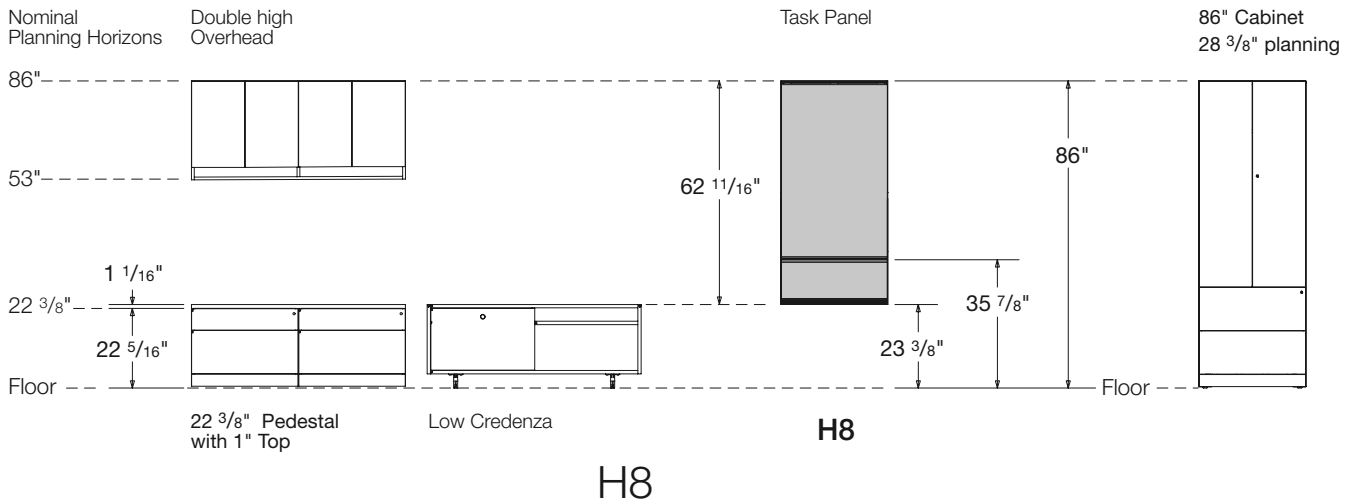
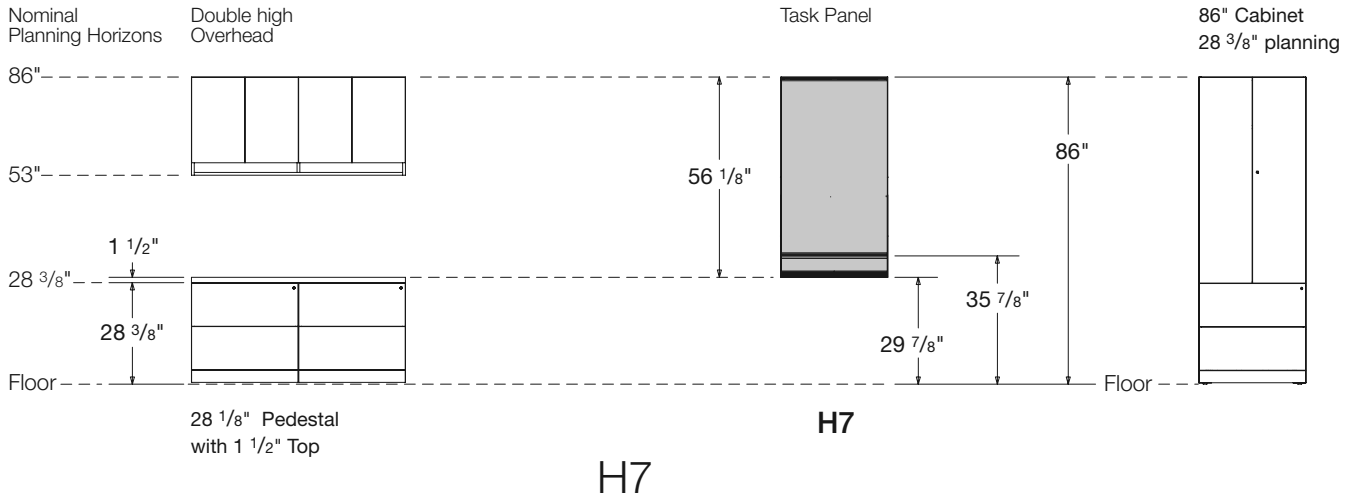


Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1/2" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels


Planning Guidelines and Specifications



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H1	\$772.	\$787.	\$803.	\$817.	\$842.	\$858.	\$878.	\$909.	\$952.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H1	829.	848.	867.	887.	913.	931.	951.	980.	1,019.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H1	1,086.	1,109.	1,132.	1,155.	1,190.	1,211.	1,238.	1,253.	1,269.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H1	1,099.	1,124.	1,150.	1,174.	1,210.	1,230.	1,259.	1,275.	1,291.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H1	1,118.	1,146.	1,174.	1,203.	1,239.	1,262.	1,289.	1,304.	1,321.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H1	1,185.	1,216.	1,248.	1,279.	1,318.	1,341.	1,372.	1,483.	1,674.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H1	1,433.	1,467.	1,500.	1,534.	1,580.	1,607.	1,644.	1,671.	1,688.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H1	1,454.	1,491.	1,529.	1,566.	1,612.	1,641.	1,679.	1,716.	1,754.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H1	1,635.	1,675.	1,715.	1,756.	1,809.	1,841.	1,881.	1,908.	1,921.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H1	1,644.	1,687.	1,730.	1,772.	1,825.	1,857.	1,900.	1,934.	1,960.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H1	1,711.	1,757.	1,804.	1,850.	1,905.	1,939.	1,982.	2,024.	2,064.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H1	1,732.	1,782.	1,830.	1,880.	1,938.	1,970.	2,016.	2,068.	2,127.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H1 23 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H1	\$1,031.	\$829.	\$805.	\$926.	\$992.	\$1,143.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H1	1,154.	879.	852.	977.	1,051.	1,229.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H1	1,408.	1,080.	1,046.	1,178.	1,258.	1,464.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H1	1,507.	1,093.	1,059.	1,194.	1,280.	1,517.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H1	1,591.	1,102.	1,067.	1,203.	1,301.	1,566.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H1	1,721.	1,161.	1,122.	1,262.	1,370.	1,663.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H1	2,045.	1,442.	1,397.	1,543.	1,666.	1,991.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H1	2,129.	1,454.	1,407.	1,557.	1,694.	2,054.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H1	2,375.	1,628.	1,575.	1,730.	1,869.	2,251.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H1	2,460.	1,644.	1,590.	1,752.	1,897.	2,306.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H1	2,591.	1,701.	1,644.	1,803.	1,965.	2,403.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H1	2,675.	1,720.	1,663.	1,825.	1,991.	2,456.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

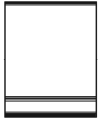
Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,197.	\$1,228.	\$1,262.	\$1,292.	\$1,323.	\$1,355.	\$1,385.	\$1,423.	\$1,466.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,288.	1,327.	1,367.	1,406.	1,439.	1,473.	1,505.	1,543.	1,587.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,555.	1,601.	1,646.	1,692.	1,734.	1,773.	1,814.	1,858.	1,907.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,577.	1,627.	1,676.	1,725.	1,767.	1,809.	1,849.	1,904.	1,975.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,609.	1,666.	1,722.	1,780.	1,822.	1,865.	1,907.	1,981.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,642.	1,706.	1,770.	1,834.	1,877.	1,921.	1,966.	2,213.	2,664.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,009.	2,077.	2,143.	2,212.	2,264.	2,318.	2,370.	2,499.	2,705.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,045.	2,118.	2,193.	2,268.	2,323.	2,376.	2,432.	2,580.	2,824.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 9/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 13/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,262.	\$1,277.	\$1,292.	\$1,309.	\$1,348.	\$1,372.	\$1,403.	\$1,421.	\$1,438.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,343.	1,362.	1,381.	1,400.	1,442.	1,467.	1,501.	1,519.	1,538.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,538.	1,561.	1,585.	1,607.	1,655.	1,684.	1,722.	1,744.	1,765.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,557.	1,582.	1,606.	1,632.	1,681.	1,710.	1,748.	1,770.	1,792.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,586.	1,613.	1,642.	1,671.	1,720.	1,750.	1,791.	1,813.	1,836.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,611.	1,643.	1,675.	1,707.	1,758.	1,789.	1,828.	2,019.	2,361.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,003.	2,036.	2,071.	2,105.	2,168.	2,206.	2,256.	2,322.	2,406.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,029.	2,066.	2,105.	2,141.	2,207.	2,244.	2,295.	2,373.	2,478.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H1 23 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 16"h			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h			


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,338.	\$1,203.	\$1,302.	\$1,348.	\$1,364.	\$1,399.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,472.	1,349.	1,389.	1,436.	1,455.	1,498.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,718.	1,513.	1,594.	1,641.	1,662.	1,712.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,797.	1,542.	1,613.	1,701.	1,722.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,872.	1,581.	1,644.	1,733.	1,754.	1,817.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,947.	1,620.	1,675.	1,762.	1,788.	1,856.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,372.	1,998.	2,078.	2,165.	2,193.	2,269.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,449.	2,038.	2,111.	2,199.	2,229.	2,312.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H1	2,638.	2,192.	2,256.	2,344.	2,376.	2,467.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H1	2,712.	2,219.	2,273.	2,364.	2,397.	2,494.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H1() ()	2,789.	2,259.	2,304.	2,394.	2,430.	2,536.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H1() ()	2,866.	2,298.	2,336.	2,427.	2,465.	2,577.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"h
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H2 29³/₄" high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H2	\$850.	\$866.	\$882.	\$899.	\$925.	\$941.	\$962.	\$985.	\$1,009.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H2	909.	930.	948.	968.	997.	1,014.	1,039.	1,060.	1,077.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H2	1,112.	1,134.	1,159.	1,180.	1,216.	1,238.	1,267.	1,292.	1,307.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H2	1,126.	1,152.	1,175.	1,201.	1,237.	1,259.	1,286.	1,318.	1,334.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H2	1,146.	1,174.	1,202.	1,230.	1,268.	1,289.	1,319.	1,346.	1,371.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H2	1,213.	1,244.	1,277.	1,309.	1,348.	1,372.	1,403.	1,525.	1,737.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H2	1,463.	1,497.	1,531.	1,565.	1,611.	1,640.	1,678.	1,715.	1,752.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H2	1,485.	1,523.	1,559.	1,596.	1,644.	1,673.	1,711.	1,760.	1,819.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H2	1,666.	1,707.	1,748.	1,789.	1,843.	1,873.	1,918.	1,956.	1,987.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H2	1,679.	1,720.	1,763.	1,806.	1,860.	1,893.	1,936.	1,981.	2,028.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H2	1,745.	1,791.	1,838.	1,884.	1,941.	1,974.	2,019.	2,072.	2,133.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H2	1,767.	1,816.	1,866.	1,916.	1,972.	2,007.	2,053.	2,116.	2,196.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. *Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. Always supplied including cable curtain. Always supplied including all trim pieces. All trims supplied with the same finish specification. LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
--	---	--


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool Rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H2		\$1,189.	\$866.	\$838.	\$966.	\$1,041.	\$1,233.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H2		1,340.	922.	892.	1,022.	1,109.	1,340.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H2		1,634.	1,118.	1,082.	1,219.	1,319.	1,588.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H2		1,748.	1,142.	1,103.	1,243.	1,360.	1,666.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H2		1,860.	1,154.	1,113.	1,257.	1,385.	1,730.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H2		2,019.	1,215.	1,172.	1,318.	1,460.	1,843.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H2		2,369.	1,500.	1,449.	1,604.	1,758.	2,178.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H2		2,482.	1,516.	1,462.	1,619.	1,786.	2,242.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H2		2,756.	1,697.	1,638.	1,801.	1,975.	2,470.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H2		2,867.	1,710.	1,648.	1,816.	2,002.	2,534.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H2		3,025.	1,778.	1,713.	1,915.	2,087.	2,657.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H2		3,139.	1,793.	1,726.	1,900.	2,115.	2,722.

Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H2 () ()
R Reff
TP Task Panel
N No tool rail
M Monolithic
30 Width
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high
111 Trim finish
V319 Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1⁷/₈" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,336.	\$1,347.	\$1,359.	\$1,371.	\$1,412.	\$1,435.	\$1,468.	\$1,498.	\$1,524.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,371.	1,410.	1,448.	1,487.	1,532.	1,558.	1,594.	1,623.	1,645.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,576.	1,622.	1,668.	1,714.	1,765.	1,796.	1,838.	1,895.	1,967.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,600.	1,648.	1,699.	1,748.	1,800.	1,832.	1,873.	1,941.	2,035.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,633.	1,689.	1,746.	1,803.	1,856.	1,890.	1,932.	2,019.	2,148.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,666.	1,730.	1,794.	1,857.	1,914.	1,946.	1,992.	2,252.	2,727.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,035.	2,103.	2,170.	2,236.	2,303.	2,343.	2,397.	2,539.	2,768.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,141.	2,194.	2,248.	2,302.	2,371.	2,412.	2,468.	2,627.	2,889.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15⁹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,280.	\$1,297.	\$1,312.	\$1,328.	\$1,369.	\$1,392.	\$1,424.	\$1,441.	\$1,459.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,368.	1,386.	1,407.	1,426.	1,468.	1,494.	1,529.	1,548.	1,567.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,563.	1,587.	1,610.	1,634.	1,683.	1,712.	1,750.	1,772.	1,794.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,585.	1,609.	1,634.	1,659.	1,708.	1,739.	1,778.	1,800.	1,823.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,612.	1,641.	1,669.	1,698.	1,749.	1,779.	1,820.	1,856.	1,889.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,640.	1,672.	1,705.	1,737.	1,789.	1,819.	1,861.	1,254.	2,423.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,033.	2,068.	2,101.	2,134.	2,196.	2,236.	2,287.	1,541.	2,470.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	1,850.	1,960.	2,070.	2,180.	2,245.	2,285.	2,336.	1,575.	2,544.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 ⁷ / ₈ " thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 16"H		
W281 Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,452.	\$1,225.	\$1,311.	\$1,383.	\$1,425.	\$1,504.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,609.	1,437.	1,407.	1,479.	1,527.	1,622.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,876.	1,668.	1,615.	1,689.	1,742.	1,852.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,974.	1,719.	1,639.	1,745.	1,801.	1,929.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,070.	1,778.	1,672.	1,778.	1,841.	1,981.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,163.	1,838.	1,705.	1,812.	1,878.	2,035.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,608.	2,233.	2,101.	2,210.	2,281.	2,453.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,712.	2,391.	2,147.	2,259.	2,330.	2,517.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H2	2,915.	2,469.	2,287.	2,398.	2,474.	2,677.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H2	3,010.	2,514.	2,310.	2,423.	2,503.	2,724.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H2	3,104.	2,574.	2,342.	2,455.	2,543.	2,777.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H2	3,200.	2,634.	2,376.	2,492.	2,582.	2,832.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H3	\$890.	\$906.	\$921.	\$938.	\$966.	\$983.	\$1,006.	\$1,025.	\$1,041.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H3	951.	970.	989.	1,009.	1,040.	1,057.	1,081.	1,102.	1,119.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H3	1,154.	1,176.	1,200.	1,223.	1,260.	1,281.	1,311.	1,337.	1,358.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H3	1,170.	1,196.	1,219.	1,244.	1,281.	1,305.	1,334.	1,361.	1,381.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H3	1,191.	1,219.	1,248.	1,276.	1,315.	1,337.	1,369.	1,396.	1,416.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H3	1,259.	1,290.	1,323.	1,355.	1,395.	1,421.	1,452.	1,534.	1,756.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H3	1,510.	1,544.	1,578.	1,611.	1,660.	1,689.	1,727.	1,720.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H3	1,533.	1,570.	1,608.	1,645.	1,695.	1,724.	1,763.	1,766.	1,841.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H3	1,716.	1,757.	1,798.	1,839.	1,894.	1,927.	1,971.	1,958.	2,011.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H3	1,730.	1,772.	1,815.	1,857.	1,914.	1,947.	1,992.	1,985.	2,053.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H3	1,798.	1,845.	1,891.	1,936.	1,995.	2,029.	2,076.	2,077.	2,159.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H3	1,820.	1,869.	1,920.	1,969.	2,028.	2,063.	2,111.	2,122.	2,225.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H3	\$1,378.	\$919.	\$888.	\$1,020.	\$1,113.	\$1,362.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H3	1,560.	976.	940.	1,076.	1,186.	1,484.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H3	1,863.	1,181.	1,141.	1,283.	1,414.	1,760.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H3	2,032.	1,208.	1,165.	1,312.	1,457.	1,853.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H3	2,176.	1,225.	1,178.	1,328.	1,490.	1,933.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H3	2,367.	1,297.	1,246.	1,401.	1,575.	2,068.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H3	2,748.	1,578.	1,519.	1,684.	1,872.	2,414.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H3	2,893.	1,604.	1,541.	1,710.	1,921.	2,510.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H3	3,199.	1,783.	1,715.	1,890.	2,116.	2,754.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H3	3,342.	1,798.	1,727.	1,906.	2,150.	2,835.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H3	3,533.	1,863.	1,789.	1,972.	2,236.	2,982.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H3	3,677.	1,881.	1,804.	1,993.	2,265.	3,047.

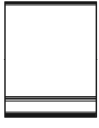
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,318.	\$1,349.	\$1,382.	\$1,414.	\$1,456.	\$1,482.	\$1,516.	\$1,546.	\$1,578.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,411.	1,450.	1,488.	1,528.	1,574.	1,601.	1,637.	1,669.	1,704.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,618.	1,664.	1,711.	1,757.	1,810.	1,842.	1,884.	1,922.	1,960.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,642.	1,691.	1,742.	1,791.	1,845.	1,877.	1,920.	1,940.	2,053.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,678.	1,735.	1,791.	1,848.	1,903.	1,936.	1,980.	2,020.	2,175.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,712.	1,777.	1,841.	1,904.	1,961.	1,996.	2,040.	2,253.	2,755.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,082.	2,151.	2,217.	2,285.	2,354.	2,394.	2,448.	2,533.	2,799.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,121.	2,194.	2,269.	2,343.	2,414.	2,455.	2,512.	2,616.	2,920.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H3 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 ⁷ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30⁹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,353.	\$1,369.	\$1,384.	\$1,399.	\$1,441.	\$1,466.	\$1,500.	\$1,530.	\$1,560.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,440.	1,460.	1,480.	1,499.	1,543.	1,571.	1,607.	1,639.	1,671.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,648.	1,672.	1,696.	1,718.	1,770.	1,800.	1,843.	1,879.	1,918.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,674.	1,699.	1,724.	1,749.	1,801.	1,834.	1,874.	1,912.	1,950.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,711.	1,740.	1,768.	1,796.	1,850.	1,883.	1,925.	1,964.	2,003.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,741.	1,772.	1,805.	1,837.	1,892.	1,925.	1,969.	2,121.	2,502.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,139.	2,174.	2,207.	2,240.	2,306.	2,346.	2,400.	2,420.	2,554.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,178.	2,215.	2,252.	2,289.	2,358.	2,398.	2,453.	2,484.	2,640.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,686.	\$1,267.	\$1,364.	\$1,412.	\$1,427.	\$1,463.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,878.	1,367.	1,455.	1,502.	1,522.	1,563.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,184.	1,580.	1,662.	1,710.	1,730.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,323.	1,612.	1,685.	1,771.	1,793.	1,850.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,456.	1,654.	1,716.	1,804.	1,826.	1,890.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,592.	1,696.	1,749.	1,837.	1,863.	1,931.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,075.	2,074.	2,156.	2,243.	2,270.	2,346.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,214.	2,118.	2,190.	2,280.	2,309.	2,392.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H3	3,461.	2,274.	2,337.	2,427.	2,459.	2,549.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H3	3,596.	2,193.	2,358.	2,448.	2,481.	2,579.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H3	3,729.	2,344.	2,391.	2,481.	2,517.	2,621.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H3	3,867.	2,389.	2,426.	2,516.	2,554.	2,664.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H3 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 ⁷ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30⁷/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H4	\$962.	\$978.	\$994.	\$1,010.	\$1,041.	\$1,058.	\$1,083.	\$1,096.	\$1,110.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H4	1,023.	1,044.	1,062.	1,082.	1,115.	1,134.	1,160.	1,174.	1,189.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H4	1,228.	1,251.	1,274.	1,297.	1,336.	1,359.	1,389.	1,407.	1,425.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H4	1,245.	1,271.	1,295.	1,320.	1,359.	1,383.	1,415.	1,433.	1,451.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H4	1,268.	1,296.	1,324.	1,353.	1,393.	1,418.	1,450.	1,467.	1,486.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H4	1,336.	1,369.	1,400.	1,432.	1,476.	1,501.	1,535.	1,647.	1,668.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H4	1,590.	1,624.	1,656.	1,690.	1,741.	1,771.	1,812.	1,840.	1,863.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H4	1,613.	1,650.	1,688.	1,725.	1,777.	1,809.	1,850.	1,890.	1,913.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H4	1,797.	1,772.	1,746.	1,720.	1,772.	1,804.	1,845.	1,943.	1,967.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H4	1,812.	1,854.	1,897.	1,940.	1,998.	2,032.	2,079.	2,115.	2,141.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H4	1,880.	1,926.	1,973.	2,019.	2,079.	2,116.	2,164.	2,208.	2,236.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H4	1,904.	1,954.	2,004.	2,053.	2,114.	2,152.	2,200.	2,254.	2,282.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
H4 44 1/2" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
W281 Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H4	\$1,563.	\$1,003.	\$966.	\$1,102.	\$1,211.	\$1,505.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H4	1,770.	1,067.	1,029.	1,169.	1,302.	1,505.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H4	2,091.	1,278.	1,232.	1,380.	1,532.	1,941.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H4	2,290.	1,300.	1,250.	1,404.	1,574.	2,038.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H4	2,456.	1,326.	1,274.	1,431.	1,614.	2,138.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H4	2,672.	1,393.	1,335.	1,499.	1,701.	2,281.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H4	3,078.	1,685.	1,618.	1,792.	2,018.	2,655.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H4	3,246.	1,707.	1,637.	1,814.	2,060.	2,755.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H4	3,576.	1,888.	1,812.	1,997.	2,261.	3,012.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H4	3,743.	1,906.	1,827.	2,017.	2,299.	3,109.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H4	3,958.	1,973.	1,891.	2,084.	2,387.	3,251.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H4	4,126.	1,995.	1,907.	2,108.	2,428.	3,351.

Order Code

Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()
R Reff
TP Task Panel
N No tool rail
M Monolithic
30 Width
H4 44 1/2" high
111 Trim finish
V319 Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

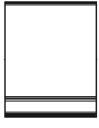
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,389.	\$1,422.	\$1,454.	\$1,486.	\$1,531.	\$1,557.	\$1,593.	\$1,613.	\$1,633.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,485.	1,525.	1,562.	1,602.	1,649.	1,679.	1,716.	1,737.	1,758.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,692.	1,739.	1,786.	1,831.	1,887.	1,919.	1,962.	2,010.	2,063.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,717.	1,768.	1,817.	1,867.	1,923.	1,957.	2,002.	2,061.	2,134.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,753.	1,811.	1,867.	1,924.	1,981.	2,016.	2,063.	2,143.	2,256.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,790.	1,854.	1,918.	1,981.	2,040.	2,077.	2,124.	2,377.	2,838.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,161.	2,229.	2,295.	2,364.	2,435.	2,477.	2,533.	2,669.	2,882.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,199.	2,273.	2,349.	2,424.	2,496.	2,540.	2,597.	2,752.	3,006.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,425.	\$1,441.	\$1,456.	\$1,473.	\$1,517.	\$1,543.	\$1,579.	\$1,598.	\$1,618.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,514.	1,533.	1,553.	1,572.	1,619.	1,647.	1,685.	1,706.	1,726.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,724.	1,747.	1,770.	1,793.	1,847.	1,879.	1,922.	1,946.	1,970.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,750.	1,775.	1,799.	1,824.	1,879.	1,913.	1,956.	1,980.	2,005.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,788.	1,816.	1,845.	1,872.	1,928.	1,962.	2,007.	2,032.	2,057.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,818.	1,850.	1,883.	1,915.	1,971.	2,006.	2,052.	2,244.	2,584.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,218.	2,252.	2,285.	2,319.	2,389.	2,430.	2,485.	2,554.	2,638.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,258.	2,294.	2,332.	2,369.	2,440.	2,482.	2,540.	2,621.	2,725.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker Board top insert; 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,852.	\$1,432.	\$1,428.	\$1,499.	\$1,540.	\$1,620.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,064.	1,552.	1,522.	1,593.	1,640.	1,737.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,391.	1,786.	1,734.	1,806.	1,858.	1,969.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,549.	1,838.	1,758.	1,864.	1,921.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,703.	1,900.	1,793.	1,900.	1,961.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,857.	1,961.	1,827.	1,936.	2,003.	2,159.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,360.	2,359.	2,226.	2,330.	2,407.	2,581.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,518.	2,424.	2,263.	2,374.	2,449.	2,638.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H4	3,786.	2,599.	2,418.	2,529.	2,605.	2,808.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H4	3,941.	2,648.	2,443.	2,555.	2,636.	2,857.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H4	4,094.	2,709.	2,478.	2,592.	2,679.	2,913.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H4	4,252.	2,773.	2,514.	2,630.	2,721.	2,970.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H5	\$952.	\$968.	\$984.	\$999.	\$1,029.	\$1,048.	\$1,071.	\$1,096.	\$1,121.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H5	1,013.	1,032.	1,052.	1,071.	1,103.	1,123.	1,150.	1,176.	1,203.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H5	1,217.	1,240.	1,264.	1,285.	1,324.	1,347.	1,379.	1,410.	1,444.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H5	1,234.	1,260.	1,283.	1,309.	1,348.	1,373.	1,403.	1,435.	1,468.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H5	1,255.	1,283.	1,312.	1,341.	1,381.	1,406.	1,436.	1,470.	1,503.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H5	1,324.	1,356.	1,388.	1,421.	1,463.	1,488.	1,524.	1,637.	1,827.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H5	1,578.	1,611.	1,644.	1,679.	1,728.	1,759.	1,799.	1,828.	1,845.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H5	1,601.	1,638.	1,675.	1,712.	1,763.	1,794.	1,836.	1,876.	1,915.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H5	1,785.	1,824.	1,866.	1,906.	1,964.	1,999.	2,045.	2,074.	2,085.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H5	1,798.	1,842.	1,884.	1,926.	1,983.	2,019.	2,065.	2,102.	2,128.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H5	1,867.	1,914.	1,960.	2,006.	2,066.	2,103.	2,151.	2,194.	2,235.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H5	1,892.	1,940.	1,990.	2,036.	2,099.	2,134.	2,183.	2,238.	2,300.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H5		\$1,535.	\$989.	\$955.	\$1,090.	\$1,194.	\$1,476.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H5		1,738.	1,054.	1,015.	1,156.	1,282.	1,619.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H5		2,056.	1,264.	1,217.	1,367.	1,509.	1,902.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H5		2,250.	1,283.	1,237.	1,387.	1,552.	1,998.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H5		2,412.	1,310.	1,258.	1,415.	1,591.	2,090.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H5		2,623.	1,377.	1,321.	1,482.	1,676.	2,231.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H5		3,025.	1,667.	1,603.	1,773.	1,993.	2,603.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H5		3,191.	1,688.	1,620.	1,795.	2,031.	2,698.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H5		3,515.	1,868.	1,794.	1,976.	2,231.	2,952.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H5		3,677.	1,888.	1,811.	1,997.	2,268.	3,044.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H5		3,889.	1,953.	1,871.	2,063.	2,354.	3,182.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H5		4,053.	1,972.	1,889.	2,084.	2,393.	3,298.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,380.	\$1,412.	\$1,444.	\$1,476.	\$1,519.	\$1,545.	\$1,581.	\$1,593.	\$1,606.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,474.	1,514.	1,552.	1,591.	1,639.	1,667.	1,706.	1,718.	1,730.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,682.	1,727.	1,774.	1,820.	1,874.	1,907.	1,952.	2,003.	2,053.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,707.	1,756.	1,806.	1,855.	1,910.	1,944.	1,990.	2,057.	2,124.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,743.	1,799.	1,856.	1,914.	1,970.	2,005.	2,051.	2,149.	2,245.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,778.	1,843.	1,905.	1,970.	2,029.	2,064.	2,112.	2,470.	2,827.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,150.	2,217.	2,284.	2,351.	2,421.	2,464.	2,521.	2,696.	2,870.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,188.	2,263.	2,337.	2,411.	2,484.	2,527.	2,585.	2,790.	2,994.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,422.	\$1,437.	\$1,453.	\$1,470.	\$1,514.	\$1,539.	\$1,576.	\$1,612.	\$1,648.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,510.	1,531.	1,551.	1,570.	1,616.	1,645.	1,683.	1,721.	1,761.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,721.	1,745.	1,768.	1,791.	1,845.	1,877.	1,920.	1,964.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,757.	1,783.	1,806.	1,831.	1,887.	1,919.	1,962.	2,007.	2,054.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,789.	1,817.	1,846.	1,873.	1,929.	1,964.	2,008.	2,054.	2,102.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,827.	1,860.	1,892.	1,923.	1,980.	2,014.	2,061.	2,255.	2,596.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,227.	2,261.	2,294.	2,329.	2,398.	2,440.	2,496.	2,566.	2,650.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,269.	2,306.	2,343.	2,381.	2,451.	2,494.	2,552.	2,634.	2,739.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	FAB/L	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,427.	\$1,844.	\$1,328.	\$1,474.	\$1,489.	\$1,526.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,518.	2,055.	1,429.	1,566.	1,583.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,725.	2,382.	1,643.	1,773.	1,794.	1,844.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,749.	2,541.	1,678.	1,836.	1,857.	1,717.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,783.	2,695.	1,719.	1,869.	1,893.	1,955.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,815.	2,849.	1,761.	1,902.	1,928.	1,998.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,222.	3,352.	2,140.	2,310.	2,338.	2,414.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,259.	3,509.	2,186.	2,346.	2,376.	2,460.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H5	2,404.	2,686.	2,342.	2,494.	2,526.	2,617.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H5	2,427.	3,932.	2,372.	2,517.	2,551.	2,649.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H5	2,461.	4,086.	2,415.	2,551.	2,586.	2,692.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H5	2,496.	4,242.	2,460.	2,588.	2,624.	2,736.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⁵/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H6	\$1,003.	\$1,017.	\$1,033.	\$1,049.	\$1,081.	\$1,099.	\$1,124.	\$1,149.	\$1,174.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H6	1,064.	1,084.	1,102.	1,122.	1,156.	1,175.	1,203.	1,229.	1,256.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H6	1,269.	1,291.	1,316.	1,338.	1,379.	1,403.	1,434.	1,465.	1,498.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H6	1,286.	1,312.	1,336.	1,361.	1,401.	1,427.	1,460.	1,492.	1,525.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H6	1,309.	1,337.	1,367.	1,394.	1,435.	1,461.	1,494.	1,528.	1,561.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H6	1,380.	1,412.	1,445.	1,477.	1,522.	1,546.	1,582.	1,693.	1,881.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H6	1,634.	1,667.	1,700.	1,735.	1,787.	1,817.	1,858.	1,887.	1,900.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H6	1,658.	1,695.	1,733.	1,769.	1,822.	1,854.	1,897.	1,935.	1,971.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H6	1,843.	1,883.	1,924.	1,965.	2,024.	2,059.	2,106.	2,134.	2,142.
	1 1/2"	84	2.4	RTPNM84H6	1,857.	1,900.	1,943.	1,985.	2,046.	2,080.	2,128.	2,163.	2,186.
	1 1/2"	90	2.6	RTPNM90H6	1,927.	1,973.	2,020.	2,066.	2,128.	2,165.	2,215.	2,259.	2,295.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H6	1,953.	2,002.	2,052.	2,102.	2,164.	2,202.	2,252.	2,305.	2,362.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
H6 49 1/8" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
W281 Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H6	\$1,699.	\$1,056.	\$1,018.	\$1,158.	\$1,280.	\$1,608.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H6	1,925.	1,124.	1,081.	1,226.	1,372.	1,761.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H6	2,264.	1,327.	1,278.	1,431.	1,597.	2,052.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H6	2,485.	1,359.	1,306.	1,464.	1,645.	2,162.



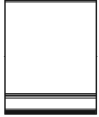
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H6 49 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,430.	\$1,462.	\$1,493.	\$1,526.	\$1,561.	\$1,598.	\$1,635.	\$1,644.	\$1,654.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,525.	1,563.	1,602.	1,641.	1,681.	1,719.	1,759.	1,769.	1,778.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,735.	1,780.	1,825.	1,871.	1,917.	1,961.	2,006.	2,053.	2,103.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,760.	1,810.	1,860.	1,908.	1,955.	2,001.	2,047.	2,111.	2,175.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,796.	1,853.	1,909.	1,967.	2,013.	2,061.	2,108.	2,203.	2,297.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,834.	1,897.	1,961.	2,025.	2,073.	2,122.	2,170.	2,525.	2,880.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,206.	2,272.	2,339.	2,407.	2,465.	2,523.	2,580.	2,753.	2,926.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	2,244.	2,319.	2,394.	2,469.	2,543.	2,586.	2,646.	2,848.	3,049.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

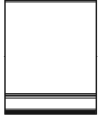
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,472.	\$1,487.	\$1,503.	\$1,519.	\$1,565.	\$1,592.	\$1,629.	\$1,664.	\$1,701.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,562.	1,582.	1,601.	1,620.	1,668.	1,698.	1,738.	1,776.	1,815.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,773.	1,796.	1,819.	1,843.	1,897.	1,930.	1,974.	2,018.	2,061.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,811.	1,836.	1,860.	1,886.	1,942.	1,975.	2,020.	2,064.	2,109.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,843.	1,870.	1,899.	1,927.	1,985.	2,020.	2,066.	2,112.	2,158.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,883.	1,915.	1,947.	1,978.	2,037.	2,074.	2,121.	2,313.	2,650.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,283.	2,317.	2,350.	2,384.	2,454.	2,499.	2,555.	2,624.	2,705.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		Always supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H6 49 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,986.	\$1,472.	\$1,467.	\$1,538.	\$1,580.	\$1,660.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,219.	1,592.	1,560.	1,633.	1,681.	1,777.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,565.	1,826.	1,773.	1,848.	1,899.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,742.	1,879.	1,799.	1,905.	1,962.	2,089.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,917.	1,942.	1,836.	1,942.	2,004.	2,146.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	3,091.	2,004.	1,870.	1,978.	2,046.	2,202.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,614.	2,402.	2,270.	2,378.	2,450.	2,624.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	3,791.	2,469.	2,308.	2,419.	2,494.	2,684.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H6	4,080.	2,645.	2,463.	2,575.	2,650.	2,853.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H6	4,254.	2,695.	2,489.	2,601.	2,684.	2,904.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H6	4,429.	2,756.	2,525.	2,638.	2,724.	2,959.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H6	4,604.	2,819.	2,562.	2,679.	2,767.	3,018.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

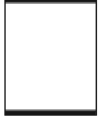
Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H7()()		\$1,839.	\$1,072.	\$1,033.	\$1,166.	\$1,315.	\$1,701.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H7()()		2,092.	1,144.	1,098.	1,248.	1,411.	1,869.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H7()()		2,454.	1,359.	1,306.	1,464.	1,659.	2,191.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H7()()		2,708.	1,393.	1,335.	1,500.	1,711.	2,319.



Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H7()()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,436.	\$1,468.	\$1,500.	\$1,532.	\$1,569.	\$1,605.	\$1,642.	\$1,679.	\$1,688.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,533.	1,572.	1,610.	1,649.	1,689.	1,728.	1,769.	1,808.	1,818.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,743.	1,789.	1,836.	1,881.	1,926.	1,972.	2,017.	2,065.	2,113.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,770.	1,819.	1,869.	1,919.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,122.	2,186.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H7	1,809.	1,865.	1,921.	1,977.	2,025.	2,073.	2,120.	2,215.	2,310.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H7	1,846.	1,908.	1,973.	2,036.	2,085.	2,134.	2,183.	2,539.	2,894.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H7 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49 9/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,505.	\$1,523.	\$1,537.	\$1,554.	\$1,591.	\$1,629.	\$1,665.	\$1,701.	\$1,739.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,608.	1,629.	1,646.	1,666.	1,707.	1,746.	1,787.	1,826.	1,866.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,824.	1,848.	1,871.	1,895.	1,941.	1,985.	2,031.	2,076.	2,122.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,858.	1,884.	1,907.	1,932.	1,978.	2,026.	2,072.	2,117.	2,164.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H7 56 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,147.	\$1,384.	\$1,483.	\$1,530.	\$1,545.	\$1,582.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,411.	1,487.	1,577.	1,624.	1,642.	1,685.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,790.	1,705.	1,852.	1,835.	1,854.	1,904.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	2,999.	1,740.	1,812.	1,899.	1,921.	1,977.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H7	n/a	n/a	1,848.	1,933.	1,958.	2,020.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H7	n/a	n/a	1,883.	1,970.	1,996.	2,065.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H7 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 7/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H8	\$2,152.	\$1,294.	\$1,247.	\$1,397.	\$1,552.	\$1,971.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H8	2,434.	1,370.	1,317.	1,473.	1,648.	2,149.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H8	2,817.	1,587.	1,526.	1,692.	1,900.	2,480.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H8	3,104.	1,615.	1,550.	1,724.	1,959.	2,621.



Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

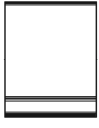
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,614.	\$1,646.	\$1,680.	\$1,711.	\$1,762.	\$1,793.	\$1,835.	\$1,878.	\$1,921.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,712.	1,751.	1,790.	1,828.	1,884.	1,917.	1,961.	2,006.	2,053.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	1,923.	1,969.	2,016.	2,062.	2,124.	2,161.	2,211.	2,262.	2,314.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	1,952.	2,001.	2,051.	2,101.	2,163.	2,200.	2,251.	2,303.	2,356.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H8	1,992.	2,048.	2,104.	2,160.	2,225.	2,264.	2,316.	2,413.	2,508.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H8	2,029.	2,091.	2,157.	2,220.	2,287.	2,328.	2,380.	2,736.	3,093.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H8	2,403.	2,472.	2,539.	2,606.	2,685.	2,730.	2,794.	2,968.	3,142.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H8	2,447.	2,515.	2,582.	2,650.	2,729.	2,776.	2,841.	3,054.	3,268.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48⁹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

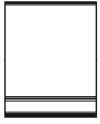
Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,684.	\$1,700.	\$1,715.	\$1,733.	\$1,773.	\$1,815.	\$1,856.	\$1,899.	\$1,943.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,788.	1,808.	1,825.	1,846.	1,891.	1,933.	1,978.	2,024.	2,070.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,006.	2,029.	2,052.	2,075.	2,125.	2,175.	2,225.	2,276.	2,329.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,039.	2,065.	2,088.	2,114.	2,164.	2,216.	2,266.	2,318.	2,371.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H8 62 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,419.	\$1,658.	\$1,652.	\$1,724.	\$1,765.	\$1,845.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,703.	1,779.	1,748.	1,820.	1,867.	1,964.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	3,100.	2,016.	1,964.	2,036.	2,087.	2,199.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	3,330.	2,072.	1,993.	2,098.	2,155.	2,282.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H8	3,557.	2,136.	2,060.	2,136.	2,198.	2,340.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H8	3,781.	2,199.	2,068.	2,175.	2,241.	2,398.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48⁷/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H1 23 1/8" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$278.	\$305.	\$333.	\$361.	\$366.	\$371.	\$376.	\$413.	\$448.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	296.	327.	357.	387.	393.	399.	406.	444.	484.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	326.	362.	396.	433.	440.	446.	454.	500.	546.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	355.	395.	436.	477.	486.	494.	502.	555.	608.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	373.	417.	462.	505.	514.	523.	532.	589.	644.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	402.	451.	501.	550.	561.	571.	580.	644.	706.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	422.	474.	525.	578.	589.	598.	610.	676.	742.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	451.	510.	567.	624.	635.	647.	658.	732.	805.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	479.	543.	605.	669.	682.	694.	706.	786.	866.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	510.	578.	646.	714.	729.	742.	756.	842.	930.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	527.	598.	670.	740.	755.	771.	785.	875.	964.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	557.	633.	711.	788.	803.	817.	834.	931.	1,026.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H1()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
W281 Fabric selection	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$294.	\$320.	\$347.	\$372.	\$378.	\$384.	\$389.	\$417.	\$452.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	316.	345.	373.	404.	410.	415.	422.	452.	490.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	348.	383.	416.	451.	459.	466.	472.	509.	553.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	380.	420.	460.	498.	508.	515.	523.	565.	617.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	402.	444.	486.	529.	538.	546.	554.	599.	654.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	434.	482.	529.	577.	587.	596.	606.	656.	718.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	457.	506.	555.	606.	618.	627.	639.	691.	754.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	488.	544.	598.	654.	667.	678.	690.	748.	818.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	520.	581.	642.	702.	717.	728.	740.	804.	882.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	551.	619.	684.	751.	764.	778.	792.	861.	945.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	575.	644.	711.	780.	795.	809.	825.	895.	983.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	606.	681.	754.	829.	843.	860.	876.	953.	1,046.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H2()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
W281 Fabric selection	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$309.	\$335.	\$363.	\$389.	\$394.	\$400.	\$406.	\$441.	\$476.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	334.	364.	392.	422.	428.	434.	440.	479.	518.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	369.	404.	438.	472.	479.	486.	494.	540.	586.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	406.	444.	484.	523.	532.	540.	548.	601.	653.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	430.	472.	514.	555.	566.	575.	583.	640.	695.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	466.	513.	561.	607.	618.	628.	639.	701.	762.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	489.	540.	590.	641.	651.	660.	672.	737.	803.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	525.	581.	635.	672.	683.	694.	705.	799.	870.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	561.	622.	682.	743.	756.	768.	781.	860.	939.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	596.	661.	729.	795.	808.	823.	836.	921.	1,008.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	621.	690.	757.	827.	840.	855.	869.	959.	1,048.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	656.	730.	804.	878.	893.	909.	924.	1,020.	1,116.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H3()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection	H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H4 44 1/2" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$322.	\$349.	\$375.	\$402.	\$408.	\$413.	\$418.	\$454.	\$490.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	350.	379.	408.	437.	443.	448.	457.	494.	532.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	388.	422.	458.	490.	498.	505.	513.	558.	603.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	425.	465.	505.	544.	552.	561.	570.	622.	674.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	453.	496.	538.	580.	589.	597.	606.	661.	718.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	490.	538.	586.	632.	643.	653.	664.	725.	787.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	518.	569.	619.	669.	680.	690.	700.	765.	832.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	555.	613.	667.	723.	734.	745.	757.	829.	901.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	594.	654.	717.	776.	789.	802.	814.	893.	971.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	631.	697.	763.	830.	843.	857.	870.	957.	1,042.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	658.	728.	797.	865.	880.	895.	909.	997.	1,086.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	696.	771.	843.	917.	934.	950.	964.	1,060.	1,155.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H4()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$319.	\$345.	\$371.	\$398.	\$404.	\$410.	\$415.	\$450.	\$486.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	347.	374.	405.	433.	439.	444.	451.	490.	529.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	383.	416.	451.	485.	493.	499.	508.	552.	598.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	420.	460.	499.	539.	547.	554.	564.	616.	669.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	446.	489.	531.	574.	582.	591.	599.	655.	710.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	483.	531.	578.	626.	635.	646.	655.	718.	780.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	511.	561.	610.	659.	671.	682.	693.	758.	824.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	547.	603.	657.	713.	726.	736.	749.	821.	893.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	584.	645.	705.	765.	779.	791.	804.	883.	962.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	622.	687.	754.	820.	834.	847.	861.	946.	1,032.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	648.	718.	786.	854.	868.	883.	898.	986.	1,074.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	686.	759.	834.	907.	921.	939.	954.	1,049.	1,145.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H5()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Finish: Fabric	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
WH Wall hung		Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
DH Desk height planning		U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
TB Tackboard		Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
30 Width		
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

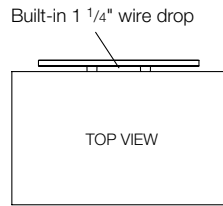
Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

Construction

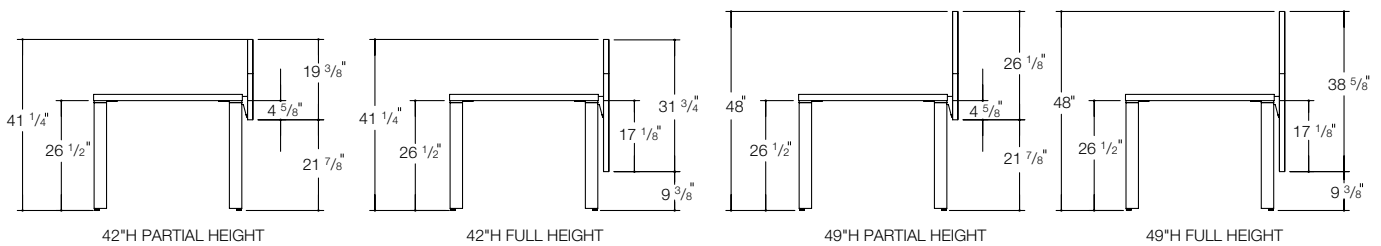
Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

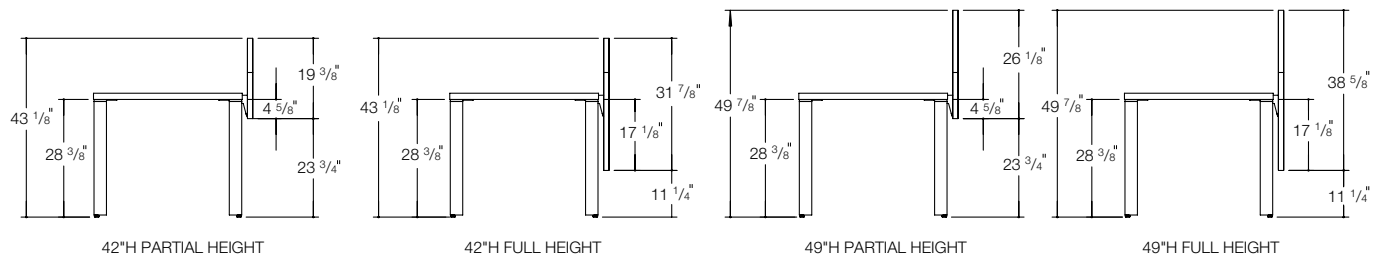
Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.



Screen always at back



For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor

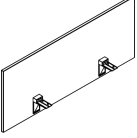
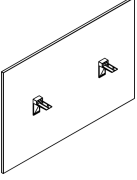


For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens

Fabric

For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F	\$604.	\$634.	\$666.	\$696.	\$725.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F	622.	652.	683.	714.	745.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F	638.	671.	702.	735.	766.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F	711.	746.	782.	818.	853.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F	739.	776.	812.	850.	887.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F	761.	799.	837.	875.	913.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F	818.	859.	898.	940.	980.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F	867.	911.	955.	998.	1,041.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	907.	953.	998.	1,043.	1,088.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	935.	981.	1,029.	1,074.	1,122.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F	700.	735.	770.	805.	840.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F	750.	788.	825.	863.	899.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F	773.	811.	850.	889.	927.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F	873.	917.	960.	1,004.	1,047.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F	924.	970.	1,016.	1,062.	1,108.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F	929.	976.	1,022.	1,069.	1,115.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F	1,007.	1,058.	1,108.	1,158.	1,209.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F	1,091.	1,147.	1,201.	1,255.	1,309.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	1,242.	1,305.	1,367.	1,429.	1,491.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	1,309.	1,376.	1,441.	1,506.	1,571.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2048F, W351, 118T, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

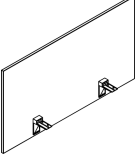
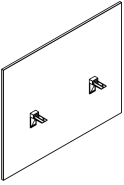
Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Fabric
 For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F	\$660.	\$694.	\$726.	\$760.	\$792.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F	688.	722.	758.	791.	826.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F	705.	741.	776.	811.	847.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F	789.	828.	868.	908.	947.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F	828.	869.	911.	953.	995.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F	890.	935.	979.	1,023.	1,068.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F	952.	1,000.	1,046.	1,094.	1,143.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F	992.	1,040.	1,090.	1,140.	1,189.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,036.	1,087.	1,140.	1,191.	1,242.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,081.	1,133.	1,189.	1,242.	1,297.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F	756.	794.	831.	868.	907.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F	811.	852.	893.	934.	974.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F	833.	875.	918.	959.	1,001.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F	952.	1,000.	1,046.	1,094.	1,143.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F	1,007.	1,058.	1,108.	1,158.	1,209.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F	1,086.	1,142.	1,194.	1,248.	1,303.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F	1,143.	1,199.	1,256.	1,312.	1,370.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F	1,203.	1,264.	1,324.	1,384.	1,444.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	1,349.	1,416.	1,484.	1,551.	1,618.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	1,421.	1,494.	1,564.	1,635.	1,707.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648F, W351, 118T, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

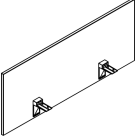
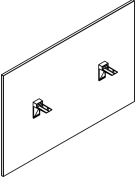
Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$247.	\$427.	\$474.	\$545.	\$709.
	27"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2027()	252.	432.	483.	557.	723.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	254.	434.	495.	569.	740.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	285.	548.	516.	593.	773.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	291.	553.	555.	637.	828.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	376.	886.	580.	667.	865.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	383.	892.	601.	692.	898.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	388.	897.	650.	747.	973.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	395.	904.	679.	781.	1,015.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	401.	910.	701.	806.	1,046.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	277.	656.	551.	633.	824.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	283.	660.	574.	661.	861.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	322.	666.	592.	681.	886.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	379.	889.	627.	720.	937.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	388.	897.	687.	790.	1,028.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	409.	1,556.	720.	828.	1,078.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	417.	1,564.	761.	875.	1,139.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	569.	1,570.	840.	965.	1,255.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	580.	1,579.	881.	1,012.	1,315.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	588.	1,590.	913.	1,049.	1,366.

Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens
Example: **YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**
YPSB Desk Screen
20 Height
48 Width
V Veneer
V316 Maple
118T Bright White Paint

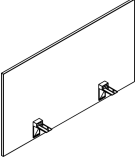
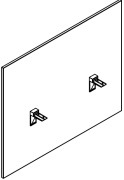
Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens
Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$270.	\$649.	\$526.	\$605.	\$787.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	274.	654.	539.	621.	807.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	278.	657.	562.	647.	841.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	286.	666.	590.	678.	883.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	328.	673.	639.	735.	955.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	359.	1,543.	674.	776.	1,008.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	366.	1,551.	702.	806.	1,048.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	386.	1,557.	781.	898.	1,167.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	394.	1,566.	809.	930.	1,210.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	505.	1,571.	837.	963.	1,252.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	321.	666.	588.	676.	879.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	326.	670.	608.	700.	909.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	330.	675.	628.	721.	938.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	390.	898.	676.	777.	1,011.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	403.	910.	743.	855.	1,112.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	500.	1,567.	783.	900.	1,171.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	512.	1,578.	830.	955.	1,241.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	588.	1,590.	937.	1,077.	1,400.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	598.	1,601.	983.	1,131.	1,471.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	609.	1,611.	1,024.	1,178.	1,531.

Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens
Example: **YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

- Desk Screens**
Brackets
Hardware

Options

- Desk Screens**
Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

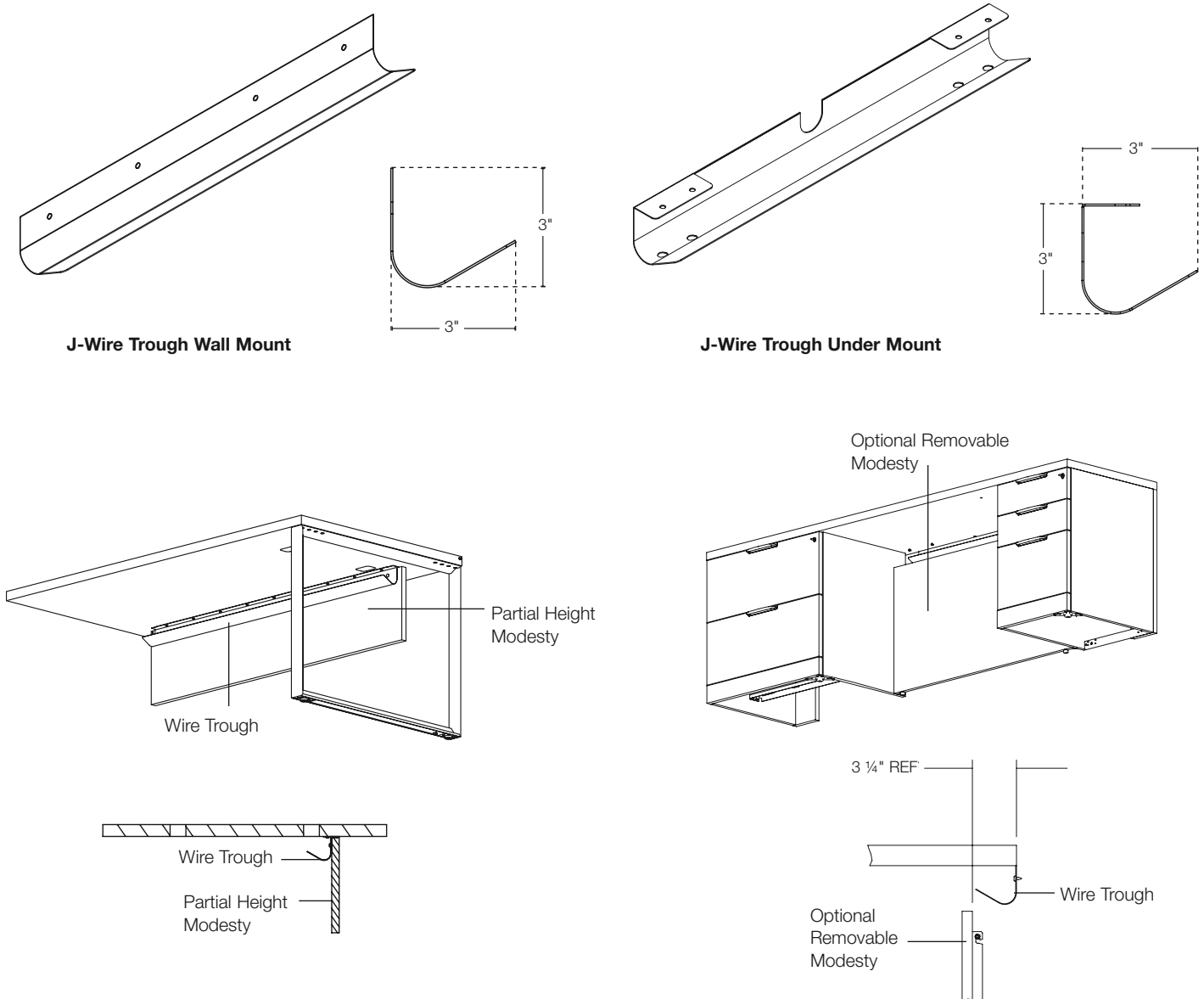


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e. A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

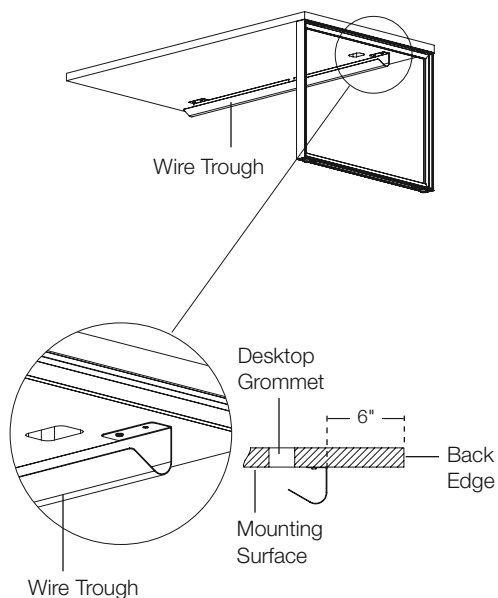


Figure 3: Peninsula

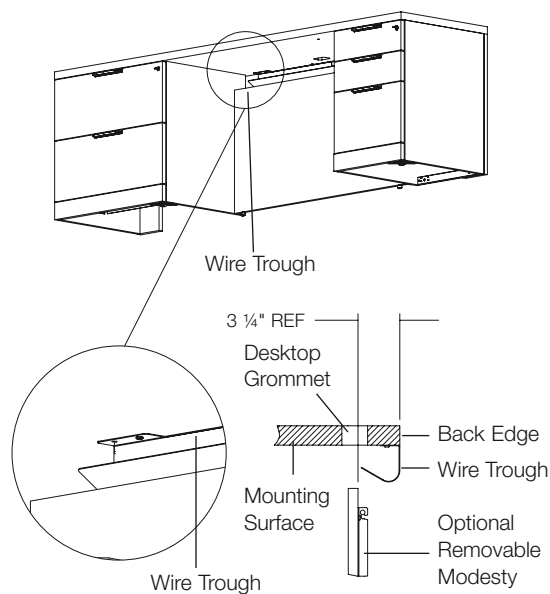


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

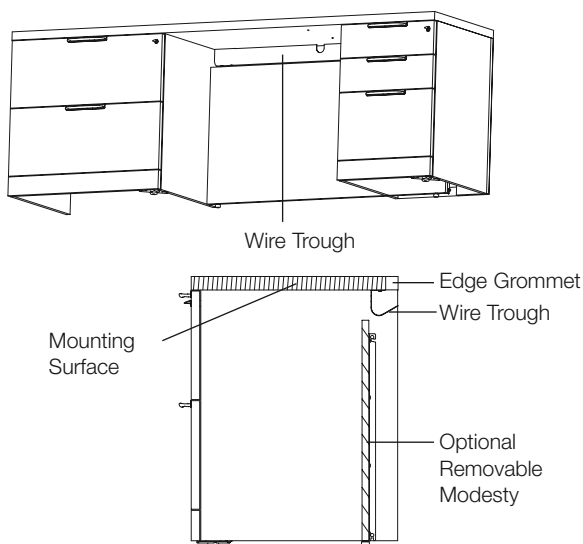


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

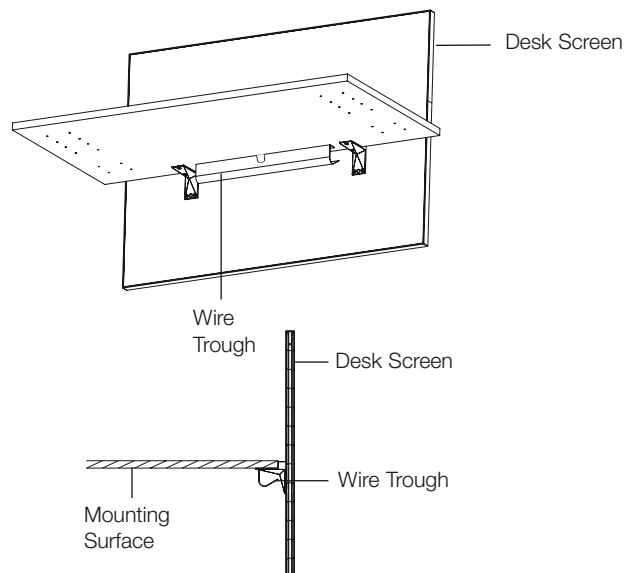


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 1/2" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

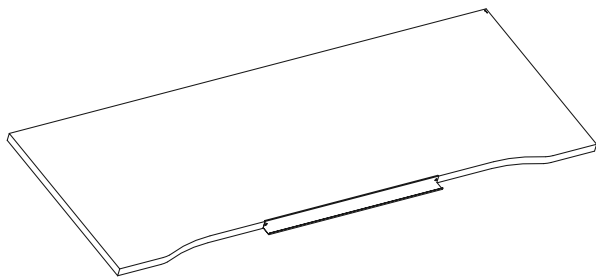
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 1/4" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

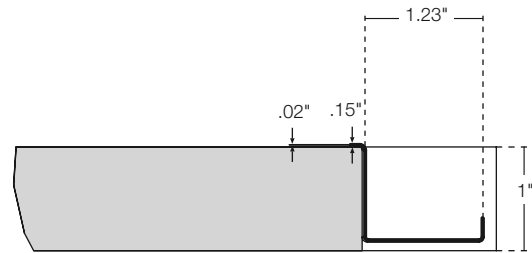
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

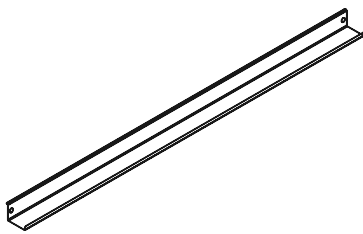
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the stand-off for power center and the power center grommet to bring electrical and data receptacles to the worksurface. The power center stand-off and power center grommet are included with the peninsula top when specified.

The Desktop Outlet for power center has two options providing:

- 2 power simplex and 2 data jack positions OR
- 2 power simplex, one double USB charging port and data jack position

It mounts within the cavity of the power center stand-off and is available in black only. Refer to figures 1 and 2.

Application notes:

Note: Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Desktop Outlets are available with either a 72" or 120" long cordset, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to building power. Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

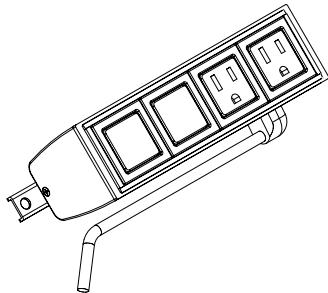


Figure 1: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off

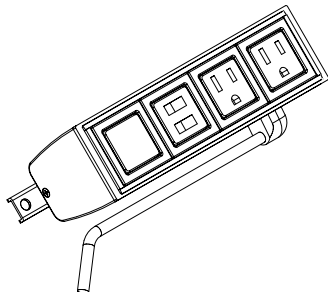


Figure 2: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (2U version shown)

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Desktop Outlet to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

Clamp On Electrical Component

The Clamp On Electrical Component brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets.

This unit is offered with 4 possible configurations:

- 2 power simplex and 2 data jack positions (2+2)
- 2 power simplex, one double USB charging port and one data jack position (2U)
- 3 power simplex and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplex, one double USB charging port and 2 data jack positions (3U)

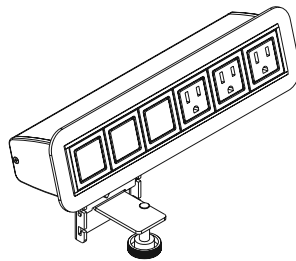


Figure 3: Clamp on Electrical Component (3+3 version shown)

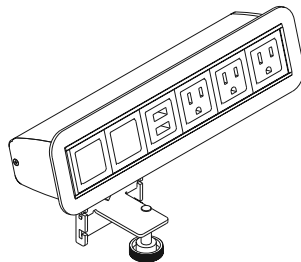


Figure 4: Clamp on Electrical Component (3U version shown)

Clamp on electrical components have a silver body with a black trim and black receptacles. Refer to figures 3 and 4.

Application notes:

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power/ data access is desired.

Note: Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Clamp on electrical components are available with either a 72" or 120" long cordset, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to building power. Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Clamp On Electrical Component to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

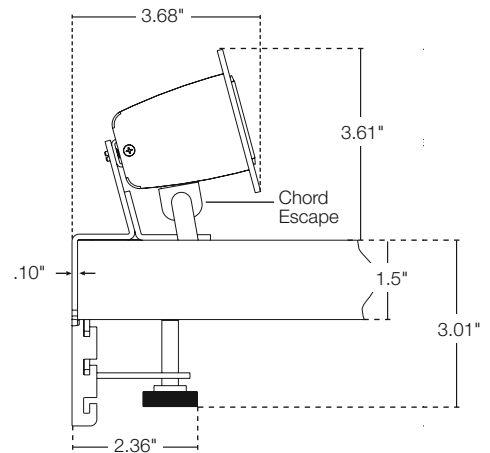


Figure 5: Clamp on Electrical Component

Drop-In Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off

The Drop-in Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off works in conjunction with the simple stand off when specified with a peninsula top, to bring electrical and data receptacles directly to the worksurface.

This unit is available in two options providing:

- 3 power simplexes and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplexes, one double USB charging port and one data jack position (3U)

Trim and receptacles are available in black only.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a peninsula top. To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit. Refer to figures 6 and 7.

Note: Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

They are available with either a 72" or 120" long cord set, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to building power. Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Drop-In Electrical Component to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

Note: The Drop-In Electrical Component is retained to the worksurface by four screws supplied with the Simple Stand Off.

Refer to Drop-In Electrical Simple Stand Off installation instruction 6TP00305.

Drop-In Electrical Component for Tables

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical and data receptacles directly to the work surface.

This unit is available in four configurations providing:

- 2 power simplexes and 2 data jack positions (2+2)
- 2 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 1 data jack positions (2U)
- 3 power simplexes and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 2 data jack positions (3U)

Refer to figures 8 and 9.

Trim and receptacles are available in black only.

The cut-out is provided when specified with the Table configuration. To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

Note: Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

They are available with either a 72" or 120" long cord set, or with a 72" long hardwire cord for direct connection to the building power. Connection option must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Note: Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with Drop-In Electrical Outlet to accept various types of connections. Refer to the supplier's information sheet, included with the unit, for available jack adapters.

Note: The Drop-In Electrical Outlet is retained to the worksurface by two thumb screws supplied with the unit. Refer to Drop-In Electrical Outlet for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.

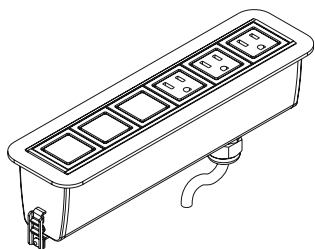


Figure 6: Drop-In Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off

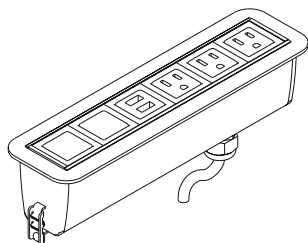


Figure 7: Drop-In Electrical Component for Simple Stand Off

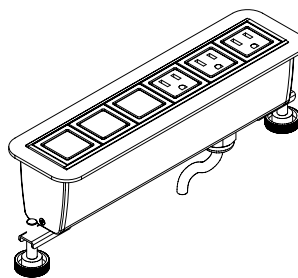


Figure 8: Drop-In Electrical Component for Tables

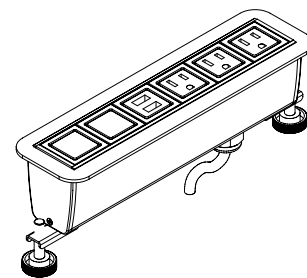


Figure 9: Drop-In Electrical Component for Tables

**Under Mounted and Rail Electrical
Outlet for Tables**

The Under Mounted and Rail Mounted Electrical Outlets for Tables work in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to provide electrical and data receptacles under the work surface.

These units are available in four configurations providing:

- 2 power simplexes and 2 data jack positions (2+2)
- 2 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 1 data jack positions (2U)
- 3 power simplexes and 3 data jack positions (3+3)
- 3 power simplexes and 1 double USB charging port and 2 data jack positions (3U)

Refer to figures 10, 11 and 12.

Trim and receptacles are available in black only.

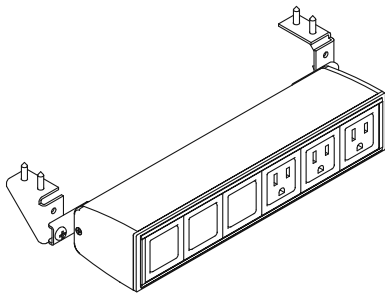


Figure 10: Under Mounted Electrical Component for Tables (3+3 shown)

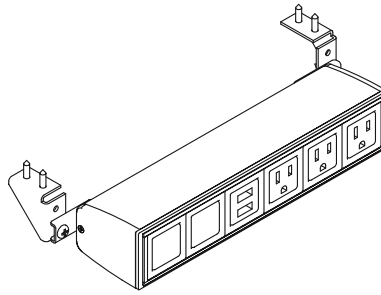


Figure 11: Under Mounted Electrical Component for Tables (3U shown)

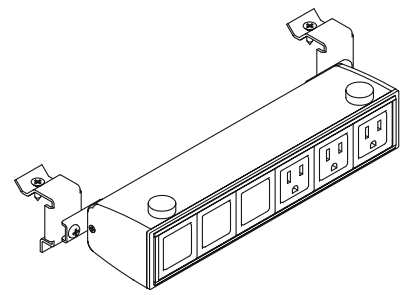


Figure 12: Rail Mounted Electrical Component for Tables (3+3 shown)

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to figure 13.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Drop-In Electrical Component or Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Refer to 6TP00305 for Installation Instructions

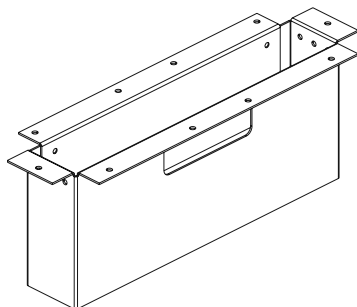


Figure 13: Simple Stand Off

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 9 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to figure 14.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00081 for Installation Instructions.

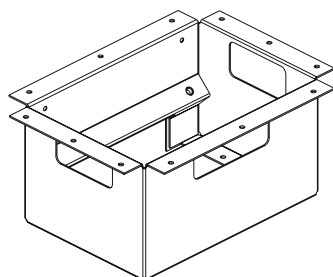


Figure 14: Stand Off for Power Center

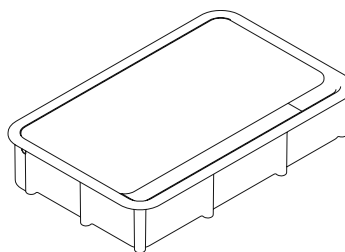


Figure 15: Power Center Grommet

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

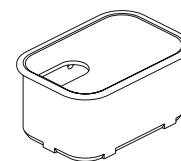




Figure 16: Grommet

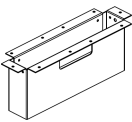
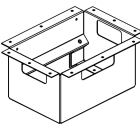
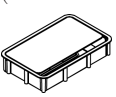

Accessories For Worksurfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31					\$567.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()	317.	564.	564.	730.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				RPADKIT					34.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			RBDD					5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			RBDW					5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			RBPE(L/R)()					21.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKT31	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable	See Reff Planning Guide for more information. Pencil drawer includes sides. Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.
R Reff		
KT Turntable		
31 31" Diameter		

Accessories

Grommets and Stand-Offs

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	RST()	\$111.
						
Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		8"	6 3/8"	5"	RPCST()	142.
						
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	162.
						
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	RDTGA()	35.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	RDTGB()	35.
	For 1" thick top			1"	RDTGC()	35.
						

Order Code

Example: RST	
R	Reff
ST	Stand Off
()	Finish

Specification Information





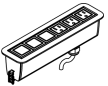

To order please specify pattern number including;
 1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only
 For Grommets;
 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
 For Power Center stand off, refer to reference number 6TP00081.

Accessories

Power and Data

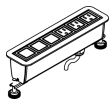

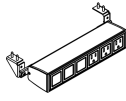
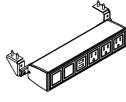
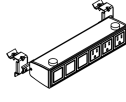
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Desktop Outlet - Power Center stand off	2 + 2 Blank				RDTE2272	\$340.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTE22120	366.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTE22H	374.
 Desktop Outlet - Power Center stand off with USB	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U72	770.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U120	787.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2UH	851.
 Electrical component Clamp on	2 + 2 Blank				RDTCE2272	424.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTCE22120	441.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTCE22H	504.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTCE3372	541.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTCE33120	558.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTCE33H	621.
<i>3 + 3 shown</i>						
 Electrical component Clamp on, with USB	2 + USB + Blank				RDTCE2U72	770.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTCE2U120	787.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTCE2UH	851.
	3 + USB + 2 Blanks				RDTCE3U72	888.
	3 + USB + 2 Blanks				RDTCE3U120	906.
	3 + USB + 2 Blanks				RDTCE3UH	969.
<i>3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown</i>						
 Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off Drop-In	3 + 3 Blank				RDTSTE3372	721.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTSTE33120	737.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTSTE33H	800.
 Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off Drop-In, with USB	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTSTE3U72	1,070.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTSTE3U120	1,088.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTSTE3UH	1,151.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTE2272	<i>No specification required.</i>	H = Hard wire
R Reff		Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
DT Desktop Outlet		For Power Center stand off, refer to part number 6TP00081.
DE Drop in Electrical		For Electrical component for Table Drop-In refer to part number 6TP00388.
2 2 Electrical, 3 = 3 Electrical		For Modular electrical, refer to reference number 6TP00306.
2 2 Blank, U = 1 Double USB, 3 = 3 Blank		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		

USB outlet is for charging purposes only. No data transfer.
No finish options for Utility hook. Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each. UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

Power and Data for Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table Drop-In 	2 + 2 Blank				RDTE2272	\$431.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTE22120	448.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTE22H	512.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTE3372	549.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTE33120	567.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTE33H	630.
Electrical component for Table Drop-In, with USB 	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U72	770.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2U120	787.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTE2UH	851.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTE3U72	888.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTE3U120	906.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTE3UH	969.
Desktop Outlets for Tables Undermounted 	2 + 2 Blank				RDUME2272	411.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDUME22120	446.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDUME22H	552.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDUME3372	595.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDUME33120	612.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDUME33H	674.
Desktop Outlets for Tables Undermounted, with USB 	2 + USB + Blank				RDUME2U72	811.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDUME2U120	829.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDUME2UH	892.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDUME3U72	934.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDUME3U120	951.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDUME3UH	1,014.
Desktop Outlets for Tables Rail Mounted 	2 + 2 Blank				RDTRME2272	454.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTRME22120	491.
	2 + 2 Blank				RDTRME22H	597.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTRME3372	639.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTRME33120	655.
	3 + 3 Blank				RDTRME33H	719.

Order Code

Example:	RDTE2272
R	Reff
D	Desktop Outlet
DE	Drop in Electrical, UM = Under mounted, RM = Table rail mounted
2	2 Electrical, 3 = 3 Electrical
2	2 Blank, U = 1 Double USB, 3 = 3 Blank
72	72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire

Specification Information

No specification required.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Electrical component for Table Drop in refer to part number 6TP00388.

Application Notes

USB outlet is for charging purposes only. No data transfer.

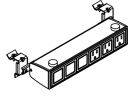
The Rail mounted outlets are for use with Table with 4 x 4 legs, only.

Brackets and hardware are included. Brackets come in Black.

Accessories

Power and Data for Tables






description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Tables	2 + USB + Blank				RDTRME2U72	\$855.
Rail Mounted, with USB	2 + USB + Blank				RDTRME2U120	873.
	2 + USB + Blank				RDTRME2UH	936.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTRME3U72	978.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTRME3U120	994.
	3 + USB + 2 Blank				RDTRME3UH	1,058.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTRME2U72	<i>No specification required.</i>	USB outlet is for charging purposes only. No data transfer.
R Reff	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	The Rail mounted outlets are for use with Table with 4 x 4 legs, only.
D Desktop Outlet	For Electrical component for Table Drop in refer to part number 6TP00388.	Brackets and hardware are included. Brackets come in Black.
DE Drop in Electrical, UM = Under mounted, RM = Table rail mounted		
2 2 Electrical, 3 = 3 Electrical		
2 2 Blank, U = 1 Double USB, 3 = 3 Blank		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		

Accessories

Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$45.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	51.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	56.
	Available black only				
 Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	36.
Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.					
 Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	40.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	45.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	46.
	Available black only				
 Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	43.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	47.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	51.
	Available black only				
 Power bar, fits into wire manager				RWMPB	155.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5. Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
R Reff		
WM Wire Manager		
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

Wire management

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H					RWMVF	\$135.



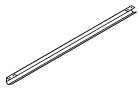
*translucent with metallic silver base (613)

Cable clip for column legs	3" dia.				RCC30()	23.
	4" dia				RCC40()	26.



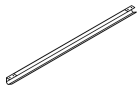
* 2 clips per kit

J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24"			RJBW24()	67.
		30"			RJBW30()	69.
		36"			RJBW36()	75.
		42"			RJBW42()	88.
		48"			RJBW48()	94.
		54"			RJBW54()	96.
		60"			RJBW60()	97.
		66"			RJBW66()	109.
	72"			RJBW72()	110.	



*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24"			RJBU24()	81.
		30"			RJBU30()	83.
		36"			RJBU36()	90.
		42"			RJBU42()	104.
		48"			RJBU48()	111.
		54"			RJBU54()	113.
		60"			RJBU60()	115.
		66"			RJBU66()	128.
	72"			RJBU72()	130.	



*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435. For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.
R Reff		
WM Wire Manager		
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		
		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

Wire management

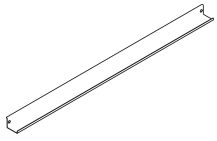
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

RWMCT24

\$133.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512U

54.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712U

96.

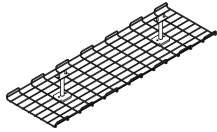
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912U

116.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512R

269.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712R

320.

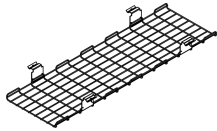
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912R

493.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Order Code

Example: RWMWT24	
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
 1. Pattern number
 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

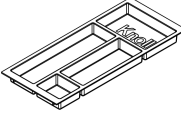
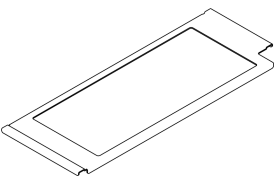

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.





Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories For Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	–	RPAPT	\$99.
Pencil tray, plastic 	black	13 1/4"	–	RPETRAY3N	38.
	clear	12"	–	RPETRAY3C	45.
Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16" w pedestals. Letter width pedestal.					
Pencil tray adapter 				RPETAD	85.
Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.					
Pencil tray for Mobile Pedestals				RPMTRAY	26.
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	–	RPADSS	53.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFB16	30.
		30"	–	RPAHFB30	57.
		36"	–	RPAHFB36	88.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFM162 *	21.
		30"	–	RPAHFM30	30.
		36"	–	RPAHFM36	30.
Sold as individuals					
Metal box divider, for desk height products 				RDHMBD	31.
for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior					


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
M Metal		
B Box		
D Divider		

Accessories For Pedestals

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products 				RDHMF	\$31.					
				for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior						
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	RCAS2420M ()		86.				
		24"	24"	RCAS2424M ()		96.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	RCAS2420W ()			155.	167.	194.	261.
		24"	24"	RCAS2424W ()			178.	193.	223.	300.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	-	-	-	RCOUNTWT	106.					
				1 counterweight = 10 lbs.						
Waste recycle bin 		15"	9"	RWRB	113.					
				Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						

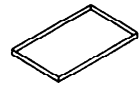
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
B Box		
D Divider		
		Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 ^{23/64} " w 20" d = 13 ^{11/32} " d 24" d = 17 ^{11/32} " d
		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

Accessories For Cabinets

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Cabinet shelves, (replacement)	15"	30"	RCAS3015-()	\$97.	\$189.	\$208.	\$237.	\$320.	
	15"	36"	RCAS3615-()	106.	202.	217.	246.	332.	
	20"	16"	RCAS1620-()	78.	145.	157.	181.	244.	
	20"	30"	RCAS3020-()	94.	162.	178.	207.	278.	
Wood shelf	20"	36"	RCAS3620-()	106.	174.	189.	217.	294.	
	24"	16"	RCAS1624-()	87.	162.	178.	207.	278.	
	24"	30"	RCAS3024-()	104.	189.	208.	237.	320.	
	24"	36"	RCAS3624-()	111.	204.	222.	254.	342.	

Metal shelf

Cabinet boot tray	17"	14"	RCABT1417						77.
	17"	29"	RCABT2917						129.



Cabinet coat rod		Half of 30" cabinets	RCACR30H						75.
		Half of 36" cabinets	RCACR36H						82.
		16" cabinets	RCACR16						77.
		30" cabinets	RCACR30						103.
		36" cabinets	RCACR36						115.

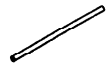


Plate divider			RPD11						23.
			RPD14						23.



RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.
RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.

Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products			RDHMLD						24.
---	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----



for 20" and 24" deep metal lateral drawers
Also works with AutoStrada
for use in pedestals with metal interior

Utility Hook			RAUH						20.
--------------	--	--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----



Order Code

Example:	RCAS2420W ()
R	Reff
CA	Cabinet
AS	Add-on shelf
24	Width 24" nominal
20	Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)
W	Wood shelf, M = Metal
V316	Shelf finish



Specification Information

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:
M = Metal
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.



Actual shelf dimensions;
24" w = 22 23/64" w
20" d = 13 11/32" d
24" d = 17 11/32" d

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RB	\$150.	\$165.	\$173.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RB	153.	168.	177.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RB	154.	169.	178.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RB	156.	172.	180.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RB	159.	175.	184.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RB	161.	177.	186.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RB	171.	188.	198.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RB	173.	190.	200.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RB	175.	191.	202.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RB	177.	195.	204.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RB	179.	197.	207.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RB	181.	199.	209.	
Metal Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RL	150.	165.	173.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RL	153.	168.	177.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RL	154.	169.	178.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RL	156.	172.	180.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RL	159.	175.	184.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RL	161.	177.	186.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RL	171.	188.	198.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RL	173.	190.	200.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RL	175.	193.	202.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RL	177.	195.	204.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RL	179.	197.	207.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RL	181.	199.	209.	

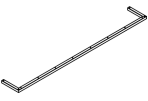
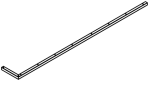
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.	
R Reff			For Anodized Finishes, Please add \$56 to P3 List Price.
O Overhead			
M Wall hung			
DH Desk height			
M Metal			
T Task light			
F Fascia			
1 Letter depth			
30 30"			
R Recess			
B Recess location			
118 Finish			

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RN	\$150.	\$165.	\$173.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RN	153.	168.	177.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RN	154.	169.	178.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RN	156.	172.	180.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RN	159.	175.	184.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RN	161.	177.	186.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RN	171.	188.	198.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RN	173.	190.	200.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RN	175.	193.	202.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RN	177.	195.	204.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RN	179.	197.	207.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RN	181.	199.	209.	
Metal Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RR	150.	165.	173.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RR	153.	168.	177.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RR	154.	169.	178.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RR	156.	172.	180.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RR	159.	175.	184.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RR	161.	177.	186.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RR	171.	188.	198.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RR	173.	190.	200.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RR	175.	193.	202.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RR	177.	195.	204.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RR	179.	197.	207.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RR	181.	199.	209.	

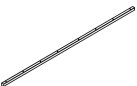
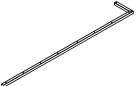
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For Anodized Finishes, Please add \$56 to P3 List Price.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RB	\$276.	\$298.	\$372.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RB	278.	302.	376.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RB	280.	305.	381.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RB	282.	308.	386.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RB	284.	312.	390.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RB	410.	433.	541.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RB	412.	436.	545.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RB	414.	439.	549.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RB	416.	442.	553.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RB	418.	445.	558.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RB	421.	448.	563.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RB	575.	598.	749.	
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RL	276.	298.	372.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RL	278.	302.	376.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RL	280.	305.	381.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RL	282.	308.	386.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RL	284.	312.	390.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RL	410.	433.	541.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RL	412.	436.	545.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RL	414.	439.	549.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RL	416.	442.	553.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RL	418.	445.	558.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RL	421.	448.	563.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RL	575.	598.	749.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood


description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RN	\$276.	\$298.	\$372.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RN	278.	302.	376.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RN	280.	305.	381.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RN	282.	308.	386.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RN	284.	312.	390.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RN	410.	433.	541.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RN	412.	436.	545.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RN	414.	439.	549.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RN	416.	442.	553.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RN	418.	445.	558.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RN	421.	448.	563.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RN	575.	598.	749.	
Wood Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RR	276.	298.	372.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RR	278.	302.	376.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RR	280.	305.	381.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RR	282.	308.	386.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RR	284.	312.	390.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RR	410.	433.	541.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RR	412.	436.	545.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RR	414.	439.	549.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RR	416.	442.	553.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RR	418.	445.	558.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RR	421.	448.	563.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RR	575.	598.	749.	

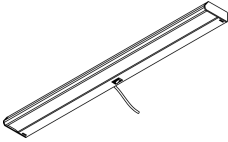
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		


Accessories


For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead		19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E19S	\$286.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25S	293.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37S	298.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49S	304.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61S	321.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73S	350.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85S	437.

 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25A	420.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37A	442.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49A	461.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61A	478.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73A	495.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85A	514.

 LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17	495.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	825.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	1,075.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	1,350.

Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied 		0.9	30"		26"	RWHDHTB3026	355.
		1.1	36"		26"	RWHDHTB3626	391.
		1.3	42"		26"	RWHDHTB4226	432.
		1.5	48"		26"	RWHDHTB4826	468.

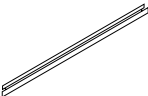
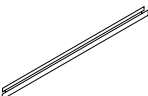
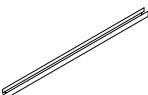

for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module

Wall rails (paint options only) 		-	-		8 7/8"	RWHRA-()	40.
		-	-		17 5/8"	RWHRB-()	43.
		-	-		18 1/4"	RWHRC-()	43.
		-	-		21 1/16"	RWHRD-()	45.
		-	-		22"	RWHRE-()	45.
		-	-		59 1/2"	RWHRF-()	101.
	-	-		67"	RWHRG-()	101.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTL5E19S		
RTL Task Light		T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black. T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content. LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps. LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture. Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
T5 T5 lamp		
L LED		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		

Y = Yardage Required

Accessories For Overhead Sliding Rails


description	w	pattern no.	list
Sliding rail for open shelves 	30"	RSDR30	\$56.
	36"	RSDR36	56.
	42"	RSDR42	56.
	48"	RSDR48	56.
	54"	RSDR54	56.
	60"	RSDR60	88.
	66"	RSDR66	88.
	72"	RSDR72	88.
	78"	RSDR78	88.
	84"	RSDR84	99.
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets 	30"	ROHDR30	56.
	36"	ROHDR36	56.
	42"	ROHDR42	56.
	48"	ROHDR48	56.
	60"	ROHDR60	99.
	72"	ROHDR72	99.
	90"	ROHDR90	134.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets 	30"	RFDR30	56.
	36"	RFDR36	56.
	42"	RFDR42	56.
	48"	RFDR48	56.
	60"	RFDR60	99.
	72"	RFDR72	99.
	96"	RFDR96	99.
Sliding rail divider 		R5ZNN (3 dividers)	23.

Order Code	
Example: RSDR30	
R	Reff
SDR	Sliding rail for open shelves
30	For 30" shelf

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number.

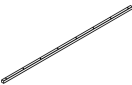
Application Notes
 Match cabinet width to rail width.
 Parts come in black only.
 These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia 	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$153.	\$174.	\$182.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	167.	184.	193.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	170.	187.	196.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	172.	189.	199.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	174.	191.	201.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	176.	194.	203.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	178.	196.	206.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHMTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Fascia finish		

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia 	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$401.	\$424.	\$530.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	404.	427.	535.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	406.	431.	539.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	408.	434.	543.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	410.	437.	547.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	413.	440.	551.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	564.	587.	734.

Order Code	
Example: ROHWTF160	
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60"
()	Trim Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

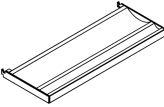
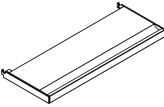
1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.
 Wood or Metal options.

Accessories

For Task panels

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	RTST14	\$173.
			
Task Panel flat tray	14"	RTSF14	173.
	28"	RTSF28	206.

Order Code

Example: RTST14
R Reff
TS Task Panel
T Shelf
F = Tray
14 Width

Specification Information


To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Accessories

Presentation Samples

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-() ()	\$139.	\$199.	\$256.	\$296.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	R3SMP () ()					1,144.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			RR3MP4 ()					626.
	6"H base			RR3MP6 ()					670.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	114.	175.	233.	275.	
	12"	12"	1 3/4"	RTOP1 ()	114.	175.	233.	275.	
Presentation waterfall edge sample	16"	16"		R921655 ()					348.
Sample, cascade edge worksurface	12"	12"		RCE1R1212G	130.				
									
Rangeboard	27"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD2712 ()					314.
	Recommended for natural veneer with clear coat (V311, V316) and Light finishes (such as V312, V315)								

Order Code

Example: RWHRA ()
R Reff
WH Wall Hung
R Rails
A Height
() Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish, where applicable

Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

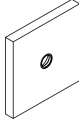
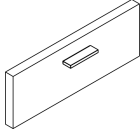
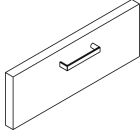
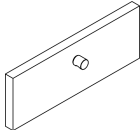
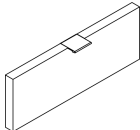
Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()	\$151.	\$191.	\$207.	\$239.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

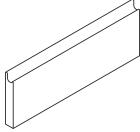
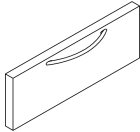
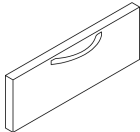
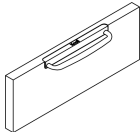
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPJ()	\$151.	\$191.	\$207.	\$239.	
									
	C-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPD()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	S-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									
	D-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPD()	151.	191.	207.	239.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

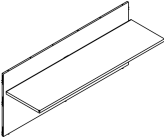
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk

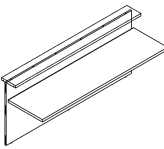
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,249.	\$1,465.	\$1,685.	\$2,190.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,304.	1,530.	1,759.	2,287.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,345.	1,578.	1,814.	2,358.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,421.	1,666.	1,917.	2,492.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,461.	1,714.	1,972.	2,563.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,508.	1,769.	2,034.	2,646.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

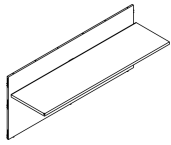
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																									
Example: RASW6630 RA Reff Administrative SW Single Wide with worksurface <hr/> 66 66" wide, Nominal 30 30" deep, Nominal <hr/> () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate) <p>All dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>61.8"</td> <td>61.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>67.8"</td> <td>67.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>73.8"</td> <td>73.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>79.8"</td> <td>79.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>85.8"</td> <td>85.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>91.8"</td> <td>91.8"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Depth: 30" N = 24.5" A Height: 42" N = 41.5" A</p> <p>Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	66"	61.8"	61.8"	72"	67.8"	67.8"	78"	73.8"	73.8"	84"	79.8"	79.8"	90"	85.8"	85.8"	96"	91.8"	91.8"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).</p> <p>The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.</p> <p>Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</p> <p>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.</p> <p>Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>To be used with end support, return, or bridge. Includes front modesty and worksurface.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																									
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>																									
66"	61.8"	61.8"																									
72"	67.8"	67.8"																									
78"	73.8"	73.8"																									
84"	79.8"	79.8"																									
90"	85.8"	85.8"																									
96"	91.8"	91.8"																									



Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

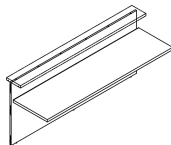
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,371.	\$1,446.	\$1,721.	\$1,426.	\$1,546.	\$1,790.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,419.	1,500.	1,799.	1,466.	1,596.	1,863.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,456.	1,544.	1,866.	1,496.	1,636.	1,925.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,542.	1,637.	1,980.	1,545.	1,695.	2,008.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,581.	1,682.	2,048.	1,577.	1,736.	2,072.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,628.	1,734.	2,123.	1,606.	1,774.	2,134.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

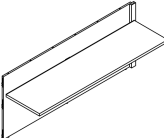
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" deep, Nominal	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" H above worksurface.
() Modesty finish	Width Modesty Top	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Worksurface finish	Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Depth: 30" N = 24.5" A Height: 42" N = 41.5" A	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).	
	The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.	
	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	



Double Wide Desk

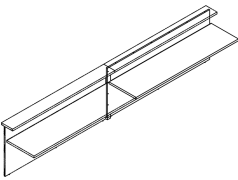
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130 () ()	\$1,208.	\$1,418.	\$1,630.	\$2,118.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430 () ()	1,236.	1,449.	1,666.	2,166.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730 () ()	1,263.	1,481.	1,702.	2,214.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030 () ()	1,347.	1,580.	1,817.	2,363.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330 () ()	1,369.	1,606.	1,847.	2,400.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630 () ()	1,399.	1,641.	1,888.	2,453.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930 () ()	1,426.	1,672.	1,923.	2,499.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230 () ()	1,447.	1,697.	1,952.	2,538.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530 () ()	1,466.	1,719.	1,977.	2,571.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830 () ()	1,486.	1,744.	2,005.	2,607.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130 () ()	1,513.	1,774.	2,040.	2,653.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430 () ()	1,564.	1,835.	2,110.	2,744.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730 () ()	1,583.	1,856.	2,135.	2,776.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030 () ()	1,604.	1,881.	2,164.	2,812.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330 () ()	1,631.	1,913.	2,200.	2,860.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630 () ()	1,650.	1,936.	2,227.	2,895.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

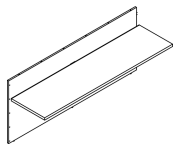
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																																			
<p>Example: RADW(L/R)5130</p> <p>RA Reff Administrative</p> <p>DW Double Wide with worksurface</p> <p>L Left hand</p> <p>51 51" wide, Nominal</p> <p>30 30" deep (only) worksurface</p> <p>() Modesty finish</p> <p>() Worksurface finish</p>	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate <p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width Nominal</th> <th>Width Actual</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>102"</td><td>2 x 48.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>108"</td><td>2 x 51.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>114"</td><td>2 x 54.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>120"</td><td>2 x 57.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>120"</td><td>2 x 60.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>132"</td><td>2 x 63.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>138"</td><td>2 x 66.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>144"</td><td>2 x 69.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>150"</td><td>2 x 72.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>156"</td><td>2 x 75.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>162"</td><td>2 x 78.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>168"</td><td>2 x 81.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>174"</td><td>2 x 84.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>180"</td><td>2 x 87.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>186"</td><td>2 x 90.9"</td></tr> <tr><td>192"</td><td>2 x 93.9"</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Depth: 30"D Nominal = 24.5" D Actual</p> <p>Height: 42" H Nominal = 41.5"H Actual</p>	Width Nominal	Width Actual	102"	2 x 48.9"	108"	2 x 51.9"	114"	2 x 54.9"	120"	2 x 57.9"	120"	2 x 60.9"	132"	2 x 63.9"	138"	2 x 66.9"	144"	2 x 69.9"	150"	2 x 72.9"	156"	2 x 75.9"	162"	2 x 78.9"	168"	2 x 81.9"	174"	2 x 84.9"	180"	2 x 87.9"	186"	2 x 90.9"	192"	2 x 93.9"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finish on the approach side (outside).</p> <p>The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.</p> <p>Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.</p> <p>Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</p> <p>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.</p> <p>Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.</p> <p>Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.</p>
Width Nominal	Width Actual																																				
102"	2 x 48.9"																																				
108"	2 x 51.9"																																				
114"	2 x 54.9"																																				
120"	2 x 57.9"																																				
120"	2 x 60.9"																																				
132"	2 x 63.9"																																				
138"	2 x 66.9"																																				
144"	2 x 69.9"																																				
150"	2 x 72.9"																																				
156"	2 x 75.9"																																				
162"	2 x 78.9"																																				
168"	2 x 81.9"																																				
174"	2 x 84.9"																																				
180"	2 x 87.9"																																				
186"	2 x 90.9"																																				
192"	2 x 93.9"																																				



Double Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130 () ()	\$1,316.	\$1,378.	\$1,606.	\$1,433.	\$1,533.	\$1,753.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430 () ()	1,343.	1,409.	1,647.	1,449.	1,553.	1,786.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730 () ()	1,361.	1,430.	1,682.	1,474.	1,582.	1,825.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030 () ()	1,467.	1,539.	1,801.	1,531.	1,644.	1,900.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330 () ()	1,488.	1,563.	1,838.	1,561.	1,680.	1,947.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630 () ()	1,510.	1,589.	1,873.	1,590.	1,713.	1,993.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930 () ()	1,538.	1,619.	1,915.	1,605.	1,734.	2,023.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230 () ()	1,559.	1,643.	1,950.	1,621.	1,753.	2,056.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530 () ()	1,578.	1,663.	1,981.	1,665.	1,802.	2,115.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830 () ()	1,595.	1,686.	2,016.	1,681.	1,822.	2,149.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130 () ()	1,624.	1,716.	2,057.	1,695.	1,843.	2,179.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430 () ()	1,684.	1,779.	2,132.	1,732.	1,883.	2,231.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730 () ()	1,701.	1,800.	2,163.	1,746.	1,902.	2,262.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030 () ()	1,720.	1,822.	2,198.	1,761.	1,922.	2,294.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330 () ()	1,749.	1,854.	2,240.	1,775.	1,942.	2,324.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630 () ()	1,767.	1,874.	2,271.	1,791.	1,961.	2,357.

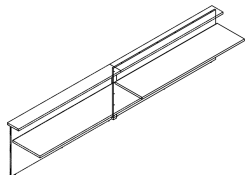


right hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

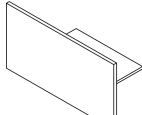
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
30 30" deep (only) worksurface	Width <i>Actual</i>	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
() Modesty finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
() Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Depth: 30"D Nominal = 24.5" D Actual	
	Height: 42" H Nominal = 41.5"H Actual	



Bridge

Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <i>Left hand shown</i>	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220 () () ()	\$1,134.	\$1,850.	\$2,128.	\$2,766.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,230.	2,007.	2,309.	3,001.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,285.	2,098.	2,412.	3,136.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,337.	2,183.	2,510.	3,264.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,389.	2,267.	2,607.	3,389.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RABR(L/R)7220
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72" wide
20	20" deep
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A

Height: 42" N = 41.5" A

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

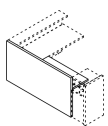
Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.

Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

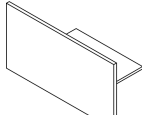
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.



Bridge

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220 () () ()	\$1,271.	\$1,306.	\$1,420.	\$1,700.	\$1,946.	\$2,364.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,400.	1,439.	1,572.	1,855.	2,123.	2,586.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,462.	1,506.	1,658.	1,918.	2,208.	2,718.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,518.	1,567.	1,738.	1,983.	2,294.	2,854.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,569.	1,621.	1,811.	2,045.	2,377.	2,982.

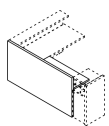
Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RABR(L/R)7220
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72" wide
20	20" deep
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A
Height: 42" N = 41.5" A

Application Notes

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

42" height is Nominal

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.

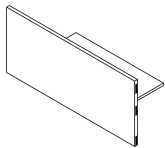
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel =

Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Return Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () ()	\$1,249.	\$1,936.	\$2,227.	\$2,894.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () ()	1,300.	2,016.	2,319.	3,014.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () ()	1,405.	2,179.	2,505.	3,256.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () ()	1,458.	2,261.	2,600.	3,380.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,519.	2,356.	2,709.	3,522.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,590.	2,467.	2,835.	3,687.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,655.	2,565.	2,949.	3,833.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,723.	2,671.	3,072.	3,993.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example: RAFR(L/R)5420	
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54" wide, Nominal
20	20" deep, Nominal
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28³/₈"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A
Height: 42" N = 41.5" A

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

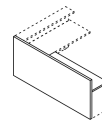
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

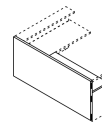
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)

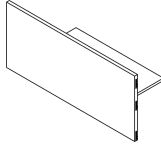


Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h



Return with Gable support - 42"h

Return Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Full Return Panel Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () ()	\$1,387.	\$1,421.	\$1,526.	\$1,835.	\$2,071.	\$2,470.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () ()	1,437.	1,475.	1,601.	1,897.	2,155.	2,600.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () ()	1,575.	1,615.	1,759.	2,053.	2,333.	2,825.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () ()	1,628.	1,674.	1,838.	2,117.	2,419.	2,958.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,696.	1,746.	1,929.	2,186.	2,510.	3,094.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,780.	1,836.	2,036.	2,247.	2,594.	3,226.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,851.	1,912.	2,133.	2,329.	2,697.	3,375.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,932.	1,998.	2,237.	2,406.	2,797.	3,520.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RAFR(L/R)5420
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54" wide, Nominal
20	20" deep, Nominal
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28³/₈"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A
Height: 42" N = 41.5" A

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

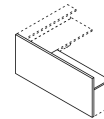
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

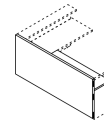
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support. (TG)



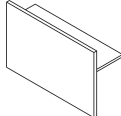
Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h



Return with Gable support - 42" h

Shared Return One Sided

Single Finishes

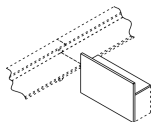
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620 () () () ()	\$992.	\$1,620.	\$1,863.	\$2,421.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,065.	1,738.	1,999.	2,598.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,119.	1,826.	2,101.	2,730.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,205.	1,968.	2,263.	2,941.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020 () () () ()	1,254.	2,048.	2,354.	3,061.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620 () () () ()	1,366.	2,229.	2,563.	3,332.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

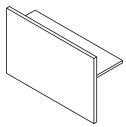
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																								
Example: RASRS(L/R)6620 RA Reff Administrative SR Shared Return S Single R Right hand 66 66" wide overall foot print 20 20" deep () Grommet option () Grommet finish () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nominal</th> <th>Actual</th> <th>Actual</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>34"</td> <td>34"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>40"</td> <td>40"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>46"</td> <td>46"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>52"</td> <td>52"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>58"</td> <td>58"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>64"</td> <td>64"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A Height: 42" N = 41.5" A</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	Nominal	Actual	Actual	66"	34"	34"	72"	40"	40"	78"	46"	46"	84"	52"	52"	90"	58"	58"	96"	64"	64"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick. Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" high Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																								
Nominal	Actual	Actual																								
66"	34"	34"																								
72"	40"	40"																								
78"	46"	46"																								
84"	52"	52"																								
90"	58"	58"																								
96"	64"	64"																								



Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () () ()	\$1,144.	\$1,185.	\$1,329.	\$1,499.	\$1,669.	\$1,929.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,228.	1,274.	1,438.	1,602.	1,794.	2,101.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,289.	1,340.	1,523.	1,659.	1,873.	2,227.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,398.	1,453.	1,655.	1,791.	2,027.	2,427.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () () ()	1,449.	1,509.	1,731.	1,848.	2,106.	2,553.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () () ()	1,607.	1,672.	1,912.	2,017.	2,297.	2,791.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RASPS(L/R)6620
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66" wide overall foot print
20	20" deep
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A
Height: 42" N = 41.5" A

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

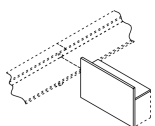
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

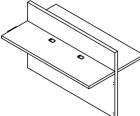
All worksurfaces are 1^{1/2}" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.



Shared Return Two Sided Single Finishes

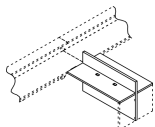
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620() () () ()	\$1,320.	\$2,086.	\$2,399.	\$3,119.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220() () () ()	1,407.	2,225.	2,557.	3,326.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820() () () ()	1,481.	2,341.	2,693.	3,500.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420() () () ()	1,577.	2,493.	2,867.	3,727.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020() () () ()	1,640.	2,593.	2,982.	3,876.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620() () () ()	1,777.	2,811.	3,232.	4,202.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RASRD6620
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
D	Double
66	66" wide overall foot print
20	20" deep
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width <i>Nominal</i>	Modesty <i>Actual</i>	Top <i>Actual</i>
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A
Height: 42" N = 41.5" A

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

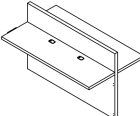
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components.

End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Shared Return Two Sided

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620()	\$1,639.	\$1,721.	\$2,010.	\$1,844.	\$2,013.	\$2,274.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220()	1,741.	1,835.	2,162.	1,956.	2,149.	2,454.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820()	1,830.	1,931.	2,296.	2,023.	2,237.	2,591.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420()	1,949.	2,059.	2,461.	2,160.	2,396.	2,797.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020()	2,016.	2,136.	2,579.	2,227.	2,486.	2,932.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620()	2,212.	2,340.	2,820.	2,420.	2,701.	3,194.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RASRD6620
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
R	Right hand
S	Single
66	66" wide overall foot print
20	20" deep
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths		
Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Depth: 20" N = 18.9" A
Height: 42" N = 41.5" A

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

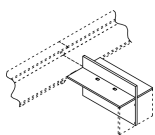
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

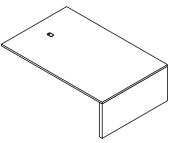
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

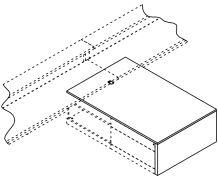
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

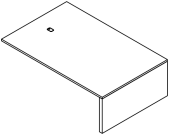
Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

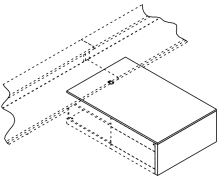
42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240() ()	\$1,150.	\$1,700.	\$1,956.	\$2,543.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840() ()	1,173.	1,736.	1,997.	2,595.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440() ()	1,192.	1,762.	2,026.	2,634.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248() ()	1,241.	1,835.	2,110.	2,742.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848() ()	1,260.	1,865.	2,144.	2,788.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448() ()	1,282.	1,897.	2,181.	2,835.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Finish: Painted or plated Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate End panel finish: 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>
		<p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>

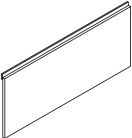
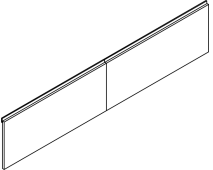
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Peninsula 	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 () ()	\$1,267.	\$1,374.	\$1,742.	\$1,626.	\$1,747.	\$1,909.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 () ()	1,297.	1,414.	1,812.	1,646.	1,791.	1,930.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 () ()	1,319.	1,444.	1,871.	1,668.	1,792.	1,953.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 () ()	1,361.	1,487.	1,913.	1,789.	1,928.	2,123.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 () ()	1,385.	1,523.	1,981.	1,815.	1,955.	2,149.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 () ()	1,411.	1,559.	2,054.	1,841.	1,980.	2,175.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish:	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>
		<p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet, 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>

Infill Panel

Flush Single / Double

Type A; Recessed on Top

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS66()	\$867.	\$1,017.	\$1,170.	\$1,522.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS72()	904.	1,060.	1,219.	1,585.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS78()	979.	1,148.	1,320.	1,715.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS84()	1,007.	1,180.	1,358.	1,765.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS90()	1,047.	1,228.	1,413.	1,838.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS96()	1,076.	1,263.	1,452.	1,888.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD102()	1,737.	2,037.	2,343.	3,046.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD108()	1,774.	2,081.	2,394.	3,113.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD114()	1,826.	2,142.	2,464.	3,202.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD120()	1,864.	2,186.	2,514.	3,269.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD126()	1,978.	2,320.	2,668.	3,468.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD132()	2,014.	2,364.	2,718.	3,534.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD138()	2,066.	2,424.	2,788.	3,624.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD144()	2,195.	2,575.	2,961.	3,850.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD150()	2,233.	2,619.	3,013.	3,917.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD156()	2,270.	2,662.	3,063.	3,981.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD162()	2,308.	2,706.	3,113.	4,046.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD168()	2,344.	2,751.	3,163.	4,112.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD174()	2,403.	2,819.	3,242.	4,214.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD180()	2,440.	2,862.	3,292.	4,280.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD186()	2,477.	2,907.	3,343.	4,345.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD192()	2,515.	2,950.	3,350.	4,410.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPFAWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FA	Flush Type A
WS	Wood, single (1pc)
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Infill Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

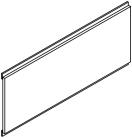
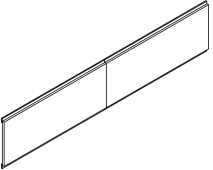
Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS66()	\$955.	\$1,120.	\$1,289.	\$1,675.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS72()	985.	1,154.	1,328.	1,726.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS78()	1,067.	1,252.	1,439.	1,871.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS84()	1,095.	1,284.	1,478.	1,921.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS90()	1,137.	1,333.	1,534.	1,995.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS96()	1,166.	1,369.	1,574.	2,046.
 Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD102()	1,917.	2,247.	2,585.	3,361.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD108()	1,955.	2,293.	2,638.	3,430.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD114()	2,010.	2,358.	2,712.	3,526.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD120()	2,047.	2,400.	2,761.	3,590.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD126()	2,163.	2,538.	2,918.	3,794.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD132()	2,200.	2,580.	2,967.	3,858.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD138()	2,254.	2,644.	3,039.	3,952.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD144()	2,381.	2,792.	3,212.	4,175.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD150()	2,421.	2,840.	3,267.	4,245.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD156()	2,456.	2,881.	3,312.	4,307.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD162()	2,495.	2,927.	3,365.	4,376.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD168()	2,533.	2,971.	3,416.	4,442.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD174()	2,591.	3,039.	3,495.	4,544.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD180()	2,626.	3,080.	3,543.	4,605.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD186()	2,667.	3,128.	3,597.	4,676.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD192()	2,703.	3,171.	3,646.	4,739.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example:	RAIPFBWS66
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FB	Flush Type B
WS	Wood
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Infill Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

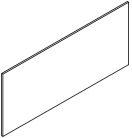
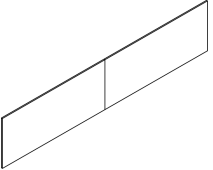
Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Wood

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS66()	\$646.	\$757.	\$870.	\$1,132.
	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS72()	674.	790.	909.	1,181.
	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS78()	733.	860.	990.	1,285.
	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS84()	754.	884.	1,016.	1,322.
	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS90()	789.	925.	1,064.	1,383.
	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS96()	809.	950.	1,092.	1,420.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD102()	1,354.	1,588.	1,825.	2,374.
	108"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD108()	1,381.	1,620.	1,863.	2,421.
	114"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD114()	1,426.	1,672.	1,923.	2,499.
	120"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD120()	1,452.	1,704.	1,959.	2,547.
	126"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD126()	1,529.	1,793.	2,062.	2,681.
	132"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD132()	1,570.	1,842.	2,117.	2,753.
	138"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD138()	1,601.	1,876.	2,159.	2,806.
	144"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD144()	1,705.	2,000.	2,299.	2,989.
	150"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD150()	1,732.	2,031.	2,336.	3,037.
	156"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD156()	1,762.	2,066.	2,376.	3,090.
	162"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD162()	1,789.	2,099.	2,414.	3,137.
	168"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD168()	1,818.	2,132.	2,452.	3,189.
	174"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD174()	1,874.	2,198.	2,528.	3,286.
	180"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD180()	1,904.	2,234.	2,569.	3,339.
	186"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD186()	1,931.	2,266.	2,605.	3,387.
192"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD192()	1,960.	2,299.	2,645.	3,438.	

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPRWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
R	Recessed
W	Wood
S	Single (1 pc)
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes


Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

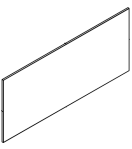
Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required 	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS66()	\$2,734.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS72()	2,929.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS78()	3,233.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS84()	3,431.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS90()	3,607.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS96()	3,781.

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required 	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD51()	2,354.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD54()	2,441.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD57()	2,530.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD60()	2,617.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD63()	2,704.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD66()	2,792.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD69()	2,900.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD72()	3,116.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD75()	3,203.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD78()	3,291.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD81()	3,401.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD84()	3,489.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD87()	3,577.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD90()	3,664.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD93()	3,752.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD96()	3,839.

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRGS66	To order please specify pattern number including:	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	
IP Infill Panel	2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Glass Infill thickness, including frame = ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " overall.
R Recessed		Same hardware as the wood infill.
G Glass		Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.
S Single		This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
66 Width		
() Frame Finish		
() Glass Finish		

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1	P3
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS66()	\$636.	\$825.
Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS72()	657.	834.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS78()	790.	1,106.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS84()	815.	1,110.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS90()	816.	1,111.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS96()	816.	1,111.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD51()	634.	824.
Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD54()	635.	824.
2 Kits required	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD57()	635.	824.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD60()	635.	825.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD63()	636.	825.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD66()	636.	826.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD69()	657.	834.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD72()	789.	1,104.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD75()	790.	1,106.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD78()	790.	1,106.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD81()	815.	1,110.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD84()	815.	1,110.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD87()	815.	1,110.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD90()	816.	1,111.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD93()	816.	1,111.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD96()	817.	1,112.

Order Code

Example: RAIPKGS66
RA Reff Administrative
IP Infill Panel
K Frame Kit
G Glass
S Single, D = Double
66 Width
() Finish Type
() Frame Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish type
 2. Frame Finish:
 Painted and Anodized

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
 For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320.
 For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442.
 For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.

Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16".

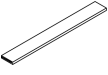
Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.

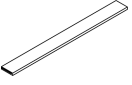
Transaction Tops Bridge

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR72()	\$400.	\$422.	\$486.	\$632.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR78()	419.	439.	505.	655.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR84()	431.	451.	519.	674.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR90()	450.	490.	564.	732.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR96()	462.	501.	577.	750.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTBR72	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Between front shelf and end support. Used on full Bridge Return Units Only. This unit is not intended to be used on its own. Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit. Hardware kit included. All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	
TT Transaction Tops	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	
BR Bridge Return	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
72 72" wide	72" 44.1"	
() Finish	78" 50.1"	
	84" 56.1"	
	90" 62.1"	
	96" 68.1"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

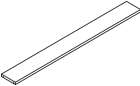
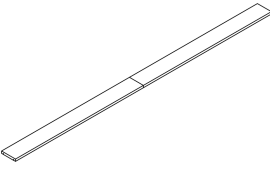
Transaction Tops Return

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR54()	\$396.	\$418.	\$480.	\$625.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR60()	414.	433.	497.	646.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR66()	425.	445.	513.	667.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR72()	442.	486.	558.	726.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR78()	458.	497.	572.	744.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR84()	478.	509.	584.	759.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR90()	489.	524.	602.	784.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR96()	500.	552.	635.	827.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTFR54	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	
TT Transaction Tops	Nominal vs Actual sizes	Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit Hardware kit included
FR Full Return	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
54 54" wide, Nominal	54" 41.6"	
() Finish	60" 47.6"	
	66" 53.6"	
	72" 59.6"	
	78" 65.6"	
	84" 71.6"	
	90" 77.6"	
	96" 83.6"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

Transaction Tops
Single and Double
Wood / Laminate

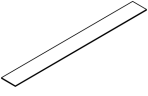
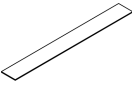

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single 	66"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS66()	\$494.	\$523.	\$601.	\$782.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS72()	501.	537.	618.	803.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS78()	509.	551.	633.	825.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS84()	516.	575.	660.	859.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS90()	523.	605.	697.	906.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS96()	529.	620.	712.	927.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces 	102"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD102()	865.	990.	1,137.	1,479.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD108()	873.	1,008.	1,159.	1,506.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD114()	880.	1,026.	1,180.	1,535.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD120()	887.	1,046.	1,203.	1,565.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD126()	929.	1,120.	1,289.	1,675.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD132()	936.	1,139.	1,310.	1,702.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD138()	943.	1,159.	1,332.	1,732.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD144()	951.	1,177.	1,355.	1,761.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD150()	964.	1,197.	1,377.	1,790.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD156()	971.	1,224.	1,408.	1,830.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD162()	979.	1,254.	1,442.	1,874.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD168()	986.	1,273.	1,465.	1,904.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD174()	993.	1,327.	1,527.	1,983.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD180()	1,000.	1,343.	1,544.	2,008.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD186()	1,007.	1,363.	1,567.	2,037.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD192()	1,014.	1,384.	1,591.	2,070.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTDS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.
RA Reff Administrative		
TT Transaction Tops		
DS Desk Single		
66 66" wide		
() Finish		
		No grommet options. Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched. Hardware kit included for each unit. All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.

Accent Tops

Glass Finish

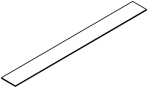
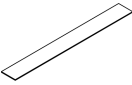

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	glass
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51()	\$479.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54()	506.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57()	531.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60()	558.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63()	584.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66()	612.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69()	638.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72()	664.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75()	690.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78()	717.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81()	742.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84()	768.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87()	795.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90()	820.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG93()	846.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG96()	872.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54()	419.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60()	471.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66()	523.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72()	576.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78()	628.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84()	680.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90()	733.
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG96()	785.	
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72()	427.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78()	479.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84()	531.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90()	584.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96()	638.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDG51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent for Transaction Tops D Desk G Glass 51 Width () Glass finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Glass Finish: GL35, GL85 D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick. Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick.

Accent Tops

Solid Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51()	\$2,140.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54()	2,202.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57()	2,383.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60()	2,444.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63()	2,627.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66()	2,687.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69()	2,868.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72()	2,930.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75()	3,328.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78()	3,392.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81()	3,522.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84()	3,589.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87()	3,719.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90()	3,784.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93()	3,850.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96()	3,915.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54()	1,658.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60()	2,020.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66()	2,262.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72()	2,505.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78()	2,748.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84()	3,262.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90()	3,458.
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS96()	3,654.	
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72()	1,708.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78()	2,080.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84()	2,322.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90()	2,566.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96()	2,808.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDS51	To order please specify pattern number including:	All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports components. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid formica; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White	
AT Accent Transaction Tops	D=Desk	
D Desk	RF=Return Full	
S Solid Formica	BR=Bridge Return	
51 Width		<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.</p>

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212() () () () ()	\$2,997.	\$4,280.	\$4,921.	\$6,398.



Left hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212() () () () ()	2,997.	4,280.	4,921.	6,398.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	RACG4220()	642.	905.	1,146.	1,488.
-------------------------------	----	-----	-----	-------------------	------	------	--------	--------



Order Code

Example:	RAC(L/R)HT4212
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
()	Lock option
()	Lock finish
()	Pull option
()	Pull finish
()	Case finish
()	Top finish
()	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L / N
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Black
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
N = Touch Latch, No pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull
- Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
- Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
N = None, Stand alone unit
T = Drilled to accept worksurface
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling.
Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212 () () () () () ()	\$3,196.	\$3,249.	\$3,327.	\$4,287.	\$4,743.	\$5,503.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212 () () () () () ()	3,196.	3,249.	3,327.	4,287.	4,743.	5,503.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	RAC(L/R)HT4212
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
()	Lock option
()	Lock finish
()	Pull option
()	Pull finish
()	Case finish
()	Top finish
()	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Lock option:
L / N
 - Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
N = Touch Latch, No pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull
 - Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
 - Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
 - Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
 - Drilling Options:
N = None, Stand alone unit
T = Drilled to accept worksurface
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
TG = Work surface and Gable drilling.
Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.


On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:
Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

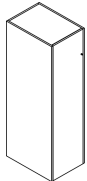
From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Cabinets

Shelves and Coat Rod

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h 	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242DH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,703.	\$4,411.	\$5,072.	\$6,594.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243DH(L/R)H() ()	2,812.	4,590.	5,278.	6,860.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232DH(L/R)H() ()	2,953.	4,818.	5,540.	7,203.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233DH(L/R)H() ()	3,088.	5,040.	5,795.	7,534.

Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h 	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642DH(L/R)H() ()	2,983.	4,868.	5,598.	7,277.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643DH(L/R)H() ()	3,112.	5,079.	5,841.	7,592.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632DH(L/R)H() ()	3,276.	5,347.	6,148.	7,993.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633DH(L/R)H() ()	3,432.	5,601.	6,441.	8,374.

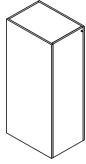
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative		Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	1. Lock option: L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	2. Lock finish: B= Black S= Matte Silver	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
DH Desk Height		Left/right hand.
R Right handed		Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
H Hinged door		86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
() Lock Option		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Finish		Available with Wood interior only.
() Cabinet Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Cabinets

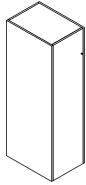
Coat Rod Only

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72" h	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,111.	\$3,444.	\$3,962.	\$5,150.
Without shelves	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,220.	3,622.	4,167.	5,416.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,361.	3,852.	4,430.	5,760.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,496.	4,074.	4,684.	6,090.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86" h	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,573.	4,198.	4,829.	6,277.
Without shelves	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,712.	4,425.	5,090.	6,618.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,889.	4,714.	5,422.	7,048.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H() ()	3,057.	4,989.	5,737.	7,458.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Lock option: L = Lock hold drill N = No drilling	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal		No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
W Wardrobe		Left/right hand.
DH Desk Height		72"H cabinet comes with coat rod.
R Right handed		86" h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
H Hinged door		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Option		Available with Wood interior only.
() Lock Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
() Cabinet Finish		

Supports

Gables / End Panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	RAGS(L/R)20()	\$545.	\$945.	\$1,086.	\$1,413.



Left hand shown

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	RAGS(L/R)30()	602.	1,045.	1,201.	1,561.
-----------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 ³ / ₈ "	RAESDH(L/R)20()	479.	832.	956.	1,242.
-------------------------	----	----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	------	------	------	--------



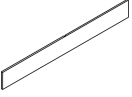

Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAGS(L/R)20	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
RA Reff Administrative		
GS Gable Support		
R Right hand		
20 20" deep		
() Finish		
		Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3 Always drilled to attach to returns or desks. 20" = for Returns 30" = for Desks Hardware kit includes brackets.

Accessories

For Reception Desks

Tackboards, 11" high

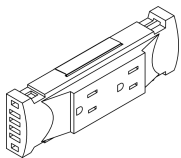
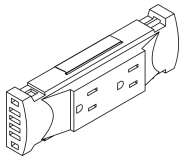

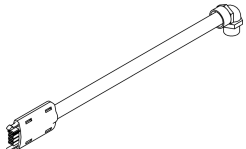
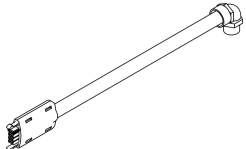
description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade									
						10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBS66()	\$292.	\$320.	\$350.	\$379.	\$385.	\$391.	\$398.	\$405.	\$411.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBS72()	310.	341.	374.	407.	413.	420.	426.	433.	440.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBS78()	330.	365.	401.	436.	443.	451.	459.	466.	473.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBS84()	340.	378.	415.	452.	460.	468.	475.	483.	491.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBS90()	358.	398.	438.	478.	487.	495.	504.	513.	521.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBS96()	374.	418.	462.	505.	515.	523.	532.	542.	550.	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD51()	254.	276.	300.	321.	327.	331.	336.	341.	346.	
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD54()	265.	289.	314.	338.	343.	348.	354.	359.	363.	
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD57()	274.	300.	326.	352.	357.	362.	367.	372.	378.	
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD60()	282.	310.	336.	364.	370.	375.	382.	388.	393.	
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD63()	292.	320.	350.	379.	385.	390.	396.	404.	409.	
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD66()	300.	330.	361.	391.	398.	405.	411.	417.	423.	
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	RAWHDHTBD69()	302.	332.	363.	393.	400.	407.	413.	419.	425.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBD72()	314.	346.	379.	411.	417.	424.	431.	437.	444.	
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	RAWHDHTBD75()	326.	360.	393.	427.	435.	441.	448.	457.	463.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBD78()	334.	370.	406.	441.	448.	457.	464.	471.	478.	
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD81()	342.	380.	417.	454.	462.	470.	477.	485.	493.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD84()	345.	382.	419.	457.	464.	472.	479.	487.	495.	
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD87()	354.	391.	431.	469.	477.	485.	493.	501.	510.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD90()	362.	402.	442.	483.	491.	499.	509.	517.	525.	
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD93()	370.	413.	454.	496.	505.	515.	523.	531.	541.	
3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD96()	379.	422.	466.	510.	519.	527.	537.	546.	554.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAWHDHTBS66 RA Reff Administrative WH Wall hung DH Desk Height TB Tackboard S Single 66 Width () Fabric Grade	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboard. To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94

Y = Yardage required

Accessories

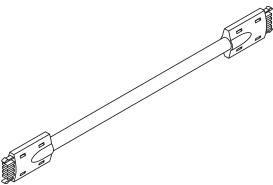


Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1				RPEDK1	\$98.
					
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2				RPEDK2	98.
					
Electrical "H" Connector				RPEHC	48.
					
Electrical Power Entry	10 Feet			RPEPE10	224.
	5 Feet			RPEPE5	165.
					
Electrical Power Entry - SF	10 Feet			RPEPE10SF	263.
	5 Feet			RPEPE5SF	194.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
	12"			RPEJ12	\$93.
	24"			RPEJ24	103.
	36"			RPEJ36	112.
	48"			RPEJ48	127.
	60"			RPEJ60	140.
	72"			RPEJ72	152.
	84"			RPEJ84	163.
	96"			RPEJ96	175.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				RPER2RC	38.
					
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				RPECC10	29.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

COM Hardware Kits

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDL1	\$27.
		RACDTTDL2	27.
		RACDTTDL3	27.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDR1	27.
		RACDTTDR2	27.
		RACDTTDR3	27.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDS1	27.
		RACDTTDS2	27.
	Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	RACDAT1
RACDAT2			27.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPF1	212.
		RACDIPF2	212.

Order Code

Example: RACDTTDL1
RA Reff Administrative
CD Customer own Drawings
TT Transaction Top
DL Double Desk, Left Hand
1 Kit # 1

1 = Kit #1
2 = Kit #2
3 = Kit #3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION					
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
R113B	79	RAATFRS84	373	RAIE6840	362, 363	RAIPKGD90	368
R3SMP	347	RAATFRS90	373	RAIE6848	362, 363	RAIPKGD93	368
R5ZNNE (3 dividers)	343	RAATFRS96	373	RAIE7440	362, 363	RAIPKGD96	368
R921655	347	RABR(L/R)7220	354, 355	RAIE7448	362, 363	RAIPKGS66	368
R9TDCFM8430	57	RABR(L/R)7820	354, 355	RAIPFAWD102	364	RAIPKGS72	368
R9TDCFM9630	57	RABR(L/R)8420	354, 355	RAIPFAWD108	364	RAIPKGS78	368
RAATBRG72	372	RABR(L/R)9020	354, 355	RAIPFAWD114	364	RAIPKGS84	368
RAATBRG78	372	RABR(L/R)9620	354, 355	RAIPFAWD120	364	RAIPKGS90	368
RAATBRG84	372	RAC7232DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWD126	364	RAIPKGS96	368
RAATBRG90	372	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWD132	364	RAIPRGD51	367
RAATBRG96	372	RAC7233DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWD138	364	RAIPRGD54	367
RAATBRS72	373	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWD144	364	RAIPRGD57	367
RAATBRS78	373	RAC7242DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWD150	364	RAIPRGD60	367
RAATBRS84	373	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWD156	364	RAIPRGD63	367
RAATBRS90	373	RAC7243DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWD162	364	RAIPRGD66	367
RAATBRS96	373	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWD168	364	RAIPRGD69	367
RAATDC51	372	RAC8632DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWD174	364	RAIPRGD72	367
RAATDC54	372	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWD180	364	RAIPRGD75	367
RAATDC57	372	RAC8633DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWD186	364	RAIPRGD78	367
RAATDC60	372	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWD192	364	RAIPRGD81	367
RAATDC63	372	RAC8642DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWS66	364	RAIPRGD84	367
RAATDC66	372	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWS72	364	RAIPRGD87	367
RAATDC69	372	RAC8643DH(L/R)H	376	RAIPFAWS78	364	RAIPRGD90	367
RAATDC72	372	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	377	RAIPFAWS84	364	RAIPRGD93	367
RAATDC75	372	RACDAT1	382	RAIPFAWS90	364	RAIPRGD96	367
RAATDC78	372	RACDIPF1	382	RAIPFAWS96	364	RAIPRGS66	367
RAATDC81	372	RACDTTDL1	382	RAIPFBWD102	365	RAIPRGS72	367
RAATDC84	372	RACDTTDR1	382	RAIPFBWD108	365	RAIPRGS78	367
RAATDC87	372	RACDTTDS1	382	RAIPFBWD114	365	RAIPRGS84	367
RAATDC90	372	RACG4220	374	RAIPFBWD120	365	RAIPRGS90	367
RAATDC93	372	RAC(L/R)HC4212	374, 375	RAIPFBWD126	365	RAIPRGS96	367
RAATDC96	372	RAC(L/R)HT4212	374, 375	RAIPFBWD132	365	RAIPRWD102	366
RAATDS51	373	RADW(L/R)5130	352, 353	RAIPFBWD138	365	RAIPRWD108	366
RAATDS54	373	RADW(L/R)5430	352, 353	RAIPFBWD144	365	RAIPRWD114	366
RAATDS57	373	RADW(L/R)5730	352, 353	RAIPFBWD150	365	RAIPRWD120	366
RAATDS60	373	RADW(L/R)6030	352, 353	RAIPFBWD156	365	RAIPRWD126	366
RAATDS63	373	RADW(L/R)6330	352, 353	RAIPFBWD162	365	RAIPRWD132	366
RAATDS66	373	RADW(L/R)6630	352, 353	RAIPFBWD168	365	RAIPRWD138	366
RAATDS69	373	RADW(L/R)6930	352, 353	RAIPFBWD174	365	RAIPRWD144	366
RAATDS72	373	RADW(L/R)7230	352, 353	RAIPFBWD180	365	RAIPRWD150	366
RAATDS75	373	RADW(L/R)7530	352, 353	RAIPFBWD186	365	RAIPRWD156	366
RAATDS78	373	RADW(L/R)7830	352, 353	RAIPFBWD192	365	RAIPRWD162	366
RAATDS81	373	RADW(L/R)8130	352, 353	RAIPFBWS66	365	RAIPRWD168	366
RAATDS84	373	RADW(L/R)8430	352, 353	RAIPFBWS72	365	RAIPRWD174	366
RAATDS87	373	RADW(L/R)8730	352, 353	RAIPFBWS78	365	RAIPRWD180	366
RAATDS90	373	RADW(L/R)9030	352, 353	RAIPFBWS84	365	RAIPRWD186	366
RAATDS93	373	RADW(L/R)9330	352, 353	RAIPFBWS90	365	RAIPRWD192	366
RAATDS96	373	RADW(L/R)9630	352, 353	RAIPFBWS96	365	RAIPRWS66	366
RAATFRG54	372	RAESDH(L/R)20	378	RAIPKGD51	368	RAIPRWS72	366
RAATFRG60	372	RAFR(L/R)5420	356, 357	RAIPKGD54	368	RAIPRWS78	366
RAATFRG66	372	RAFR(L/R)6020	356, 357	RAIPKGD57	368	RAIPRWS84	366
RAATFRG72	372	RAFR(L/R)6620	356, 357	RAIPKGD60	368	RAIPRWS90	366
RAATFRG78	372	RAFR(L/R)7220	356, 357	RAIPKGD63	368	RAIPRWS96	366
RAATFRG84	372	RAFR(L/R)7820	356, 357	RAIPKGD66	368	RASRD6620	360, 361
RAATFRG90	372	RAFR(L/R)8420	356, 357	RAIPKGD69	368	RASRD7220	360, 361
RAATFRG96	372	RAFR(L/R)9020	356, 357	RAIPKGD72	368	RASRD7820	360, 361
RAATFRS54	373	RAFR(L/R)9620	356, 357	RAIPKGD75	368	RASRD8420	360, 361
RAATFRS60	373	RAGS(L/R)20	378	RAIPKGD78	368	RASRD9020	360, 361
RAATFRS66	373	RAGS(L/R)30	378	RAIPKGD81	368	RASRD9620	360, 361
RAATFRS72	373	RAIE6240	362, 363	RAIPKGD84	368	RASRS(L/R)6620	358, 359
RAATFRS78	373	RAIE6248	362, 363	RAIPKGD87	368	RASRS(L/R)7220	358, 359

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RASRS(L/R)7320	358, 359	RATTDS66	371	RBDH4248	80	RC563DHB	142, 143
RASRS(L/R)8420	358, 359	RATTDS72	371	RBDH42M(F/R)	80	RC563DHF	142, 143
RASRS(L/R)9020	358, 359	RATTDS78	371	RBDH4836	80	RC563DHH	144
RASRS(L/R)9620	358, 359	RATTDS84	371	RBDH4842	80	RC564DHBDC	135, 136
RASW6630	350, 351	RATTDS90	371	RBDH4848	80	RC564DHBDO	135
RASW7230	350, 351	RATTDS96	371	RBDH48M(F/R)	80	RC564DHBGC	137, 138
RASW7830	350, 351	RATTFR54	370	RBDH52MR	82	RC564DHBGO	137
RASW8430	350, 351	RATTFR60	370	RBDH54M(F/R)	80	RC7212DHDH(L/R)	155
RASW9030	350, 351	RATTFR66	370	RBDH60M(F/R)	80	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	147, 153
RASW9630	350, 351	RATTFR72	370	RBDH64MR	82	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	148, 154
RATDCFM(L/R)4830	56	RATTFR78	370	RBDH66M(F/R)	80	RC7213DHDH(L/R)	155
RATDCFM(L/R)4836	56	RATTFR84	370	RBDH72M(F/R)	80	RC7213DHGH(L/R)	147, 153
RATDCFM(L/R)5430	56	RATTFR90	370	RBDH78M(F/R)	80	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	148, 154
RATDCFM(L/R)5436	56	RATTFR96	370	RBDH84M(F/R)	80	RC7222DHDH(L/R)	155
RATDCFM(L/R)6030	56	RAUH	337	RBDH90M(F/R)	80	RC7223DHDH(L/R)	155
RATDCFM(L/R)6036	56	RAWHDHTBD51	379	RBDH96M(F/R)	80	RC7230DHBDC	131, 132
RATDCFM(L/R)6630	56	RAWHDHTBD54	379	RBDW	327	RC7230DHBDO	131
RATDCFM(L/R)6636	56	RAWHDHTBD57	379	RBF (Pair)	78	RC7230DHBGC	133, 134
RATDCFM(L/R)7230	56	RAWHDHTBD60	379	RBCR	140	RC7230DHBGO	133
RATDCFM(L/R)7236	56	RAWHDHTBD63	379	RBPE(L/R)	327	RC7231DHB	145, 151
RATDCFM(L/R)7830	56	RAWHDHTBD66	379	RBPP (L/R)	78	RC7232DHB	145, 151
RATDCFM(L/R)7836	56	RAWHDHTBD69	379	RBPR (Pair)	79	RC7232DHDH	155
RATDCFM(L/R)8430	56	RAWHDHTBD72	379	RBPS (L/R)	79	RC7232DHEH(L/R)	149, 155
RATDCFM(L/R)8436	56	RAWHDHTBD75	379	RBR36MS	189	RC7232DHFH	147, 153
RATDCPC(L/R)6030	54	RAWHDHTBD78	379	RBR42MS	189	RC7232DHGH	147, 153
RATDCPC(L/R)6036	54	RAWHDHTBD81	379	RBR48MS	189	RC7232DHGHW(L/R)	150, 156
RATDCPC(L/R)6630	54	RAWHDHTBD84	379	RBR54MS	189	RC7232DHK	146, 152
RATDCPC(L/R)6636	54	RAWHDHTBD87	379	RBR60MS	189	RC7232DHO	146, 152
RATDCPC(L/R)7230	54	RAWHDHTBD90	379	RBR66MS	189	RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	150, 156
RATDCPC(L/R)7236	54	RAWHDHTBD93	379	RBR72MS	189	RC7233DHB	145, 151
RATDCPC(L/R)7830	54	RAWHDHTBD96	379	RBWC24	79	RC7233DHDH	155
RATDCPC(L/R)7836	54	RAWHDHTBS66	379	RBWC30	79	RC7233DHEH(L/R)	149, 155
RATDCPC(L/R)8430	54	RAWHDHTBS72	379	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	78	RC7233DHFH	147, 153
RATDCPC(L/R)8436	54	RAWHDHTBS78	379	RC330DHSDG	131, 132	RC7233DHGH	147, 153
RATDCST(L/R)6030	55	RAWHDHTBS84	379	RC330DHSDO	131	RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	150, 156
RATDCST(L/R)6036	55	RAWHDHTBS90	379	RC330DHSGG	133, 134	RC7233DHK	146, 152
RATDCST(L/R)6630	55	RAWHDHTBS96	379	RC330DHSGO	133	RC7233DHO	146, 152
RATDCST(L/R)6636	55	RBCC	78	RC334DHSDG	135, 136	RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	150, 156
RATDCST(L/R)7230	55	RBCCP (Pair)	78	RC334DHSDO	135	RC7234DHBDC	135, 136
RATDCST(L/R)7236	55	RBD361H	22	RC334DHSGG	137, 138	RC7234DHBDO	135
RATDCST(L/R)7830	55	RBD361V	22	RC334DHSGO	137	RC7234DHBGC	137, 138
RATDCST(L/R)7836	55	RBD362H	22	RC360DHSDG	131, 132	RC7234DHBGO	137
RATDCST(L/R)8430	55	RBD362V	22	RC360DHSDO	131	RC7260DHBDC	131, 132
RATDCST(L/R)8436	55	RBD421H	22	RC360DHSGG	134	RC7260DHBDO	131
RATTBR72	369	RBD421V	22	RC364DHSDG	135, 136	RC7260DHBGC	133, 134
RATTBR78	369	RBD422H	22	RC364DHSDO	135	RC7260DHBGO	133
RATTBR84	369	RBD422V	22	RC364DHSGG	137, 138	RC7261DHB	145, 151
RATTBR90	369	RBD481H	22	RC364DHSGO	137	RC7262DHB	145, 151
RATTBR96	369	RBD481V	22	RC531DHB	142, 143	RC7262DHDH	155
RATTDD102	371	RBD482H	22	RC531DHH	144	RC7262DHEH(L/R)	149, 155
RATTDD108	371	RBD482V	22	RC532DHB	142, 143	RC7262DHFH	147, 153
RATTDD114	371	RBD541H	22	RC532DHF	142, 143	RC7262DHGH	147, 153
RATTDD120	371	RBD541V	22	RC532DHH	144	RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	150, 156
RATTDD126	371	RBD542H	22	RC533DHB	142, 143	RC7262DHK	146, 152
RATTDD132	371	RBD542V	22	RC533DHF	142, 143	RC7262DHO	146, 152
RATTDD138	371	RBDD	327	RC533DHH	144	RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	150, 156
RATTDD144	371	RBDH24M(F/R)	80	RC534DHBDC	135, 136	RC7263DHB	145, 151
RATTDD150	371	RBDH30M(F/R)	80	RC534DHBDO	135	RC7263DHDH	155
RATTDD156	371	RBDH3636	80	RC534DHBGC	137, 138	RC7263DHEH(L/R)	149, 155
RATTDD162	371	RBDH3642	80	RC534DHBGO	137	RC7263DHFH	147, 153
RATTDD168	371	RBDH3648	80	RC561DHB	142, 143	RC7263DHGH	147, 153
RATTDD174	371	RBDH36M(F/R)	80	RC561DHH	144	RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	150, 156
RATTDD180	371	RBDH40MR	82	RC562DHB	142, 143	RC7263DHK	146, 152
RATTDD186	371	RBDH4236	80	RC562DHF	142, 143	RC7263DHO	146, 152
RATTDD192	371	RBDH4242	80	RC562DHH	144	RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	150, 156

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCFS4913C(L/R)W	175	RCGKIT11	140	RCSHHEH21	261, 263	RDHMH8430	94
RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	169	RCGKIT14	140	RCSHHEH22	261, 263	RDHMH8440	94
RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	175	RCGT781	265	RCSHHEW11	261, 263	RDHMH9010	94
RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	169	RCGT782	265	RCSHHEW12	261, 263	RDHMH9011	95
RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	175	RCGT841	265	RCSHHEW21	261, 263	RDHMH9012	95
RCFS4932V(L/R)M	170	RCGT842	265	RCSHHEW22	261, 263	RDHMH9013	95
RCFS4932V(L/R)W	176	RCOUNTWT	336	RCSHWAH11	246, 248	RDHMH9014	95
RCFS4932W(L/R)M	170	RCPS1511	139	RCSHWAH12	246, 248	RDHMH9020	94
RCFS4932W(L/R)W	176	RCPS1514	139	RCSHWAH21	246, 248	RDHMH9022	95
RCFS4932X(L/R)M	170	RCPS1811	139	RCSHWAH22	246, 248	RDHMH9023	95
RCFS4932X(L/R)W	176	RCPS1814	139	RCSHWBH11	250, 252	RDHMH9024	95
RCFS4933V(L/R)M	170	RCPS3011	139	RCSHWBH12	250, 252	RDHMH9030	94
RCFS4933V(L/R)W	176	RCPS3014	139	RCSHWBH21	250, 252	RDHMH9033	95
RCFS4933W(L/R)M	170	RCPS3611	139	RCSHWBH22	250, 252	RDHMH9040	94
RCFS4933W(L/R)W	176	RCPS3614	139	RCSHWCH11	254, 256	RDHMH9610	94
RCFS4933X(L/R)M	170	RCRH30	140	RCSHWCH12	254, 256	RDHMH9611	95
RCFS4933X(L/R)W	176	RCRH36	140	RCSHWCH21	254, 256	RDHMH9612	95
RCFS6412C(L/R)M	171	RCRV104	140	RCSHWCH22	254, 256	RDHMH9613	95
RCFS6412C(L/R)W	177	RCRV118	140	RCSHWDH11	258, 260	RDHMH9614	95
RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	171	RCRV53	140	RCSHWDH12	258, 260	RDHMH9620	94
RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	177	RCRV72	140	RCSHWDH21	258, 260	RDHMH9622	95
RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	171	RCRV86	140	RCSHWDH22	258, 260	RDHMH9623	95
RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	177	RCS11040	139	RCSHWEH11	262, 264	RDHMH9624	95
RCFS6413C(L/R)M	171	RCS11044	139	RCSHWEH12	262, 264	RDHMH9630	94
RCFS6413C(L/R)W	177	RCS11180	139	RCSHWEH21	262, 264	RDHMH9633	95
RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	171	RCS11184	139	RCSHWEH22	262, 264	RDHMH9640	94
RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	177	RCS1534	139	RCTRLE363	76	RDHMLD	337
RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	171	RCS1720	139	RCTRLE423	76	RDHMR10210	91
RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	177	RCS1724	139	RCTRWE363	77	RDHMR10211	93
RCFS6432V(L/R)M	172	RCS1860	139	RCTRWE423	77	RDHMR10212	93
RCFS6432V(L/R)W	178	RCS1864	139	RCTSLE363	76	RDHMR10213	93
RCFS6432W(L/R)M	172	RCSHHAH11	245, 247	RCTSLE423	76	RDHMR10214	93
RCFS6432W(L/R)W	178	RCSHHAH12	245, 247	RCTSWE363	77	RDHMR10220	91
RCFS6432X(L/R)M	172	RCSHHAH21	245, 247	RCTSWE423	77	RDHMR10222	93
RCFS6432X(L/R)W	178	RCSHHAH22	245, 247	RCTTLE30483	76	RDHMR10223	93
RCFS6433V(L/R)M	172	RCSHHAW11	245, 247	RCTTLE36543	76	RDHMR10224	93
RCFS6433V(L/R)W	178	RCSHHAW12	245, 247	RCTTWE30483	77	RDHMR10230	91
RCFS6433W(L/R)M	172	RCSHHAW21	245, 247	RCTTWE36543	77	RDHMR10233	93
RCFS6433W(L/R)W	178	RCSHHAW22	245, 247	RDHMBD	335	RDHMR10240	91
RCFS6433X(L/R)M	172	RCSHHBH11	249, 251	RDHMPD	336	RDHMR10810	91
RCFS6433X(L/R)W	178	RCSHHBH12	249, 251	RDHMH7210	94	RDHMR10811	93
RCFS6812C(L/R)M	173	RCSHHBH21	249, 251	RDHMH7211	95	RDHMR10812	93
RCFS6812C(L/R)W	179	RCSHHBH22	249, 251	RDHMH7212	95	RDHMR10813	93
RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	173	RCSHHBW11	249, 251	RDHMH7220	94	RDHMR10814	93
RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	179	RCSHHBW12	249, 251	RDHMH7222	95	RDHMR10820	91
RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	173	RCSHHBW21	249, 251	RDHMH7230	94	RDHMR10822	93
RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	179	RCSHHBW22	249, 251	RDHMH7240	94	RDHMR10823	93
RCFS6813C(L/R)M	173	RCSHHCH11	253, 255	RDHMH7810	94	RDHMR10824	93
RCFS6813C(L/R)W	179	RCSHHCH12	253, 255	RDHMH7811	95	RDHMR10830	91
RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	173	RCSHHCH21	253, 255	RDHMH7812	95	RDHMR10833	93
RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	179	RCSHHCH22	253, 255	RDHMH7813	95	RDHMR10840	91
RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	173	RCSHHCW11	253, 255	RDHMH7820	94	RDHMR7210	91
RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	179	RCSHHCW12	253, 255	RDHMH7822	95	RDHMR7211	92
RCFS6832V(L/R)M	174	RCSHHCW21	253, 255	RDHMH7823	95	RDHMR7212	92
RCFS6832V(L/R)W	180	RCSHHCW22	253, 255	RDHMH7830	94	RDHMR7220	91
RCFS6832W(L/R)M	174	RCSHHDH11	257, 259	RDHMH7840	94	RDHMR7222	92
RCFS6832W(L/R)W	180	RCSHHDH12	257, 259	RDHMH8410	94	RDHMR7230	91
RCFS6832X(L/R)M	174	RCSHHDH21	257, 259	RDHMH8411	95	RDHMR7240	91
RCFS6832X(L/R)W	180	RCSHHDH22	257, 259	RDHMH8412	95	RDHMR7810	91
RCFS6833V(L/R)M	174	RCSHHDW11	257, 259	RDHMH8413	95	RDHMR7811	92
RCFS6833V(L/R)W	180	RCSHHDW12	257, 259	RDHMH8414	95	RDHMR7812	92
RCFS6833W(L/R)M	174	RCSHHDW21	257, 259	RDHMH8420	94	RDHMR7820	91
RCFS6833W(L/R)W	180	RCSHHDW22	257, 259	RDHMH8422	95	RDHMR7822	92
RCFS6833X(L/R)M	174	RCSHHEH11	261, 263	RDHMH8423	95	RDHMR7830	91
RCFS6833X(L/R)W	180	RCSHHEH12	261, 263	RDHMH8424	95	RDHMR7840	91

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDHMR8410	91	RDTCE2U72	329	RDTDGW6156	186	RFDR30	343
RDHMR8411	92	RDTCE2UH	329	RDTDHW3142	185	RFDR36	343
RDHMR8412	92	RDTCE33120	329	RDTDHW3156	185	RFDR42	343
RDHMR8413	92	RDTCE3372	329	RDTDHW6142	185	RFDR48	343
RDHMR8420	91	RDTCE33H	329	RDTDHW6156	185	RFDR60	343
RDHMR8422	92	RDTCE3U120	329	RDTE22120	329	RFDR72	343
RDHMR8423	92	RDTCE3U72	329	RDTE2272	329	RFDR84	343
RDHMR8430	91	RDTCE3UH	329	RDTE22H	329	RFDR96	343
RDHMR8440	91	RDTCO6010	230	RDTE2U120	329	RIBDH24T	83
RDHMR9010	91	RDTCO7210	230	RDTE2U72	329	RIBDH28X	86
RDHMR9011	92	RDTCB3142	184	RDTE2UH	329	RIBDH32X	86
RDHMR9012	92	RDTCB3156	184	RDTGA	328	RIP1202	62
RDHMR9013	92	RDTCB6142	184	RDTGB	328	RIP1242	62
RDHMR9014	92	RDTCB6156	184	RDTGC	328	RIP1302	62
RDHMR9020	91	RDTDCF(L/R)5430	60	RDTRME22120	330	RIP1362	62
RDHMR9022	92	RDTDCF(L/R)5436	60	RDTRME2272	330	RIP0202	62
RDHMR9023	92	RDTDCF(L/R)6030	60	RDTRME22H	330	RIP0242	62
RDHMR9024	92	RDTDCF(L/R)6036	60	RDTRME2U120	331	RIP0302	62
RDHMR9030	91	RDTDCF(L/R)6630	60	RDTRME2U72	331	RIP0362	62
RDHMR9040	91	RDTDCF(L/R)6636	60	RDTRME2UH	331	RIP0C202	62
RDHMR9610	91	RDTDCF(L/R)7230	60	RDTRME33120	330	RIP0C242	62
RDHMR9611	92	RDTDCF(L/R)7236	60	RDTRME3372	330	RIP0C302	62
RDHMR9612	92	RDTDCF(L/R)7830	60	RDTRME33H	330	RIP0C362	62
RDHMR9613	92	RDTDCF(L/R)7836	60	RDTRME3U120	331	RJBU24	333
RDHMR9614	92	RDTDCF(L/R)8430	60	RDTRME3U72	331	RJBU30	333
RDHMR9620	91	RDTDCF(L/R)8436	60	RDTRME3UH	331	RJBU36	333
RDHMR9622	92	RDTDCPC(L/R)6630	58	RDTSBWG142	181	RJBU42	333
RDHMR9623	92	RDTDCPC(L/R)6636	58	RDTSBWG156	181	RJBU48	333
RDHMR9624	92	RDTDCPC(L/R)7230	58	RDTSBWT142	181	RJBU54	333
RDHMR9630	91	RDTDCPC(L/R)7236	58	RDTSBWT156	181	RJBU60	333
RDHMR9633	92	RDTDCPC(L/R)7830	58	RDTSCWG142(L/R)	183	RJBU66	333
RDHMR9640	91	RDTDCPC(L/R)7836	58	RDTSCWG156(L/R)	183	RJBU72	333
RDHPM26	96	RDTDCPC(L/R)8430	58	RDTSCWT142(L/R)	183	RJBW24	333
RDHPM32	96	RDTDCPC(L/R)8436	58	RDTSCWT156(L/R)	183	RJBW30	333
RDHPM38	96	RDTDCPC(L/R)9030	58	RDTSHWG142(L/R)	182	RJBW36	333
RDHPM44	96	RDTDCPC(L/R)9036	58	RDTSHWG156(L/R)	182	RJBW42	333
RDHPM50	96	RDTDCPC(L/R)9630	58	RDTSHWT142(L/R)	182	RJBW48	333
RDHPM56	96	RDTDCPC(L/R)9636	58	RDTSHWT156(L/R)	182	RJBW54	333
RDHPM62	96	RDTDCST(L/R)6630	59	RDTSTE33120	329	RJBW60	333
RDHPM68	96	RDTDCST(L/R)6636	59	RDTSTE3372	329	RJBW66	333
RDHPM74	96	RDTDCST(L/R)7230	59	RDTSTE33H	329	RJBW72	333
RDTAGG3142(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)7236	59	RDTSTE3U120	329	RKT31	327
RDTAGG3156(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)7830	59	RDTSTE3U72	329	RL4L17	342
RDTAGG6142(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)7836	59	RDTSTE3UH	329	RL4L31	342
RDTAGG6156(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)8430	59	RDTUME22120	330	RL4L44	342
RDTAGW3142(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)8436	59	RDTUME2272	330	RL4L58	342
RDTAGW3156(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)9030	59	RDTUME22H	330	RLCCT3018	122
RDTAGW6142(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)9036	59	RDTUME2U120	330	RLCCT3022	122
RDTAGW6156(L/R)	186	RDTDCST(L/R)9630	59	RDTUME2U72	330	RLCCT3618	122
RDTAHC3142(L/R)	187	RDTDCST(L/R)9636	59	RDTUME2UH	330	RLCCT3622	122
RDTAHC3156(L/R)	187	RDTE22120	330	RDTUME33120	330	RLCCT301	121
RDTAHC6142(L/R)	187	RDTE2272	330	RDTUME3372	330	RLCCT361	121
RDTAHC6156(L/R)	187	RDTE22H	330	RDTUME33H	330	RLCCT601	121
RDTAHW3142(L/R)	187	RDTE2U120	330	RDTUME3U120	330	RLCCT721	121
RDTAHW3156(L/R)	187	RDTE2U72	330	RDTUME3U72	330	RMPU	105
RDTAHW6142(L/R)	187	RDTE2UH	330	RDTUME3UH	330	RMSCB	78
RDTAHW6156(L/R)	187	RDTE33120	330	REDH12F	81	ROCCGDHP301	207
RDTC3010	230	RDTE3372	330	REDH15F	81	ROCCGDHP361	207
RDTC3610	230	RDTE33H	330	REDH19F	81	ROCCGDHP421	207
RDTC6010	230	RDTE3U120	330	REDH23F	81	ROCCGDHP481	207
RDTC7210	230	RDTE3U72	330	REDH29F	81	ROCCGDHP541	207
RDTCE22120	329	RDTE3UH	330	REDH30	81	ROCCGDHP601	207
RDTCE2272	329	RDTDGW3142	186	REDH36	81	ROCCGDHP661	207
RDTCE22H	329	RDTDGW3156	186	REDHBH124	82	ROCCGDHP721	207
RDTCE2U120	329	RDTDGW6142	186	REDHBH130	82	ROCCGDHP781	207

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROCCGDHP841	207	ROCGHODHP601	209	ROCHOCDHP781	208	ROHDR60	343
ROCCGDHP901	207	ROCGHODHP661	209	ROCHOCDHP841	208	ROHDR72	343
ROCCGDHP961	207	ROCGHODHP721	209	ROCHOCDHP901	208	ROHDR90	343
ROCCGSHP301	195	ROCGHODHP781	209	ROCHOCDHP961	208	ROHDR96	343
ROCCGSHP361	195	ROCGHODHP841	209	ROCHOCSHP601	198	ROHGCHDHC601DH	218
ROCCGSHP421	195	ROCGHODHP901	209	ROCHOCSHP661	198	ROHGCHDHC661DH	218
ROCCGSHP481	195	ROCGHODHP961	209	ROCHOCSHP721	198	ROHGCHDHC721DH	218
ROCCGSHP541	195	ROCGHOSH601	199	ROCHOCSHP781	198	ROHGCHDHC781DH	218
ROCCGSHP601	195	ROCGHOSH661	199	ROCHOCSHP841	198	ROHGCHDHC841DH	218
ROCCGSHP661	195	ROCGHOSH721	199	ROCHOCSHP901	198	ROHGCHDHC901DH	218
ROCCGSHP721	195	ROCGHOSH781	199	ROCHOCSHP961	198	ROHGCHDHC961DH	218
ROCCGSHP781	195	ROCGHOSH841	199	ROCHODHP601	208	ROHGCHSHC601DH	214
ROCCGSHP841	195	ROCGHOSH901	199	ROCHODHP661	208	ROHGCHSHC661DH	214
ROCCGSHP901	195	ROCGHOSH961	199	ROCHODHP721	208	ROHGCHSHC721DH	214
ROCCGSHP961	195	ROCGHSH301	197	ROCHODHP781	208	ROHGCHSHC781DH	214
ROCGHCDHP301	206	ROCGHSH361	197	ROCHODHP841	208	ROHGCHSHC841DH	214
ROCGHCDHP361	206	ROCGHSH421	197	ROCHODHP901	208	ROHGCHSHC901DH	214
ROCGHCDHP421	206	ROCGHSH481	197	ROCHODHP961	208	ROHGCHSHC961DH	214
ROCGHCDHP481	206	ROCGHSH541	197	ROCHOSH601	198	ROGHGDHC601DH	218
ROCGHCDHP541	206	ROCGHSH601	197	ROCHOSH661	198	ROGHGDHC661DH	218
ROCGHCDHP601	206	ROCGHSH661	197	ROCHOSH721	198	ROGHGDHC721DH	218
ROCGHCDHP661	206	ROCGHSH721	197	ROCHOSH781	198	ROGHGDHC781DH	218
ROCGHCDHP721	206	ROCGHSH781	197	ROCHOSH841	198	ROGHGDHC841DH	218
ROCGHCDHP781	206	ROCGHSH841	197	ROCHOSH901	198	ROGHGDHC901DH	218
ROCGHCDHP841	206	ROCGHSH901	197	ROCHOSH961	198	ROGHGDHC961DH	218
ROCGHCDHP901	206	ROCGHSH961	197	ROCHSH301	196	ROGHGODHC601DH	219
ROCGHCDHP961	206	ROCHCDHP301	205	ROCHSH361	196	ROGHGODHC661DH	219
ROCGCHSHP301	197	ROCHCDHP361	205	ROCHSH421	196	ROGHGODHC721DH	219
ROCGCHSHP361	197	ROCHCDHP421	205	ROCHSH481	196	ROGHGODHC781DH	219
ROCGCHSHP421	197	ROCHCDHP481	205	ROCHSH541	196	ROGHGODHC841DH	219
ROCGCHSHP481	197	ROCHCDHP541	205	ROCHSH601	196	ROGHGODHC901DH	219
ROCGCHSHP541	197	ROCHCDHP601	205	ROCHSH661	196	ROGHGODHC961DH	219
ROCGCHSHP601	197	ROCHCDHP661	205	ROCHSH721	196	ROGHGOSHC601DH	215
ROCGCHSHP661	197	ROCHCDHP721	205	ROCHSH781	196	ROGHGOSHC661DH	215
ROCGCHSHP721	197	ROCHCDHP781	205	ROCHSH841	196	ROGHGOSHC721DH	215
ROCGCHSHP781	197	ROCHCDHP841	205	ROCHSH901	196	ROGHGOSHC781DH	215
ROCGCHSHP841	197	ROCHCDHP901	205	ROCHSH961	196	ROGHGOSHC841DH	215
ROCGCHSHP901	197	ROCHCDHP961	205	ROCOCDHP301	207	ROGHGOSHC901DH	215
ROCGCHSHP961	197	ROCHCSHP301	196	ROCOCDHP361	207	ROGHGOSHC961DH	215
ROCGHDHP301	206	ROCHCSHP361	196	ROCOCDHP421	207	ROGHGODHC601DH	219
ROCGHDHP361	206	ROCHCSHP421	196	ROCOCDHP481	207	ROGHGODHC661DH	219
ROCGHDHP421	206	ROCHCSHP481	196	ROCOCDHP541	207	ROGHGODHC721DH	219
ROCGHDHP481	206	ROCHCSHP541	196	ROCOCDHP601	207	ROGHGODHC781DH	219
ROCGHDHP541	206	ROCHCSHP601	196	ROCOCDHP661	207	ROGHGODHC841DH	219
ROCGHDHP601	206	ROCHCSHP661	196	ROCOCDHP721	207	ROGHGODHC901DH	219
ROCGHDHP661	206	ROCHCSHP721	196	ROCOCDHP781	207	ROGHGODHC961DH	219
ROCGHDHP721	206	ROCHCSHP781	196	ROCOCDHP841	207	ROGHOSHC601DH	215
ROCGHDHP781	206	ROCHCSHP841	196	ROCOCDHP901	207	ROGHOSHC661DH	215
ROCGHDHP841	206	ROCHCSHP901	196	ROCOCDHP961	207	ROGHOSHC721DH	215
ROCGHDHP901	206	ROCHCSHP961	196	ROCOCSHP301	195	ROGHOSHC781DH	215
ROCGHDHP961	206	ROCHDHP301	205	ROCOCSHP361	195	ROGHOSHC841DH	215
ROCGHODHP601	209	ROCHDHP361	205	ROCOCSHP421	195	ROGHOSHC901DH	215
ROCGHODHP661	209	ROCHDHP421	205	ROCOCSHP481	195	ROGHOSHC961DH	215
ROCGHODHP721	209	ROCHDHP481	205	ROCOCSHP541	195	ROGHSHC601DH	214
ROCGHODHP781	209	ROCHDHP541	205	ROCOCSHP601	195	ROGHSHC661DH	214
ROCGHODHP841	209	ROCHDHP601	205	ROCOCSHP661	195	ROGHSHC721DH	214
ROCGHODHP901	209	ROCHDHP661	205	ROCOCSHP721	195	ROGHSHC781DH	214
ROCGHODHP961	209	ROCHDHP721	205	ROCOCSHP781	195	ROGHSHC841DH	214
ROCGHOCSDHP601	199	ROCHDHP781	205	ROCOCSHP841	195	ROGHSHC901DH	214
ROCGHOCSDHP661	199	ROCHDHP841	205	ROCOCSHP901	195	ROGHSHC961DH	214
ROCGHOCSDHP721	199	ROCHDHP901	205	ROCOCSHP961	195	ROHHDHC601DH	217
ROCGHOCSDHP781	199	ROCHDHP961	205	ROHDR30	343	ROHHDHC661DH	217
ROCGHOCSDHP841	199	ROCHOCDHP601	208	ROHDR36	343	ROHHDHC721DH	217
ROCGHOCSDHP901	199	ROCHOCDHP661	208	ROHDR42	343	ROHHDHC781DH	217
ROCGHOCSDHP961	199	ROCHOCDHP721	208	ROHDR48	343	ROHHDHC841DH	217

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROHHCDC901DH	217	ROHMTF160	344	ROMCCSHP961	190	ROMDHWTF154RB	340
ROHHCDC961DH	217	ROHMTF166	344	ROMDHMTF130RB	338	ROMDHWTF154RL	340
ROHHCSC601DH	213	ROHMTF172	344	ROMDHMTF130RL	338	ROMDHWTF154RN	341
ROHHCSC661DH	213	ROHMTF178	344	ROMDHMTF130RN	339	ROMDHWTF154RR	341
ROHHCSC721DH	213	ROHMTF184	344	ROMDHMTF130RR	339	ROMDHWTF160RB	340
ROHHCSC781DH	213	ROHMTF190	344	ROMDHMTF136RB	338	ROMDHWTF160RL	340
ROHHCSC841DH	213	ROHMTF196	344	ROMDHMTF136RL	338	ROMDHWTF160RN	341
ROHHCSC901DH	213	ROHODHC601DH	212	ROMDHMTF136RN	339	ROMDHWTF160RR	341
ROHHCSC961DH	213	ROHODHC661DH	212	ROMDHMTF136RR	339	ROMDHWTF166RB	340
ROHHDHC601DH	217	ROHODHC721DH	212	ROMDHMTF142RB	338	ROMDHWTF166RL	340
ROHHDHC661DH	217	ROHODHC781DH	212	ROMDHMTF142RL	338	ROMDHWTF166RN	341
ROHHDHC721DH	217	ROHODHC841DH	212	ROMDHMTF142RN	339	ROMDHWTF166RR	341
ROHHDHC781DH	217	ROHODHC901DH	212	ROMDHMTF142RR	339	ROMDHWTF172RB	340
ROHHDHC841DH	217	ROHODHC961DH	212	ROMDHMTF148RB	338	ROMDHWTF172RL	340
ROHHDHC901DH	217	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROMDHMTF148RL	338	ROMDHWTF172RN	341
ROHHDHC961DH	217	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROMDHMTF148RN	339	ROMDHWTF172RR	341
ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROMDHMTF148RR	339	ROMDHWTF178RB	340
ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROMDHMTF154RB	338	ROMDHWTF178RL	340
ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROMDHMTF154RL	338	ROMDHWTF178RN	341
ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROMDHMTF154RN	339	ROMDHWTF178RR	341
ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROMDHMTF154RR	339	ROMDHWTF184RB	340
ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROHOSHC601DH	212	ROMDHMTF160RB	338	ROMDHWTF184RL	340
ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	211	ROHOSHC661DH	212	ROMDHMTF160RL	338	ROMDHWTF184RN	341
ROHHOCDHC601DH	220	ROHOSHC721DH	212	ROMDHMTF160RN	339	ROMDHWTF184RR	341
ROHHOCDHC661DH	220	ROHOSHC781DH	212	ROMDHMTF160RR	339	ROMDHWTF190RB	340
ROHHOCDHC721DH	220	ROHOSHC841DH	212	ROMDHMTF166RB	338	ROMDHWTF190RL	340
ROHHOCDHC781DH	220	ROHOSHC901DH	212	ROMDHMTF166RL	338	ROMDHWTF190RN	341
ROHHOCDHC841DH	220	ROHOSHC961DH	212	ROMDHMTF166RN	339	ROMDHWTF190RR	341
ROHHOCDHC901DH	220	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMDHMTF166RR	339	ROMDHWTF196RB	340
ROHHOCDHC961DH	220	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMDHMTF172RB	338	ROMDHWTF196RL	340
ROHHOCSHC601DH	216	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMDHMTF172RL	338	ROMDHWTF196RN	341
ROHHOCSHC661DH	216	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMDHMTF172RN	339	ROMDHWTF196RR	341
ROHHOCSHC721DH	216	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMDHMTF172RR	339	ROMGCHDHP301	201
ROHHOCSHC781DH	216	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMDHMTF178RB	338	ROMGCHDHP361	201
ROHHOCSHC841DH	216	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMDHMTF178RL	338	ROMGCHDHP421	201
ROHHOCSHC901DH	216	ROHWTF160	345	ROMDHMTF178RN	339	ROMGCHDHP481	201
ROHHOCSHC961DH	216	ROHWTF166	345	ROMDHMTF178RR	339	ROMGCHDHP541	201
ROHHODHC601DH	220	ROHWTF172	345	ROMDHMTF184RB	338	ROMGCHDHP601	201
ROHHODHC661DH	220	ROHWTF178	345	ROMDHMTF184RL	338	ROMGCHDHP661	201
ROHHODHC721DH	220	ROHWTF184	345	ROMDHMTF184RN	339	ROMGCHDHP721	201
ROHHODHC781DH	220	ROHWTF190	345	ROMDHMTF184RR	339	ROMGCHDHP781	201
ROHHODHC841DH	220	ROHWTF196	345	ROMDHMTF190RB	338	ROMGCHDHP841	201
ROHHODHC901DH	220	ROMCGDHP301	202	ROMDHMTF190RL	338	ROMGCHDHP901	201
ROHHODHC961DH	220	ROMCGDHP361	202	ROMDHMTF190RN	339	ROMGCHDHP961	201
ROHHOSHC601DH	216	ROMCGDHP421	202	ROMDHMTF190RR	339	ROMGCHSHP301	192
ROHHOSHC661DH	216	ROMCGDHP481	202	ROMDHMTF196RB	338	ROMGCHSHP361	192
ROHHOSHC721DH	216	ROMCGDHP541	202	ROMDHMTF196RL	338	ROMGCHSHP421	192
ROHHOSHC781DH	216	ROMCGDHP601	202	ROMDHMTF196RN	339	ROMGCHSHP481	192
ROHHOSHC841DH	216	ROMCGDHP661	202	ROMDHMTF196RR	339	ROMGCHSHP541	192
ROHHOSHC901DH	216	ROMCGDHP721	202	ROMDHWTF130RB	340	ROMGCHSHP601	192
ROHHOSHC961DH	216	ROMCGDHP781	202	ROMDHWTF130RL	340	ROMGCHSHP661	192
ROHHS601DH	213	ROMCGDHP841	202	ROMDHWTF130RN	341	ROMGCHSHP721	192
ROHHS661DH	213	ROMCGDHP901	202	ROMDHWTF130RR	341	ROMGCHSHP781	192
ROHHS721DH	213	ROMCGDHP961	202	ROMDHWTF136RB	340	ROMGCHSHP841	192
ROHHS781DH	213	ROMCGSHP301	190	ROMDHWTF136RL	340	ROMGCHSHP901	192
ROHHS841DH	213	ROMCGSHP361	190	ROMDHWTF136RN	341	ROMGCHSHP961	192
ROHHS901DH	213	ROMCGSHP421	190	ROMDHWTF136RR	341	ROMCHDHP301	201
ROHHS961DH	213	ROMCGSHP481	190	ROMDHWTF142RB	340	ROMCHDHP361	201
ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMCGSHP541	190	ROMDHWTF142RL	340	ROMCHDHP421	201
ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMCGSHP601	190	ROMDHWTF142RN	341	ROMCHDHP481	201
ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMCGSHP661	190	ROMDHWTF142RR	341	ROMCHDHP541	201
ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMCGSHP721	190	ROMDHWTF148RB	340	ROMCHDHP601	201
ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMCGSHP781	190	ROMDHWTF148RL	340	ROMCHDHP661	201
ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMCGSHP841	190	ROMDHWTF148RN	341	ROMCHDHP721	201
ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	210	ROMCGSHP901	190	ROMDHWTF148RR	341	ROMCHDHP781	201

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMGHDHP841	201	ROMHCSP901	191	ROMCDHP961	202	RP361A	103
ROMGHDHP901	201	ROMHCSP961	191	ROMCSHP301	190	RP361E(L/R)	104
ROMGHDHP961	201	ROMHDHP301	200	ROMCSHP361	190	RP361G	97, 99
ROMGHODHP601	204	ROMHDHP361	200	ROMCSHP421	190	RP361H	101, 102
ROMGHODHP661	204	ROMHDHP421	200	ROMCSHP481	190	RP361J	106, 108
ROMGHODHP721	204	ROMHDHP481	200	ROMCSHP541	190	RP361K	106, 108
ROMGHODHP781	204	ROMHDHP541	200	ROMCSHP601	190	RP361L	110, 111
ROMGHODHP841	204	ROMHDHP601	200	ROMCSHP661	190	RP361M	110, 111
ROMGHODHP901	204	ROMHDHP661	200	ROMCSHP721	190	RP361N	106, 108
ROMGHODHP961	204	ROMHDHP721	200	ROMCSHP781	190	RP361R	97, 99
ROMGHOCSDHP601	194	ROMHDHP781	200	ROMCSHP841	190	RP361S	98, 100
ROMGHOCSDHP661	194	ROMHDHP841	200	ROMCSHP901	190	RP361T	98, 100
ROMGHOCSDHP721	194	ROMHDHP901	200	ROMCSHP961	190	RP362A	103
ROMGHOCSDHP781	194	ROMHDHP961	200	ROSDH821	209	RP362E(L/R)	104
ROMGHOCSDHP841	194	ROMHOCSDHP601	203	ROSSH681	209	RP362G	97, 99
ROMGHOCSDHP901	194	ROMHOCSDHP661	203	RP161J	106, 108	RP362H	101, 102
ROMGHOCSDHP961	194	ROMHOCSDHP721	203	RP161K	106, 108	RP362J	106, 108
ROMGHODHP601	204	ROMHOCSDHP781	203	RP161L(L/R)	110, 111	RP362K	106, 108
ROMGHODHP661	204	ROMHOCSDHP841	203	RP161M	110, 111	RP362L	110, 111
ROMGHODHP721	204	ROMHOCSDHP901	203	RP161R	97, 99	RP362M	110, 111
ROMGHODHP781	204	ROMHOCSDHP961	203	RP162J	106, 108	RP362N	106, 108
ROMGHODHP841	204	ROMHOCSDHP601	193	RP162K	106, 108	RP362R	97, 99
ROMGHODHP901	204	ROMHOCSDHP661	193	RP162L(L/R)	110, 111	RP362S	98, 100
ROMGHODHP961	204	ROMHOCSDHP721	193	RP162M	110, 111	RP362T	98, 100
ROMGHOSHHP601	194	ROMHOCSDHP781	193	RP162R	97, 99	RPAD	327
ROMGHOSHHP661	194	ROMHOCSDHP841	193	RP163J	106, 108	RPADKIT	327
ROMGHOSHHP721	194	ROMHOCSDHP901	193	RP163K	106, 108	RPADSS	335
ROMGHOSHHP781	194	ROMHOCSDHP961	193	RP163L(L/R)	110, 111	RPAHFB16	335
ROMGHOSHHP841	194	ROMHODHP601	203	RP163M	110, 111	RPAHFB30	335
ROMGHOSHHP901	194	ROMHODHP661	203	RP191J	107, 109	RPAHFB36	335
ROMGHOSHHP961	194	ROMHODHP721	203	RP191K	107, 109	RPAHFM162	335
ROMGHSHHP301	192	ROMHODHP781	203	RP191R	97, 99	RPAHFM30	335
ROMGHSHHP361	192	ROMHODHP841	203	RP192J	107, 109	RPAHFM36	335
ROMGHSHHP421	192	ROMHODHP901	203	RP192K	107, 109	RPAPT	335
ROMGHSHHP481	192	ROMHODHP961	203	RP192R	97, 99	RPCB16	116
ROMGHSHHP541	192	ROMHOSHHP601	193	RP193J	107, 109	RPCB19	116
ROMGHSHHP601	192	ROMHOSHHP661	193	RP193K	107, 109	RPCB30	116
ROMGHSHHP661	192	ROMHOSHHP721	193	RP241L(L/R)	113	RPCB36	116
ROMGHSHHP721	192	ROMHOSHHP781	193	RP241W	113	RPCG	328
ROMGHSHHP781	192	ROMHOSHHP841	193	RP242L(L/R)	113	RPCST	328
ROMGHSHHP841	192	ROMHOSHHP901	193	RP242W	113	RPD11	337
ROMGHSHHP901	192	ROMHOSHHP961	193	RP301A	103	RPD14	337
ROMGHSHHP961	192	ROMHSHHP301	191	RP301E(L/R)	104	RPDH301A	112
ROMHCDHP301	200	ROMHSHHP361	191	RP301G	97, 99	RPDH301E(L/R)	114
ROMHCDHP361	200	ROMHSHHP421	191	RP301H	101, 102	RPDH302A	112
ROMHCDHP421	200	ROMHSHHP481	191	RP301J	106, 108	RPDH302E(L/R)	114
ROMHCDHP481	200	ROMHSHHP541	191	RP301K	106, 108	RPDH361A	112
ROMHCDHP541	200	ROMHSHHP601	191	RP301L	110, 111	RPDH361E(L/R)	114
ROMHCDHP601	200	ROMHSHHP661	191	RP301M	110, 111	RPDH362A	112
ROMHCDHP661	200	ROMHSHHP721	191	RP301N	106, 108	RPDH362E(L/R)	114
ROMHCDHP721	200	ROMHSHHP781	191	RP301R	97, 99	RPDHB16	116
ROMHCDHP781	200	ROMHSHHP841	191	RP301S	98, 100	RPDHB19	116
ROMHCDHP841	200	ROMHSHHP901	191	RP301T	98, 100	RPDHB30	116
ROMHCDHP901	200	ROMHSHHP961	191	RP302A	103	RPDHB36	116
ROMHCDHP961	200	ROMOCDHP301	202	RP302E(L/R)	104	RPDHBFB6	116
ROMHCSDHP301	191	ROMOCDHP361	202	RP302G	97, 99	RPDHC42MF	116
ROMHCSDHP361	191	ROMOCDHP421	202	RP302H	101, 102	RPDHC48MF	116
ROMHCSDHP421	191	ROMOCDHP481	202	RP302J	106, 108	RPDHC54MF	116
ROMHCSDHP481	191	ROMOCDHP541	202	RP302K	106, 108	RPDHC60MF	116
ROMHCSDHP541	191	ROMOCDHP601	202	RP302L	110, 111	RPDHC66MF	116
ROMHCSDHP601	191	ROMOCDHP661	202	RP302M	110, 111	RPDHC72MF	116
ROMHCSDHP661	191	ROMOCDHP721	202	RP302N	106, 108	RPDHC78MF	116
ROMHCSDHP721	191	ROMOCDHP781	202	RP302R	97, 99	RPDHC84MF	116
ROMHCSDHP781	191	ROMOCDHP841	202	RP302S	98, 100	RPDHC90MF	116
ROMHCSDHP841	191	ROMOCDHP901	202	RP302T	98, 100	RPDHC96MF	116

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPDHH301A	112	RPTDCFM9630	57	RPTDEST(L/R)7220	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)8424	34
RPDHH302A	112	RPTDEFM(L/R)3620	52	RPTDEST(L/R)7224	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)8430	34
RPDHH361A	112	RPTDEFM(L/R)3624	52	RPTDEST(L/R)7230	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)8436	34
RPDHH362A	112	RPTDEFM(L/R)3630	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7236	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6020	35
RPECC10	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)3636	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7820	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6024	35
RPEDK1	380	RPTDEFM(L/R)4220	52	RPTDEST(L/R)7824	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6030	35
RPEDK2	380	RPTDEFM(L/R)4224	52	RPTDEST(L/R)7830	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6036	35
RPEHC	380	RPTDEFM(L/R)4230	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7836	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6620	35
RPEJ12	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)4236	53	RPTDEST(L/R)8420	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6624	35
RPEJ24	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)4820	52	RPTDEST(L/R)8424	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6630	35
RPEJ36	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)4824	52	RPTDEST(L/R)8430	51	RPTDLST(L/R)6636	35
RPEJ48	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)4830	53	RPTDEST(L/R)8436	51	RPTDLST(L/R)7220	35
RPEJ60	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)4836	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)3620	36	RPTDLST(L/R)7224	35
RPEJ72	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)5420	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)3624	36	RPTDLST(L/R)7230	35
RPEJ84	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)5424	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)3630	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7236	35
RPEJ96	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)5430	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)3636	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7820	35
RPEPE10	380	RPTDEFM(L/R)5436	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4220	36	RPTDLST(L/R)7824	35
RPEPE10SF	380	RPTDEFM(L/R)6020	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)4224	36	RPTDLST(L/R)7830	35
RPEPE5	380	RPTDEFM(L/R)6024	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)4230	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7836	35
RPEPE5SF	380	RPTDEFM(L/R)6030	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4236	37	RPTDLST(L/R)8420	35
RPER2RC	381	RPTDEFM(L/R)6036	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4820	36	RPTDLST(L/R)8424	35
RPETAD	335	RPTDEFM(L/R)6620	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)4824	36	RPTDLST(L/R)8430	35
RPETRAY3C	335	RPTDEFM(L/R)6624	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)4830	37	RPTDLST(L/R)8436	35
RPETRAY3N	335	RPTDEFM(L/R)6630	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4836	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)3620	48
RPFC6	116	RPTDEFM(L/R)6636	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)5420	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)3624	48
RPH301A	103	RPTDEFM(L/R)7220	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)5424	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)3630	49
RPH302A	103	RPTDEFM(L/R)7224	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)5430	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)3636	49
RPH361A	103	RPTDEFM(L/R)7230	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)5436	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4220	48
RPH362A	103	RPTDEFM(L/R)7236	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6020	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)4224	48
RPL2	85	RPTDEFM(L/R)7820	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)6024	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)4230	49
RPMTRAY	335	RPTDEFM(L/R)7824	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)6030	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4236	49
RPOFL1202	84	RPTDEFM(L/R)7830	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6036	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4820	48
RPOFL1242	84	RPTDEFM(L/R)7836	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6620	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)4824	48
RPOFL1302	84	RPTDEFM(L/R)8420	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)6624	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)4830	49
RPOFL1362	84	RPTDEFM(L/R)8424	52	RPTDLFM(L/R)6630	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4836	49
RPOFL260202	84	RPTDEFM(L/R)8430	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6636	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)5420	48
RPOFL260242	84	RPTDEFM(L/R)8436	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)7220	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)5424	48
RPOFL260262	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6020	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)7224	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)5430	49
RPOFL260302	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6024	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)7230	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)5436	49
RPOFL266202	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6030	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)7236	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6020	48
RPOFL266242	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6036	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)7820	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)6024	48
RPOFL266262	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6620	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)7824	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)6030	49
RPOFL266302	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6624	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)7830	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6036	49
RPOFL272202	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6630	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)7836	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6620	48
RPOFL272242	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)6636	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)8420	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)6624	48
RPOFL272262	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7220	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)8424	36	RPTDOFM(L/R)6630	49
RPOFL272302	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7224	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)8430	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6636	49
RPOFL278202	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7230	50	RPTDLFM(L/R)8436	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)7220	48
RPOFL278242	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7236	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6020	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)7224	48
RPOFL278262	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7820	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6024	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)7230	49
RPOFL278302	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7824	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6030	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)7236	49
RPOFL284202	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7830	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6036	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)7820	48
RPOFL284242	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)7836	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6620	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)7824	48
RPOFL284262	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6624	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)7830	49
RPOFL284302	84	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6630	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)7836	49
RPRL2	85	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)6636	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)8420	48
RPS2	85	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436	50	RPTDLPC(L/R)7220	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)8424	48
RPSH241L(L/R)	115	RPTDEST(L/R)6020	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7224	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)8430	49
RPSH241W	115	RPTDEST(L/R)6024	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7230	34	RPTDOFM(L/R)8436	49
RPSH242L(L/R)	115	RPTDEST(L/R)6030	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7236	34	RPTDOPC(L/R)6020	46
RPSH242W	115	RPTDEST(L/R)6036	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7820	34	RPTDOPC(L/R)6024	46
RPSHBF6	116	RPTDEST(L/R)6620	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7824	34	RPTDOPC(L/R)6030	46
RPSHC78MF	116	RPTDEST(L/R)6624	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7830	34	RPTDOPC(L/R)6036	46
RPSHC84MF	116	RPTDEST(L/R)6630	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7836	34	RPTDOPC(L/R)6620	46
RPTDCFM8430	57	RPTDEST(L/R)6636	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)8420	34	RPTDOPC(L/R)6624	46

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPTDOPC(L/R)6630	46	RPTDRFM(L/R)7836	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6620	44	RR3MP4	347
RPTDOPC(L/R)6636	46	RPTDRFM(L/R)8420	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)6624	44	RR3MP6	347
RPTDOPC(L/R)7220	46	RPTDRFM(L/R)8424	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)6630	45	RRBRD2712	347
RPTDOPC(L/R)7224	46	RPTDRFM(L/R)8430	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6636	45	RRLCFDC20108	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)7230	46	RPTDRFM(L/R)8436	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)7220	44	RRLCFDC2090	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)7236	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6020	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)7224	44	RRLCFDC20108	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)7820	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6024	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)7230	45	RRLCFDC2090	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)7824	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6030	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)7236	45	RRLCFDC2060	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)7830	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6036	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)7820	44	RRLCFDC2072	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)7836	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6620	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)7824	44	RRLCFDCR2060	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)8420	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6624	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)7830	45	RRLCFDCR2072	117
RPTDOPC(L/R)8424	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6630	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)7836	45	RRLCO20108	118
RPTDOPC(L/R)8430	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)6636	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)8420	44	RRLCO2060	118
RPTDOPC(L/R)8436	46	RPTDRPC(L/R)7220	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)8424	44	RRLCO2072	118
RPTDOST(L/R)6020	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)7224	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)8430	45	RRLCO2090	118
RPTDOST(L/R)6024	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)7230	38	RPTDSFM(L/R)8436	45	RRLCSGD20108	119
RPTDOST(L/R)6030	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)7236	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6020	42	RRLCSGD2090	119
RPTDOST(L/R)6036	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)7820	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6024	42	RRLCSGDL2060	119
RPTDOST(L/R)6620	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)7824	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6030	42	RRLCSGDL2072	119
RPTDOST(L/R)6624	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)7830	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6036	42	RRLCSGDR2060	119
RPTDOST(L/R)6630	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)7836	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6620	42	RRLCSGDR2072	119
RPTDOST(L/R)6636	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)8420	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6624	42	RRLCSWD20108	120
RPTDOST(L/R)7220	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)8424	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6630	42	RRLCSD2090	120
RPTDOST(L/R)7224	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)8430	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)6636	42	RRLCSWDL2060	120
RPTDOST(L/R)7230	47	RPTDRPC(L/R)8436	38	RPTDSPC(L/R)7220	42	RRLCSWDL2072	120
RPTDOST(L/R)7236	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6020	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7224	42	RRLCSWDR2060	120
RPTDOST(L/R)7820	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6024	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7230	42	RRLCSWDR2072	120
RPTDOST(L/R)7824	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6030	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7236	42	RRMC3010	230
RPTDOST(L/R)7830	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6036	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7820	42	RRMC3610	230
RPTDOST(L/R)7836	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6620	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7824	42	RRMC6010	230
RPTDOST(L/R)8420	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6624	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7830	42	RRMC7210	230
RPTDOST(L/R)8424	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6630	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7836	42	RRML108	229
RPTDOST(L/R)8430	47	RPTDRST(L/R)6636	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)8420	42	RRML60	229
RPTDOST(L/R)8436	47	RPTDRST(L/R)7220	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)8424	42	RRML72	229
RPTDRFM(L/R)3620	40	RPTDRST(L/R)7224	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)8430	42	RRML90	229
RPTDRFM(L/R)3624	40	RPTDRST(L/R)7230	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)8436	42	RROC2GSD108	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)3630	41	RPTDRST(L/R)7236	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6020	43	RROC2GSD90	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)3636	41	RPTDRST(L/R)7820	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6024	43	RROC2WSD108	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)4220	40	RPTDRST(L/R)7824	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6030	43	RROC2WSD90	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)4224	40	RPTDRST(L/R)7830	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6036	43	RROCGSD108GB	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)4230	41	RPTDRST(L/R)7836	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6620	43	RROCGSD90GB	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)4236	41	RPTDRST(L/R)8420	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6624	43	RROCGSDL60GB	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)4820	40	RPTDRST(L/R)8424	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6630	43	RROCGSDL72GB	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)4824	40	RPTDRST(L/R)8430	39	RPTDSST(L/R)6636	43	RROCGSDR60GB	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)4830	41	RPTDRST(L/R)8436	39	RPTDSST(L/R)7220	43	RROCGSDR72GB	221
RPTDRFM(L/R)4836	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)3620	44	RPTDSST(L/R)7224	43	RROCOS108GB	223
RPTDRFM(L/R)5420	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)3624	44	RPTDSST(L/R)7230	43	RROCOS60GB	223
RPTDRFM(L/R)5424	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)3630	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7236	43	RROCOS72GB	223
RPTDRFM(L/R)5430	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)3636	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7820	43	RROCOS90GB	223
RPTDRFM(L/R)5436	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4220	44	RPTDSST(L/R)7824	43	RROCWSD108GB	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)6020	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)4224	44	RPTDSST(L/R)7830	43	RROCWSD90GB	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)6024	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)4230	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7836	43	RROCWSDL60GB	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)6030	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4236	45	RPTDSST(L/R)8420	43	RROCWSDL72GB	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)6036	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4820	44	RPTDSST(L/R)8424	43	RROCWSDR60GB	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)6620	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)4824	44	RPTDSST(L/R)8430	43	RROCWSDR72GB	222
RPTDRFM(L/R)6624	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)4830	45	RPTDSST(L/R)8436	43	RR0M2GSD108	225
RPTDRFM(L/R)6630	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4836	45	RPULLSMPD	349	RR0M2GSD90	225
RPTDRFM(L/R)6636	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)5420	44	RPULLSMPD	349	RR0M2WSD108	227
RPTDRFM(L/R)7220	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)5424	44	RPULLSMPF	348	RR0M2WSD90	227
RPTDRFM(L/R)7224	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)5430	45	RPULLSMPD	348	RR0MGSD108GB	225
RPTDRFM(L/R)7230	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)5436	45	RPULLSMPH	348	RR0MGSD108CN	224
RPTDRFM(L/R)7236	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6020	44	RPULLSMPJ	349	RR0MGSD60GL	224
RPTDRFM(L/R)7820	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)6024	44	RPULLSMPR	348	RR0MGSD60GR	224
RPTDRFM(L/R)7824	40	RPTDSFM(L/R)6030	45	RPULLSMPS	349	RR0MGSD72GL	224
RPTDRFM(L/R)7830	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6036	45	RPULLSMPT	348	RR0MGSD72GR	224

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RROMGSD90GB	225	RSD243	21	RSDHT6	87	RSTDCPC(L/R)6636	54
RROMGSD90GN	224	RSD301	20	RSDR30	343	RSTDCPC(L/R)7230	54
RROMGSDL60GB	225	RSD302	20	RSDR36	343	RSTDCPC(L/R)7236	54
RROMGSDL72CB	225	RSD303	21	RSDR361(H/V)	188	RSTDCPC(L/R)7830	54
RROMGSDR60GB	225	RSD361	20	RSDR361(H/V)	23	RSTDCPC(L/R)7836	54
RROMGSDR72CB	225	RSD362	20	RSDR362(H/V)	188	RSTDCPC(L/R)8430	54
RROMOS108GB	228	RSD363	21	RSDR362(H/V)	23	RSTDCPC(L/R)8436	54
RROMOS108GN	228	RSD421	20	RSDR42	343	RSTDCST(L/R)6030	55
RROMOS60GB	228	RSD422	20	RSDR421(H/V)	188	RSTDCST(L/R)6036	55
RROMOS60GL	228	RSD423	21	RSDR421(H/V)	23	RSTDCST(L/R)6630	55
RROMOS60GR	228	RSD481	20	RSDR422(H/V)	188	RSTDCST(L/R)6636	55
RROMOS72GB	228	RSD482	20	RSDR422(H/V)	23	RSTDCST(L/R)7230	55
RROMOS72GL	228	RSD483	21	RSDR48	343	RSTDCST(L/R)7236	55
RROMOS72GR	228	RSD541	20	RSDR481(H/V)	188	RSTDCST(L/R)7830	55
RROMOS90GB	228	RSD542	20	RSDR481(H/V)	23	RSTDCST(L/R)7836	55
RROMOS90GN	228	RSD543	21	RSDR482(H/V)	188	RSTDCST(L/R)8430	55
RROMWSD108GB	226	RSD601	20	RSDR482(H/V)	23	RSTDCST(L/R)8436	55
RROMWSD108GN	226	RSD602	20	RSDR54	343	RSTRLE362	70
RROMWSD60GL	226	RSD603	21	RSDR541(H/V)	188	RSTRLE363	73
RROMWSD60GR	226	RSD604	21	RSDR541(H/V)	23	RSTRLE422	70
RROMWSD72GL	226	RSD661	20	RSDR542(H/V)	188	RSTRLE423	73
RROMWSD72GR	226	RSD662	20	RSDR542(H/V)	23	RSTRSE362	72
RROMWSD90GB	226	RSD663	21	RSDR60	343	RSTRSE363	75
RROMWSD90GN	226	RSD664	21	RSDR601(H/V)	188	RSTRSE422	72
RROMWSDL60GB	227	RSD721	20	RSDR601(H/V)	23	RSTRSE423	75
RROMWSDL72CB	227	RSD722	20	RSDR602(H/V)	188	RSTRWE362	71
RROMWSDR60GB	227	RSD723	21	RSDR602(H/V)	23	RSTRWE363	74
RROMWSDR72CB	227	RSD724	21	RSDR66	343	RSTRWE422	71
RSAMP1616	347	RSD781	20	RSDR661(H/V)	188	RSTRWE423	74
RSBC3423	88	RSD782	20	RSDR661(H/V)	23	RSTSL362	70
RSBC3429	88	RSD783	21	RSDR662(H/V)	188	RSTSL363	73
RSBC4023	88	RSD841	20	RSDR662(H/V)	23	RSTSL422	70
RSBC4029	88	RSD842	20	RSDR72	343	RSTSL423	73
RSBC4623	88	RSD843	21	RSDR721(H/V)	188	RSTSSE362	72
RSBC4629	88	RSD901	20	RSDR721(H/V)	23	RSTSSE363	75
RSBC5223	88	RSD902	20	RSDR722(H/V)	188	RSTSSE422	72
RSBC5229	88	RSD903	21	RSDR722(H/V)	23	RSTSSE423	75
RSBC5823	88	RSD961	20	RSDR78	343	RSTSW362	71
RSBC5829	88	RSD962	20	RSDR84	343	RSTSW363	74
RSBC6423	88	RSD963	21	RSDR90	343	RSTSW422	71
RSBC6429	88	RSDHC	83	RSDR96	343	RSTSW423	74
RSBC7023	88	RSDHC254	83	RSEDH1(L/R)	81	RSTTLE30482	70
RSBC7029	88	RSDHC3	86	RSEDH2(L/R)	81	RSTTLE30483	73
RSBK464616	88	RSDHC304	83	RSEDH3(L/R)	81	RSTTLE36542	70
RSBT3029	89	RSDHC4	83	RSEDH4(L/R)	81	RSTTLE36543	73
RSBT3429	89	RSDHC404	83	RSEDH5(L/R)	81	RSTTSE30482	72
RSBT4629	89	RSDHCC4	83	RSEDH6(L/R)	81	RSTTSE30483	75
RSBT5229	89	RSDHD1428	86, 87	RST	328	RSTTSE36542	72
RSBT5829	89	RSDHD1828	86, 87	RSTDCFM(L/R)4830	56	RSTTSE36543	75
RSBT6429	89	RSDHD2028	86, 87	RSTDCFM(L/R)4836	56	RSTTWE30482	71
RSBT7029	89	RSDHD2428	86, 87	RSTDCFM(L/R)5430	56	RSTTWE30483	74
RSBWH20	78	RSDHD3028	86, 87	RSTDCFM(L/R)5436	56	RSTTWE36542	71
RSBWH24	78	RSDHL12	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)6030	56	RSTTWE36543	74
RSBWH30	78	RSDHL15	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)6036	56	RTLT5E19S	342
RSBWH36	78	RSDHL20	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)6630	56	RTL5E25A	342
RSBWH42	78	RSDHL24	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)6636	56	RTL5E25S	342
RSBWH48	78	RSDHL30	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)7230	56	RTL5E37A	342
RSD1021	20	RSDHL36	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)7236	56	RTL5E37S	342
RSD1022	20	RSDHL42	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)7830	56	RTL5E49A	342
RSD1023	21	RSDHL48	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)7836	56	RTL5E49S	342
RSD1081	20	RSDHT1	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)8430	56	RTL5E61A	342
RSD1082	20	RSDHT2	87	RSTDCFM(L/R)8436	56	RTL5E61S	342
RSD1083	21	RSDHT3	87	RSTDCPC(L/R)6030	54	RTL5E73A	342
RSD241	20	RSDHT4	87	RSTDCPC(L/R)6036	54	RTL5E73S	342
RSD242	20	RSDHT5	87	RSTDCPC(L/R)6630	54	RTL5E85A	342

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTLT5E85S	342	RTPNM48H4	287, 288	RTPRS36H5	294, 295, 296	RTPRS90H4	291
RTM272362	68	RTPNM48H5	292, 293	RTPRS36H6	299, 300, 301	RTPRS90H5	296
RTM272422	68	RTPNM48H6	297, 298	RTPRS36H7	303, 304, 305	RTPRS90H6	301
RTM272482	68	RTPNM48H7	302	RTPRS36H8	307, 308, 309	RTPRS96H1	276
RTM278362	68	RTPNM48H8	306	RTPRS42H1	274, 275, 276	RTPRS96H2	281
RTM278422	68	RTPNM54H1	272, 273	RTPRS42H2	279, 280, 281	RTPRS96H3	286
RTM278482	68	RTPNM54H2	277, 278	RTPRS42H3	284, 285, 286	RTPRS96H4	291
RTM284362	68	RTPNM54H3	282, 283	RTPRS42H4	289, 290, 291	RTPRS96H5	296
RTM284422	68	RTPNM54H4	287, 288	RTPRS42H5	294, 295, 296	RTPRS96H6	301
RTM284482	68	RTPNM54H5	292, 293	RTPRS42H6	299, 300, 301	RTRDC48304	67
RTM290362	68	RTPNM54H6	297	RTPRS42H7	303, 304, 305	RTRDC60304	67
RTM290422	68	RTPNM60H1	272, 273	RTPRS42H8	307, 308, 309	RTRDC72304	67
RTM290482	68	RTPNM60H2	277, 278	RTPRS48H1	274, 275, 276	RTRDC72362	66
RTM296362	68	RTPNM60H3	282, 283	RTPRS48H2	279, 280, 281	RTRDC72364	67
RTM296422	68	RTPNM60H4	287, 288	RTPRS48H3	284, 285, 286	RTRDC84422	66
RTM296482	68	RTPNM60H5	292, 293	RTPRS48H4	289, 290, 291	RTRDC96482	66
RTM472362	69	RTPNM60H6	297	RTPRS48H5	294, 295, 296	RTRDL48302	63
RTM472422	69	RTPNM66H1	272, 273	RTPRS48H6	299, 300, 301	RTRDL60302	63
RTM472482	69	RTPNM66H2	277, 278	RTPRS48H7	303, 304, 305	RTRDL72302	63
RTM478362	69	RTPNM66H3	282, 283	RTPRS48H8	307, 308, 309	RTRDL72362	63
RTM478422	69	RTPNM66H4	287, 288	RTPRS54H1	274, 275, 276	RTRDOF60242	61
RTM478482	69	RTPNM66H5	292, 293	RTPRS54H2	279, 280, 281	RTRDOF60302	61
RTM484362	69	RTPNM66H6	297	RTPRS54H3	284, 285, 286	RTRDOF60362	61
RTM484422	69	RTPNM72H1	272, 273	RTPRS54H4	289, 290, 291	RTRDOF66242	61
RTM484482	69	RTPNM72H2	277, 278	RTPRS54H5	294, 295, 296	RTRDOF66302	61
RTM490362	69	RTPNM72H3	282, 283	RTPRS54H6	299, 300, 301	RTRDOF66362	61
RTM490422	69	RTPNM72H4	287, 288	RTPRS54H7	303, 305	RTRDOF72242	61
RTM490482	69	RTPNM72H5	292, 293	RTPRS54H8	307, 309	RTRDOF72302	61
RTM496362	69	RTPNM72H6	297	RTPRS60H1	274, 275, 276	RTRDOF72362	61
RTM496422	69	RTPNM78H1	272, 273	RTPRS60H2	279, 280, 281	RTRDOF78242	61
RTM496482	69	RTPNM78H2	277, 278	RTPRS60H3	284, 285, 286	RTRDOF78302	61
RTNDC364	67	RTPNM78H3	282, 283	RTPRS60H4	289, 290, 291	RTRDOF78362	61
RTNDC422	66	RTPNM78H4	287, 288	RTPRS60H5	294, 295, 296	RTRDOF84242	61
RTNDC424	67	RTPNM78H5	292, 293	RTPRS60H6	299, 300, 301	RTRDOF84302	61
RTNDC482	66	RTPNM78H6	297	RTPRS60H7	303, 305	RTRDOF84362	61
RTNDC484	67	RTPNM84H1	272, 273	RTPRS60H8	307, 309	RTRDRL48302	64
RTOP1	347	RTPNM84H2	277, 278	RTPRS66H1	274, 275, 276	RTRDRL60302	64
RTOP2	347	RTPNM84H3	282, 283	RTPRS66H2	279, 280, 281	RTRDRL72302	64
RTPNM30H1	272, 273	RTPNM84H4	287, 288	RTPRS66H3	284, 285, 286	RTRDRL72362	64
RTPNM30H2	277, 278	RTPNM84H5	292, 293	RTPRS66H4	289, 290, 291	RTRDS48302	65
RTPNM30H3	282, 283	RTPNM84H6	297	RTPRS66H5	294, 295, 296	RTRDS60302	65
RTPNM30H4	287, 288	RTPNM90H1	272, 273	RTPRS66H6	299, 300, 301	RTRDS72302	65
RTPNM30H5	292, 293	RTPNM90H2	277, 278	RTPRS66H8	307	RTRDS72362	65
RTPNM30H6	297, 298	RTPNM90H3	282, 283	RTPRS72H1	274, 275, 276	RTSDC362	66
RTPNM30H7	302	RTPNM90H4	287, 288	RTPRS72H2	279, 280, 281	RTSDC422	66
RTPNM30H8	306	RTPNM90H5	292, 293	RTPRS72H3	284, 285, 286	RTSDC42424	67
RTPNM36H1	272, 273	RTPNM90H6	297	RTPRS72H4	289, 290, 291	RTSDC482	66
RTPNM36H2	277, 278	RTPNM96H1	272, 273	RTPRS72H5	294, 295, 296	RTSDC48484	67
RTPNM36H3	282, 283	RTPNM96H2	277, 278	RTPRS72H6	299, 301	RTSDL42422	63
RTPNM36H4	287, 288	RTPNM96H3	282, 283	RTPRS72H8	307	RTSDL48482	63
RTPNM36H5	292, 293	RTPNM96H4	287, 288	RTPRS78H1	276	RTSDRL42422	64
RTPNM36H6	297, 298	RTPNM96H5	292, 293	RTPRS78H2	281	RTSDRL48482	64
RTPNM36H7	302	RTPNM96H6	297	RTPRS78H3	286	RTSDS42422	65
RTPNM36H8	306	RTPRS30H1	274, 275, 276	RTPRS78H4	291	RTSDS48482	65
RTPNM42H1	272, 273	RTPRS30H2	279, 280, 281	RTPRS78H5	296	RTSF14	346
RTPNM42H2	277, 278	RTPRS30H3	284, 285, 286	RTPRS78H6	301	RTSF28	346
RTPNM42H3	282, 283	RTPRS30H4	289, 290, 291	RTPRS84H1	276	RTST14	346
RTPNM42H4	287, 288	RTPRS30H5	294, 295, 296	RTPRS84H2	281	RTTDC72362	66
RTPNM42H5	292, 293	RTPRS30H6	299, 300, 301	RTPRS84H3	286	RTTDC84422	66
RTPNM42H6	297, 298	RTPRS30H7	303, 304, 305	RTPRS84H4	291	RTTDC96482	66
RTPNM42H7	302	RTPRS30H8	307, 308, 309	RTPRS84H5	296	RUMC3010	230
RTPNM42H8	306	RTPRS36H1	274, 275, 276	RTPRS84H6	301	RUMC3610	230
RTPNM48H1	272, 273	RTPRS36H2	279, 280, 281	RTPRS90H1	276	RUMC6010	230
RTPNM48H2	277, 278	RTPRS36H3	284, 285, 286	RTPRS90H2	281	RUMC7210	230
RTPNM48H3	282, 283	RTPRS36H4	289, 290, 291	RTPRS90H3	286	RUTB	79

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RWHDHTB3026	342	RWHRB	342	YPSB2666	319
RWHDHTB30H1	310	RWHRC	342	YPSB2666FRR	317
RWHDHTB30H2	311	RWHRD	342	YPSB2672	319
RWHDHTB30H3	312	RWHRE	342	YPSB2672FRR	317
RWHDHTB30H4	313	RWHRF	342	YPSB3224	318
RWHDHTB30H5	314	RWHRC	342	YPSB3224F	316
RWHDHTB3626	342	RWMCT24	334	YPSB3227	318
RWHDHTB36H1	310	RWMMP24	332	YPSB3227F	316
RWHDHTB36H2	311	RWMMP30	332	YPSB3230	318
RWHDHTB36H3	312	RWMMP36	332	YPSB3230F	316
RWHDHTB36H4	313	RWMPB	332	YPSB3236	318
RWHDHTB36H5	314	RWMT1512R	334	YPSB3236F	316
RWHDHTB4226	342	RWMT1512U	334	YPSB3242	318
RWHDHTB42H1	310	RWMT2712R	334	YPSB3242F	316
RWHDHTB42H2	311	RWMT2712U	334	YPSB3248	318
RWHDHTB42H3	312	RWMT3912R	334	YPSB3248F	316
RWHDHTB42H4	313	RWMT3912U	334	YPSB3254	318
RWHDHTB42H5	314	RWMV24	332	YPSB3254F	316
RWHDHTB4826	342	RWMVF	333	YPSB3260	318
RWHDHTB48H1	310	RWMVH24	332	YPSB3260F	316
RWHDHTB48H2	311	RWMVH30	332	YPSB3266	318
RWHDHTB48H3	312	RWMVH36	332	YPSB3266FRR	316
RWHDHTB48H4	313	RWMWT24	332	YPSB3272	318
RWHDHTB48H5	314	RWMWT30	332	YPSB3272FRR	316
RWHDHTB54H1	310	RWMWT36	332	YPSB3824	319
RWHDHTB54H2	311	RWRB	336	YPSB3824F	317
RWHDHTB54H3	312	SISAWDSIK	90	YPSB3827	319
RWHDHTB54H4	313	SISDDPS	90	YPSB3827F	317
RWHDHTB54H5	314	SISLC4	90	YPSB3830	319
RWHDHTB60H1	310	YPSB2024	318	YPSB3830F	317
RWHDHTB60H2	311	YPSB2024F	316	YPSB3836	319
RWHDHTB60H3	312	YPSB2027	318	YPSB3836F	317
RWHDHTB60H4	313	YPSB2027F	316	YPSB3842	319
RWHDHTB60H5	314	YPSB2030	318	YPSB3842F	317
RWHDHTB66H1	310	YPSB2030F	316	YPSB3848	319
RWHDHTB66H2	311	YPSB2036	318	YPSB3848F	317
RWHDHTB66H3	312	YPSB2036F	316	YPSB3854	319
RWHDHTB66H4	313	YPSB2042	318	YPSB3854F	317
RWHDHTB66H5	314	YPSB2042F	316	YPSB3860	319
RWHDHTB72H1	310	YPSB2048	318	YPSB3860F	317
RWHDHTB72H2	311	YPSB2048F	316	YPSB3866	319
RWHDHTB72H3	312	YPSB2054	318	YPSB3866FRR	317
RWHDHTB72H4	313	YPSB2054F	316	YPSB3872	319
RWHDHTB72H5	314	YPSB2060	318	YPSB3872FRR	317
RWHDHTB78H1	310	YPSB2060F	316		
RWHDHTB78H2	311	YPSB2066	318		
RWHDHTB78H3	312	YPSB2066FRR	316		
RWHDHTB78H4	313	YPSB2072	318		
RWHDHTB78H5	314	YPSB2072FRR	316		
RWHDHTB84H1	310	YPSB2624	319		
RWHDHTB84H2	311	YPSB2624F	317		
RWHDHTB84H3	312	YPSB2627	319		
RWHDHTB84H4	313	YPSB2627F	317		
RWHDHTB84H5	314	YPSB2630	319		
RWHDHTB90H1	310	YPSB2630F	317		
RWHDHTB90H2	311	YPSB2636	319		
RWHDHTB90H3	312	YPSB2636F	317		
RWHDHTB90H4	313	YPSB2642	319		
RWHDHTB90H5	314	YPSB2642F	317		
RWHDHTB96H1	310	YPSB2648	319		
RWHDHTB96H2	311	YPSB2648F	317		
RWHDHTB96H3	312	YPSB2654	319		
RWHDHTB96H4	313	YPSB2654F	317		
RWHDHTB96H5	314	YPSB2660	319		
RWHRA	342	YPSB2660F	317		

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	<p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handerank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, Richard Schultz outdoor products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection.</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered amp pads and soft amp pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio Maya Lin and Spark Series seating finishes.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	<p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>
Compliance with Law	<p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>
Patents	<p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

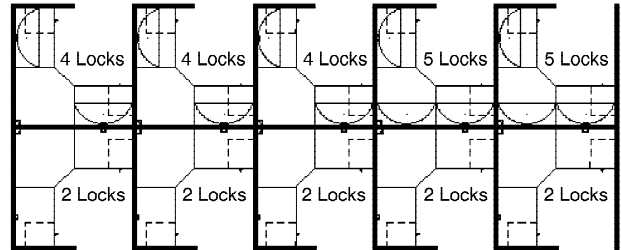
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."